

Europäisches Patentamt

Europ an Pat nt Office

Office uropéen des br vets



(11) **EP 1 108 790 A2** 

(12)

### **EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION**

(43) Date of publication: 20.06.2001 Bulletin 2001/25

(21) Application number: 00127688.0

(22) Date of filing: 18.12.2000

(51) Int Cl.7: **C12Q 1/68**, C07H 21/04, C12N 15/63, C07K 14/34, C12R 1/15, G06F 17/00, C12R 1/13, G01N 33/50

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU

MC NL PT SE TR

Designated Extension States:

AL LT LV MK RO SI

(30) Priority: 16.12.1999 JP 37748499 07.04.2000 JP 2000159162 03.08.2000 JP 2000280988

- (83) Declaration under Rule 28(4) EPC (expert solution)
- (71) Applicant: KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD. Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8185 (JP)
- (72) Inventors:
  - Nakagawa, Satochi, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
  - Mizoguchi, Hiroshi,
     c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
     Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)

- Ando, Seiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Hayashi, Mikiro,
   c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd.
   Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ochiai, Keiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Yokoi, Haruhiko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Tateishi, Naoko, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Senoh, Akihiro, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ikeda, Masato, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co.,Ltd. Machida-shi, Tokyo 194-8533 (JP)
- Ozaki, Akio, c/o Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd. Hofu-shi, Yamaguchi 747-8522 (JP)
- (74) Representative: VOSSIUS & PARTNER Siebertstrasse 4 81675 München (DE)

## (54) Novel polynucleotides

(57) Novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays

comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, recording media in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded which are readable in a computer, and use of them.

### Description

5

10

20

25

30

35

#### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

### 1. Field of the Invention

[0001] The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides derived from microorganisms belonging to coryneform bacteria and fragments thereof, polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, polynucleotide arrays comprising the polynucleotides and fragments thereof, computer readable recording media in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and fragments thereof have been recorded, and use of them as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

### 2. Brief Description of the Background Art

[0002] Coryneform bacteria are used in producing various useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides (for example, ribulose), organic acids (for example, pyruvic acid), and analogues of the above-described substances (for example, N-acetylamino acids) and are very useful microorganisms industrially. Many mutants thereof are known.

**[0003]** For example, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* is a Gram-positive bacterium identified as a glutamic acid-producing bacterium, and many amino acids are produced by mutants thereof. For example, 1,000,000 ton/year of L-glutamic acid which is useful as a seasoning for umami (delicious taste), 250,000 ton/year of L-lysine which is a valuable additive for livestock feeds and the like, and several hundred ton/year or more of other amino acids, such as L-arginine, L-proline, L-glutamine, L-tryptophan, and the like, have been produced in the world (*Nikkei Bio Yearbook 99*, published by Nikkei BP (1998)).

[0004] The production of amino acids by *Corynebacterium glutamicum* is mainly carried out by its mutants (metabolic mutants) which have a mutated metabolic pathway and regulatory systems. In general, an organism is provided with various metabolic regulatory systems so as not to produce more amino acids than it needs. In the biosynthesis of L-lysine, for example, a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is under such regulation as preventing the excessive production by concerted inhibition by lysine and threonine against the activity of a biosynthesis enzyme common to lysine, threonine and methionine, i.e., an aspartokinase, (*J. Biochem., 65*: 849-859 (1969)). The biosynthesis of arginine is controlled by repressing the expression of its biosynthesis gene by arginine so as not to biosynthesize an excessive amount of arginine (*Microbiology, 142*: 99-108 (1996)). It is considered that these metabolic regulatory mechanisms are deregulated in amino acid-producing mutants. Similarly, the metabolic regulation is deregulated in mutants producing nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues of the above-described substances so as to improve the productivity of the objective product.

[0005] However, accumulation of basic genetic, biochemical and molecular biological data on coryneform bacteria is insufficient in comparison with *Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis*, and the like. Also, few findings have been obtained on mutated genes in amino acid-producing mutants. Thus, there are various mechanisms, which are still unknown, of regulating the growth and metabolism of these microorganisms.

[0006] A chromosomal physical map of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 is reported and it is known that its genome size is about 3,100 kb (Mol. Gen. Genet., 252: 255-265 (1996)). Calculating on the basis of the usual gene density of bacteria, it is presumed that about 3,000 genes are present in this genome of about 3,100 kb. However, only about 100 genes mainly concerning amino acid biosynthesis genes are known in Corynebacterium glutamicum, and the nucleotide sequences of most genes have not been clarified hitherto.

[0007] In recent years, the full nucleotide sequence of the genomes of several microorganisms, such as Escherichia coli, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, yeast, and the like, have been determined (Science, 277: 1453-62 (1997); Nature, 393: 537-544 (1998); Nature, 387: 5-105 (1997)). Based on the thus determined full nucleotide sequences, assumption of gene regions and prediction of their function by comparison with the nucleotide sequences of known genes have been carried out. Thus, the functions of a great number of genes have been presumed, without genetic, biochemical or molecular biological experiments.

[0008] In recent years, moreover, techniques for monitoring expression levels of a great number of genes simultaneously or detecting mutations, using DNA chips, DNA arrays or the like in which a partial nucleic acid fragment of a gene or a partial nucleic acid fragment in genomic DNA other than a gene is fixed to a solid support, have been developed. The techniques contribute to the analysis of microorganisms, such as yeasts, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, *Mycobacterium bovis* used in BCG vaccines, and the like (*Science*, 278: 680-686 (1997); *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96: 12833-38 (1999); *Science*, 284: 1520-23 (1999)).

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0009] An object of the present invention is to provide a polynucleotide and a polypeptide derived from a microorganism of coryneform bacteria which are industrially useful, sequence information of the polynucleotide and the polypeptide, a method for analyzing the microorganism, an apparatus and a system for use in the analysis, and a method for breeding the microorganism.

[0010] The present invention provides a polynucleotide and an oligonucleotide derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria, oligonucleotide arrays to which the polynucleotides and the oligonucleotides are fixed, a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide, an antibody which recognizes the polypeptide, polypeptide arrays to which the polypeptides or the antibodies are fixed, a computer readable recording medium in which the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotide and the oligonucleotide and the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide have been recorded, and a system based on the computer using the recording medium as well as a method of using the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide sequence information to make comparisons.

### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWING

[0011] Fig. 1 is a map showing the positions of typical genes on the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032.

[0012] Fig. 2 is electrophoresis showing the results of proteome analyses using proteins derived from (A) *Coryne-bacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, (B) FERM BP-7134, and (C) FERM BP-158.

[0013] Fig. 3 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

[0014] Fig. 4 is a flow chart of an example of a system using the computer readable media according to the present invention.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0015] This application is based on Japanese applications No. Hei. 11-377484 filed on December 16, 1999, No. 2000-159162 filed on April 7, 2000 and No. 2000-280988 filed on August 3, 2000, the entire contents of which are incorporated hereinto by reference.

[0016] From the viewpoint that the determination of the full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* would make it possible to specify gene regions which had not been previously identified, to determine the function of an unknown gene derived from the microorganism through comparison with nucleotide sequences of known genes and amino acid sequences of known genes, and to obtain a useful mutant based on the presumption of the metabolic regulatory mechanism of a useful product by the microorganism, the inventors conducted intensive studies and, as a result, found that the complete genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* can be determined by applying the whole genome shotgun method.

[0017] Specifically, the present invention relates to the following (1) to (65):

- (1) A method for at least one of the following:
  - (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium,
  - $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{(B)} measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium, \\ \end{tabular}$
  - (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium, or
  - (E) identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium, said method comprising:

(a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides,

- (b) incubating the polynucleotide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, a labeled polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a labeled polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions,
- (c) detecting any hybridization, and
- (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides, at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first, second and third polynucleotides.

- (2) The method according to (1), wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
  - (3) The method according to (2), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
  - (4) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
  - (5) The method according to (1), wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from Escherichia coli.
    - (6) A polynucleotide array, comprising:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

As used herein, for example, the at least two polynucleotides can be at least two of the first polynucleotides, at least two of the second polynucleotides, at least two of the third polynucleotides, or at least two of the first, second and third polynucleotides.

- (7) A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.
- (8) A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.
- (9) A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.
- (10) A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.
- (11) A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of (7) to (10), or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous based.
- (12) A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11).
- (13) A transformant comprising the polynucleotide of any one of (8) to (11) or the recombinant DNA of (12).
- (14) A method for producing a polypeptide, comprising:

culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of (8) or (9) in the medium, and recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

- (15) A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, comprising:
- culturing the transformant of (13) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid, and analogues thereof from the medium.
- 55 (16) A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3431
  - (17) A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.
  - (18) The polypeptide according to (16) or (17), wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or

added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.

- (19) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of (16) or (17), and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.
- (20) An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of (16) to (19).
- (21) A polypeptide array, comprising:

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

- (22) A polypeptide array, comprising:
  - at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of (16) to (19) and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.
- (23) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
- (24) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
  - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
  - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- (25) A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
- (26) A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;

- (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
- (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
- (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- (27) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information, and determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and
  - (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- (28) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information; (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
  - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and
  - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.
  - (29) A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
    - (ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
    - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and
    - (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
  - (30) A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
    - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
    - (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information; and
    - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.
  - (31) The system according to any one of (23), (25), (27) and (29), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microor-

5

10

15

25

30

35

40

45

50

ganism of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.

- (32) The method according to any one of (24), (26), (28) and (30), wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- (33) The system according to (31), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *corynebacterium callunae*, *corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
- (34) The method according to (32), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
- (35) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (23) or (27) or the method of (24) or (28).
- (36) A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of (25) or (29) or the method of (26) or (30).
- (37) The recording medium or storage device according to
- (35) or (36), which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW.
- (38) A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
- (39) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
- (40) The polypeptide according to (38) or (39), wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue.
- (41) A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
  - (42) A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
  - (43) The polypeptide according to (41) or (42), wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser residue.
  - (44) The polypeptide according to any one of (38) to (43), which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
  - (45) A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of (38) to (44).
  - (46) A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of (45).
  - (47) A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of (46).
  - (48) A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of (45).
  - (49) The transformant according to (47) or (48), which is derived from a coryneform bacterium.
  - (50) The transformant according to (49), which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
  - (51) A method for producing L-lysine, comprising:
    - culturing the transformant of any one of (47) to (50) in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the medium, and
    - recovering the L-lysine from the culture.
- (52) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i);
  - (iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

bacterium obtained in (iii).

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

- (53) The method according to (52), wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
- (54) The method according to (52), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.
- (55) A method for breading a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtain by (i);
  - (iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- (56) The method according to (55), wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
  - (57) The method according to (55), wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes the productivity.
  - (58) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
    - (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
    - (ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity;
    - (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously; and
    - (iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).
- (59) A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
  - (ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission pathway;
  - (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium;
  - (iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and
  - (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).
  - (60) A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of (52) to (59).
  - (61) The coryneform bacterium according to (60), which is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
  - (62) The coryneform bacterium according to (61), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
- (63) A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising:

culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of (60) to (62) in a medium to produce and accumulate at least

one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof;

recovering the compound from the culture.

- (64) The method according to (63), wherein the compound is L-lysine.
- (65) A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:
  - (i) preparing

5

10

15

20

25

30

45

50

a protein derived from a bacterium of a production strain of a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a fermentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain;

- (ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis;
- (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain;
- (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase to extract peptide fragments;
- (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv); and
- (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ
- ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences.

As used herein, the term "proteome", which is a coined word by combining "protein" with "genome", refers to a method for examining of a gene at the polypeptide level.

- (66) The method according to (65), wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- (67) The method according to (66), wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
- (68) A biologically pure culture of Corynebacterium glutamicum AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382).
- 35 [0018] The present invention will be described below in more detail, based on the determination of the full nucleotide sequence of coryneform bacteria.
  - 1. Determination of full nucleotide sequence of coryneform bacteria
- 40 [0019] The term "coryneform bacteria" as used herein means a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium or the genus Microbacterium as defined in Bergeys Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 8: 599 (1974).
  - [0020] Examples include Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, Brevibacterium saccharolyticum, Brevibacterium immariophilum, Brevibacterium roseum, Brevibacterium thiogenitalis, Microbacterium ammoniaphilum, and the like.
  - [0021] Specific examples include Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum ATCC 13870, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum ATCC 15806, Corynebacterium callunae ATCC 15991, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13060, Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13826 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium flavum, or Corynebacterium lactofermentum), Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 14020 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium divaricatum), Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 (prior genus and species: Brevibacterium lactofermentum), Corynebacterium flatofermentum), Corynebacterium herculis ATCC 13868, Corynebacterium lilium ATCC 15990, Corynebacterium melassecola ATCC 17965, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes FERM 9244, Brevibacterium saccharolyticum ATCC 14066, Brevibacterium immariophilum ATCC 14068, Brevibacterium roseum ATCC 13825, Brevibacterium thiogenitalis
- 55 ATCC 19240, Microbacterium ammoniaphilum ATCC 15354, and the like.

### (1) Preparation of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria

[0022] Coryneform bacteria can be cultured by a conventional method.

[0023] Any of a natural medium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it is a medium suitable for efficient culturing of the microorganism, and it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt, and the like which can be assimilated by the microorganism.

[0024] In Corynebacterium glutamicum, for example, a BY medium (7 g/l meat extract, 10 g/l peptone, 3 g/l sodium chloride, 5 g/l yeast extract, pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine and the like can be used. The culturing is carried out at 25 to 35°C overnight.

[0025] After the completion of the culture, the cells are recovered from the culture by centrifugation. The resulting cells are washed with a washing solution.

[0026] Examples of the washing solution include STE buffer (10.3% sucrose, 25 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 25 mmol/l ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (hereinafter referred to as "EDTA"), pH 8.0), and the like.

**[0027]** Genome DNA can be obtained from the washed cells according to a conventional method for obtaining genome DNA, namely, lysing the cell wall of the cells using a lysozyme and a surfactant (SDS, *etc.*), eliminating proteins and the like using a phenol solution and a phenol/chloroform solution, and then precipitating the genome DNA with ethanol or the like. Specifically, the following method can be illustrated.

[0028] The washed cells are suspended in a washing solution containing 5 to 20 mg/l lysozyme. After shaking, 5 to 20% SDS is added to lyse the cells. In usual, shaking is gently performed at 25 to 40°C for 30 minutes to 2 hours. After shaking, the suspension is maintained at 60 to 70°C for 5 to 15 minutes for the lysis.

[0029] After the lysis, the suspension is cooled to ordinary temperature, and 5 to 20 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol is added thereto, followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 15 to 45 minutes.

[0030] After shaking, centrifugation (15,000  $\times$  g, 20 minutes, 20°C) is carried out to fractionate the aqueous layer. [0031] After performing extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner,

3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol are added to the aqueous layer at 1/10 times volume and 2 times volume, of the aqueous layer, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA.

[0032] The genome DNA is dissolved again in a buffer containing 0.01 to 0.04 mg/ml RNase. As an example of the buffer, TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 1 mol/l EDTA, pH 8.0) can be used. After dissolving, the resultant solution is maintained at 25 to 40°C for 20 to 50 minutes and then extracted successively with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform as in the above case.

[0033] After the extraction, isopropanol precipitation is carried out and the resulting DNA precipitate is washed with 70% ethanol, followed by air drying, and then dissolved in TE buffer to obtain a genome DNA solution.

## (2) Production of shotgun library

[0034] A method for produce a genome DNA library using the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) include a method described in *Molecular Cloning, A laboratory Manual,* Second Edition (1989) (hereinafter referred to as "*Molecular Cloning,* 2nd ed."). In particular, the following method can be exemplified to prepare a genome DNA library appropriately usable in determining the full nucleotide sequence by the shotgun method.

**[0035]** To 0.01 mg of the genome DNA of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1), a buffer, such as TE buffer or the like, is added to give a total volume of 0.4 ml. Then, the genome DNA is digested into fragments of 1 to 10 kb with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 50). The treatment with the sonicator is performed at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds.

[0036] The resulting genome DNA fragments are blunt-ended using DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like.

[0037] The blunt-ended genome fragments are fractionated by agarose gel or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb are cut out from the gel.

[0038] To the gel, 0.2 to 0.5 ml of a buffer for eluting DNA, such as MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l ammonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate, 1 mmol/l EDTA, 0.1% SDS) or the like, is added, followed by shaking at 25 to 40°C overnight to elute DNA.

[0039] The resulting DNA eluate is treated with phenol/chloroform and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a genome library insert.

[0040] This insert is ligated into a suitable vector, such as pUC18 Smal/SAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the like, using T4 ligase (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like. The ligation can be carried out by allowing a mixture to stand at 10 to 20°C for 20 to 50 hours.

[0041] The resulting ligation product is precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 5 to 20 µl of TE buffer.

[0042] Escherichia coli is transformed in accordance with a conventional method using 0.5 to 2 µl of the ligation solution. Examples of the transformation method include the electroporation method using ELECTRO MAX DHIOB

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

(manufactured by Life Technologies) for *Escherichia coli*. The electroporation method can be carried out under the conditions as described in the manufacturer's instructions.

[0043] The transformed *Escherichia coli* is spread on a suitable selection medium containing agar. for example, LB plate medium containing 10 to 100 mg/l ampicillin (LB medium (10 g/l bactotrypton, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) when pUC18 is used as the cloning vector, and cultured therein.

[0044] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium. In this step, it is possible to select the transformant having the recombinant DNA containing the genome DNA as white colonies by adding X-gal and IPTG (isopropyl-β-thiogalactopyranoside) to the plate medium.

[0045] The transformant is allowed to stand for culturing in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin has been added in each well. The resulting culture can be used in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

### (3) Production of cosmid library

5

10

15

20

25

30

40

45

50

55

[0046] The genome DNA (0.1 mg) of the coryneform bacteria prepared in the above (1) is partially digested with a restriction enzyme, such as Sau3AI or the like, and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under a 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient using a 10% sucrose buffer (1 mol/I NacI, 20 mmol/I Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/I EDTA, 10% sucrose, pH 8.0) and a 40% sucrose buffer (elevating the concentration of the 10% sucrose buffer to 40%).

[0047] After the centrifugation, the thus separated solution is fractionated into tubes in 1 ml per each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment size of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis, a fraction rich in DNA fragments of about 40 kb is precipitated with ethanol.

[0048] The resulting DNA fragment is ligated to a cosmid vector having a cohesive end which can be ligated to the fragment. When the genome DNA is partially digested with Sau3AI, the partially digested product can be ligated to, for example, the BamHI site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions.

**[0049]** The resulting ligation product is packaged using a packaging extract which can be prepared by a method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. and then used in transforming *Escherichia coli*. More specifically, the ligation product is packaged using, for example, a commercially available packaging extract, Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions and then introduced into *Escherichia coli* XL-1-BlueMR (manufactured by Stratagene) or the like.

[0050] The thus transformed *Escherichia coli is* spread on an LB plate medium containing ampicillin, and cultured therein.

[0051] The transformant can be obtained as colonies formed on the plate medium.

[0052] The transformant is subjected to standing culture in a 96-well titer plate to which 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added.

[0053] The resulting culture can be employed in an experiment of (4) described below. Also, the culture solution can be stored at -80°C by adding 0.05 ml per well of the LB medium containing 20% glycerol to the culture solution, followed by mixing, and the stored culture solution can be used at any time.

### (4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

#### (4-1) Preparation of template

[0054] The full nucleotide sequence of genome DNA of coryneform bacteria can be determined basically according to the whole genome shotgun method (Science, 269, 496-512 (1995)).

[0055] The template used in the whole genome shotgun method can be prepared by PCR using the library prepared in the above (2) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)).

[0056] Specifically, the template can be prepared as follows.

[0057] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated by using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 96-well plate to which 0.08 ml per well of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin has been added, followed by stationarily culturing at 37°C overnight.

[0058] Next, the culture solution is transported, using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken), into each well of a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to which 0.025 ml per well of a PCR reaction solution has been added using TaKaRa Ex Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo). Then, PCR is carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino et al. (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the instread fragments.

[0059] The excessive primers and nucleotides are eliminated using a kit for purifying a PCR product, and the product is used as the template in the sequencing reaction.

[0060] It is also possible to determine the nucleotide sequence using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.

[0061] The double-stranded DNA plasmid used as the template can be obtained by the following method.

[0062] The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library is inoculated into each well of a 24- or 96-well plate to which 1.5 ml per well of a 2 × YT medium (16 g/l bactotrypton, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml ampicillin has been added, followed by culturing under shaking at 37°C overnight.

[0063] The double-stranded DNA plasmid can be prepared from the culture solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries), a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore) or the like, according to each protocol.

[0064] To purify the plasmid, Biomek 2000 manufactured by Beckman Coulter and the like can be used.

[0065] The resulting purified double-stranded DNA plasmid is dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml. Then, it can be used as the template in sequencing.

### 15 (4-2) Sequencing reaction

5

10

25

30

35

40

45

55

[0066] The sequencing reaction can be carried out according to a commercially available sequence kit or the like. A specific method is exemplified below.

[0067] To 6 µl of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems), 1 to 2 pmol of an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (M13REV) (DNA Research, 5: 1-9 (1998)) and 50 to 200 ng of the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product cr plasmid) to give 10 µl of a sequencing reaction solution.

[0068] A dye terminator sequencing reaction (35 to 55 cycles) is carried out using this reaction solution and GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) or the like. The cycle parameter can be determined in accordance with a commercially available kit, for example, the manufacture's instructions attached with ABI PRISM Big Dye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit.

[0069] The sample can be purified using a commercially available product, such as Multi Screen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) or the like, according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0070] The thus purified reaction product is precipitated with ethanol, dried and then used for the analysis. The dried reaction product can be stored in the dark at -30°C and the stored reaction product can be used at any time.

[0071] The dried reaction product can be analyzed using a commercially available sequencer and an analyzer according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0072] Examples of the commercially available sequencer include ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer (manufactured by PE Biosystems). Example of the analyzer include ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (manufactured by PE Biosystems).

### (5) Assembly

[0073] A software, such as phred (The University of Washington) or the like, can be used as base call for use in analyzing the sequence information obtained in the above (4). A software, such as Cross\_Match (The University of Washington) or SPS Cross\_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software) or the like, can be used to mask the vector sequence information.

[0074] For the assembly, a software, such as phrap (The University of Washington), SPS phrap (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software) or the like, can be used.

[0075] In the above, analysis and output of the results thereof, a computer such as UNIX, PC, Macintosh, and the like can be used.

[0076] Contig obtained by the assembly can be analyzed using a graphical editor such as consed (The University of Washington) or the like.

[0077] It is also possible to perform a series of the operations from the base call to the assembly in a lump using a script phredPhrap attached to the consed.

50 [0078] As used herein, software will be understood to also be referred to as a comparator.

# (6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part

[0079] Each of the cosmids in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) is prepared in the same manner as in the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the insert fragment of the cosmid is determined using a commercially available kit, such as ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacture's instructions.

[0080] About 800 cosmid clones are sequenced at both ends of the inserted fragment to detect a nucleotide sequence in the contig derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in (5) which is coincident with the sequence. Thus, the chain linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs are clarified, and mutual alignment is carried out. Furthermore, the results are compared with known physical maps to map the cosmids and the contigs. In case of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, a physical map of Mol. Gen. Genet., 252: 255-265 (1996) can be used.

[0081] The sequence in the region which cannot be covered with the contigs (gap part) can be determined by the following method.

[0082] Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of the contigs are selected. Among these, a clone wherein only one end of the inserted fragment has been determined is selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted fragment is determined.

**[0083]** A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone derived therefrom containing the sequences at the respective ends of the inserted fragments in the two contigs is identified and the full nucleotide sequence of the inserted fragment of the clone is determined.

[0084] According to this method, the nucleotide sequence of the gap part can be determined.

[0085] When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part is available, primers complementary to the end sequences of the two different contigs are prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part is amplified. Then, sequencing is performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment is determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the above-described region can be determined.

[0086] In a region showing a low sequence accuracy, primers are synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of consed (The University of Washington), and the sequence is determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence accuracy.

[0087] Examples of the thus determined nucleotide sequence of the full genome include the full nucleotide sequence of genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1.

(7) Determination of nucleotide sequence of microorganism genome DNA using the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1

[0088] A nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide having a homology of 80% or more with the full nucleotide sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 represented by SEQ ID NO:1 as determined above can also be determined using the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and the polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 of the present invention is within the scope of the present invention. The term "polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence having a homology of 80% or more with the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 of the present invention" is a polynucleotide in which a full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using as a primer an oligonucleotide composed of continuous 5 to 50 nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO: 1, for example, according to PCR using the chromosome DNA as a template. A particularly preferred primer in determination of the full nucleotide sequence is an oligonucleotide having nucleotide sequences which are positioned at the interval of about 300 to 500 bp, and among such oligonucleotides, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence selected from DNAs encoding a protein relating to a main metabolic pathway is particularly preferred. The polynucleotide in which the full nucleotide sequence of the chromosome DNA can be determined using the oligonucleotide includes polynucleotides constituting a chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to coryneform bacteria. Such a polynucleotide is preferably a polynucleotide constituting chromosome DNA derived from a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, more preferably a polynucleotide constituting a chromosome DNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum.

2. Identification of ORF (open reading frame) and expression regulatory fragment and determination of the function of ORF

[0089] Based on the full nucleotide sequence data of the genome derived from coryneform bacteria determined in the above item 1, an ORF and an expression modulating fragment can be identified. Furthermore, the function of the thus determined ORF can be determined.

[0090] The ORF means a continuous region in the nucleotide sequence of mRNA which can be translated as an amino acid sequence to mature to a protein. A region of the DNA coding for the ORF of mRNA is also called ORF.

[0091] The expression modulating fragment (hereinafter referred to as "EMF") is used herein to define a series of polynucleotide fragments which modulate the expression of the ORF or another sequence ligated operatably thereto. The expression "modulate the expression of a sequence ligated operatably" is used herein to refer to changes in the expression of a sequence due to the presence of the EMF. Examples of the EMF include a promoter, an operator, an

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like. In coryneform bacteria, an EMF is usually present in an intergenic segment (a fragment positioned between two genes; about 10 to 200 nucleotides in length). Accordingly, an EMF is frequently present in an intergenic segment of 10 nucleotides or longer. It is also possible to determine or discover the presence of an EMF by using known EMF sequences as a target sequence or a target structural motif (or a target motif) using an appropriate software or comparator, such as FASTA (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85*: 2444-48 (1988)), BLAST (*J. Mol. Biol., 215*: 403-410 (1990)) or the like. Also, it can be identified and evaluated using a known EMF-capturing vector (for example, pKK232-8; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

**[0092]** The term "target sequence" is used herein to refer to a nucleotide sequence composed of 6 or more nucleotides, an amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids, or a nucleotide sequence encoding this amino acid sequence composed of 2 or more amino acids. A longer target sequence appears at random in a data base at the lower possibility. The target sequence is preferably about 10 to 100 amino acid residues or about 30 to 300 nucleotide residues.

[0093] The term "target structural motif" or "target motif" is used herein to refer to a sequence or a combination of sequences selected optionally and reasonably. Such a motif is selected on the basis of the threedimensional structure formed by the folding of a polypeptide by means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Various motives are known.

[0094] Examples of the target motif of a polypeptide include, but are not limited to, an enzyme activity site, a protein-protein interaction site, a signal sequence, and the like. Examples of the target motif of a nucleic acid include a promoter sequence, a transcriptional regulatory factor binding sequence, a hair pin structure, and the like.

[0095] Examples of highly useful EMF include a high-expression promoter, an inducible-expression promoter, and the like. Such an EMF can be obtained by positionally determining the nucleotide sequence of a gene which is known or expected as achieving high expression (for example, ribosomal RNA gene: GenBank Accession No. M16175 or Z46753) or a gene showing a desired induction pattern (for example, isocitrate lyase gene induced by acetic acid: Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 56782/93) via the alignment with the full genome nucleotide sequence determined in the above item 1, and isolating the genome fragment in the upstream part (usually 200 to 500 nucleotides from the translation initiation site). It is also possible to obtain a highly useful EMF by selecting an EMF showing a high expression efficiency or a desired induction pattern from among promoters captured by the EMF-capturing vector as described above.

[0096] The ORF can be identified by extracting characteristics common to individual ORFs, constructing a general model based on these characteristics, and measuring the conformity of the subject sequence with the model. In the identification, a software, such as GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 22*: 4756-67 (1994): manufactured by GenePro)), GeneMark.hmm (manufactured by GenePro), GeneHacker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme, 42*: 3001-07 (1997)), Glimmer (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 26*: 544-548 (1998): manufactured by The Institute of Genomic Research), or the like, can be used. In using the software, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, though the parameters can be optionally changed.

[0097] In the above-described comparisons, a computer, such as UNIX, PC, Macintosh, or the like, can be used.
[0098] Examples of the ORF determined by the method of the present invention include ORFs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 present in the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as represented by SEQ ID NOS:1. In these ORFs, polypeptides having the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:

3502 to 7001 are encoded.

[0099] The function of an ORF can be determined by comparing the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF with known homologous sequences using a homology searching software or comparator, such as BLAST, FAST, Smith & Waterman (*Meth. Enzym., 164*: 765 (1988)) or the like on an amino acid data base, such as Swith-Prot, PIR, GenBank-nr-aa, GenPept constituted by protein-encoding domains derived from GenBank data base, OWL or the like.

<sup>45</sup> **[0100]** Furthermore, by the homology searching, the identity and similarity with the amino acid sequences of known proteins can also be analyzed.

[0101] With respect of the term "identity" used herein, where two polypeptides each having 10 amino acids are different in the positions of 3 amino acids, these polypeptides have an identity of 70% with each other. In case wherein one of the different 3 amino acids is analogue (for example, leucine and isoleucine), these polypeptides have a similarity of 80%.

**[0102]** As a specific example, Table 1 shows the registration numbers in known data bases of sequences which are judged as having the highest similarity with the nucleotide sequence of the ORF derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, genes of these sequences, functions of these genes, and identities thereof compared with known amino acid translation sequences.

[0103] Thus, a great number of novel genes derived from coryneform bacteria can be identified by determining the full nucleotide sequence of the genome derived from coryneform bacterium by the means of the present invention. Moreover, the function of the proteins encoded by these genes can be determined. Since coryneform bacteria are industrially highly useful microorganisms, many of the identified genes are industrially useful.

5

15

20

25

30

35

40

[0104] Moreover, the characteristics of respective microorganisms can be clarified by classifying the functions thus determined. As a result, valuable information in breeding is obtained.

**[0105]** Furthermore, from the ORF information derived from coryneform bacteria, the ORF corresponding to the microorganism is prepared and obtained according to the general method as disclosed in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. or the like. Specifically, an oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence adjacent to the ORF is synthesized, and the ORF can be isolated and obtained using the oligonucleotide as a primer and a chromosome DNA derived from coryneform bacteria as a template according to the general PCR cloning technique. Thus obtained ORF sequences include polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.

[0106] The ORF or primer can be prepared using a polypeptide synthesizer based on the above sequence information.

[0107] Examples of the polynucleotide of the present invention include a polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0108] The polynucleotide of the present invention can be a single-stranded DNA, a double-stranded DNA and a single-stranded RNA, though it is not limited thereto.

**[0109]** The polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide containing the nucleotide sequence of the ORF obtained in the above under stringent conditions includes a degenerated mutant of the ORF. A degenerated mutant is a polynucleotide fragment having a nucleotide sequence which is different from the sequence of the ORF of the present invention which encodes the same amino acid sequence by degeneracy of a gene code.

[0110] Specific examples include a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

**[0111]** A polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent conditions is a polynucleotide obtained by colony hybridization, plaque hybridization, Southern blot hybridization or the like using, as a probe, the polynucleotide having the nucleotide sequence of the ORF identified in the above. Specific examples include a polynucleotide which can be identified by carrying out hybridization at 65°C in the presence of 0.7-1.0 M NaCl using a filter on which a polynucleotide prepared from colonies or plaques is immobilized, and then washing the filter with 0.1x to 2x SSC solution (the composition of lx SSC contains 150 mM sodium chloride and 15 mM sodium citrate) at 65°C.

[0112] The hybridization can be carried out in accordance with known methods described in, for example, *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, DNA Cloning 1: Core Techniques, A Practical Approach*, Second Edition, Oxford University (1995) or the like. Specific examples of the polynucleotide which can be hybridized include a DNA having a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NO:2 to 3431 when calculated using default (initial setting) parameters of a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, Smith-Waterman or the like.

[0113] Also, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931 and a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.

[0114] Furthermore, the polynucleotide of the present invention includes a polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream region of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3431 in a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide. Specific examples of the polynucleotide having an activity of regulating an expression of a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide includes a polynucleotide encoding the above described EMF, such as a promoter, an operator, an enhancer, a silencer, a ribosome-binding sequence, a transcriptional termination sequence, and the like.

[0115] The primer used for obtaining the ORF according to the above PCR cloning technique includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of the ORF and an adjacent region or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is complementary to the oligonucleotide. Specific examples include an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, and an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide comprising a sequence of at least 10 to 20 continuous nucleotide of any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431. When the primers are used as a sense primer and an antisense primer, the above-described oligonucleotides in which melting temperature (T<sub>m</sub>) and the number of nucleotides are not significantly different from each other are preferred.

[0116] The oligonucleotide of the present invention includes an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence which is the same as 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431 or an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide.

[0117] Also, analogues of these oligonucleotides (hereinafter also referred to as "analogous oligonucleotides") are also provided by the present invention and are useful in the methods described herein.

[0118] Examples of the analogous oligonucleotides include analogous oligonucleotides in which a phosphodiester

5

15

20

25

35

40

50

bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to a phosphorothioate bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which a phosphodiester bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to an N3'-P5' phosphoamidate bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose and a phosphodiester bond in an oligonucleotide is converted to a peptide nucleic acid bond, analogous oligonucleotides in which uracil in an oligonucleotide is replaced with C-5 propynyluracil, analogous oligonucleotides in which uracil in an oligonucleotide is replaced with C-5 thiazoluracil, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonucleotide is replaced with C-5 propynylcytosine, analogous oligonucleotides in which cytosine in an oligonucleotide is replaced with phenoxazine-modified cytosine, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide is replaced with 2'-O-propylribose, analogous oligonucleotides in which ribose in an oligonucleotide with 2'-methoxyethoxyribose, and the like (*Cell Engineering*, 16: 1463 (1997)).

**[0119]** The above oligonucleotides and analogous oligonucleotides of the present invention can be used as probes for hybridization and antisense nucleic acids described below in addition to as primers.

**[0120]** Examples of a primer for the antisense nucleic acid techniques known in the art include an oligonucleotide which hybridizes the oligonucleotide of the present invention under stringent conditions and has an activity regulating expression of the polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide, in addition to the above oligonucleotide.

3. Determination of isozymes

5

10

15

25

30

35

40

45

55

[0121] Many mutants of coryneform bacteria which are useful in the production of useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, are obtained by the present invention.

[0122] However, since the gene sequence data of the microorganism has been, to date, insufficient, useful mutants have been obtained by mutagenic techniques using a mutagen, such as nitrosoguanidine (NTG) or the like.

**[0123]** Although genes can be mutated randomly by the mutagenic method using the above-described mutagen, all genes encoding respective isozymes having similar properties relating to the metabolism of intermediates cannot be mutated. In the mutagenic method using a mutagen, genes are mutated randomly. Accordingly, harmful mutations worsening culture characteristics, such as delay in growth, accelerated foaming, and the like, might be imparted at a great frequency, in a random manner.

**[0124]** However, if gene sequence information is available, such as is provided by the present invention, it is possible to mutate all of the genes encoding target isozymes. In this case, harmful mutations may be avoided and the target mutation can be incorporated.

[0125] Namely, an accurate number and sequence information of the target isozymes in coryneform bacteria can be obtained based on the ORF data obtained in the above item 2. By using the sequence information, all of the target isozyme genes can be mutated into genes having the desired properties by, for example, the site-specific mutagenesis method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. to obtain useful mutants having elevated productivity of useful substances.

4. Clarification or determination of biosynthesis pathway and signal transmission pathway

**[0126]** Attempts have been made to elucidate biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in a number of organisms, and many findings have been reported. However, there are many unknown aspects of coryneform bacteria since a number of genes have not been identified so far.

[0127] These unknown points can be clarified by the following method.

[0128] The functional information of ORF derived from coryneform bacteria as identified by the method of above item 2 is arranged. The term "arranged" means that the ORF is classified based on the biosynthesis pathway of a substance or the signal transmission pathway to which the ORF belongs using known information according to the functional information. Next, the arranged ORF sequence information is compared with enzymes on the biosynthesis pathways or signal transmission pathways of other known organisms. The resulting information is combined with known data on coryneform bacteria. Thus, the biosynthesis pathways and signal transmission pathways in coryneform bacteria, which have been unknown so far, can be determined.

[0129] As a result that these pathways which have been unknown or unclear hitherto are clarified, a useful mutant for producing a target useful substance can be efficiently obtained.

[0130] When the thus clarified pathway is judged as important in the synthesis of a useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein this pathway has been strengthened. Also, when the thus clarified pathway is judged as not important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product, a useful mutant can be obtained by selecting a mutant wherein the utilization frequency of this pathway is lowered.

5. Clarification or determination of useful mutation point

[0131] Many useful mutants of coryneform bacteria which are suitable for the production of useful substances, such

as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, have been obtained. However, it is hardly known which mutation point is imparted to a gene to improve the productivity.

**[0132]** However, mutation points contained in production strains can be identified by comparing desired sequences of the genome DNA of the production strains obtained from coryneform bacteria by the mutagenic technique with the nucleotide sequences of the corresponding genome DNA and ORF derived from coryneform bacteria determined by the methods of the above items 1 and 2 and analyzing them

**[0133]** Moreover, effective mutation points contributing to the production can be easily specified from among these mutation points on the basis of known information relating to the metabolic pathways, the metabolic regulatory mechanisms, the structure activity correlation of enzymes, and the like.

[0134] When any efficient mutation can be hardly specified based on known data, the mutation points thus identified can be introduced into a wild strain of coryneform bacteria or a production strain free of the mutation. Then, it is examined whether or not any positive effect can be achieved on the production.

[0135] For example, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase gene *hom* of a lysine-producing B-6 strain of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32*: 269-273 (1989)) with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 according to the present invention, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which valine at the 59-position is replaced with alanine (Val59Ala) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into the ATCC 13032 strain by the gene replacement method can produce lysine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0136] Similarly, by comparing the nucleotide sequence of pyruvate carboxylase gene *pyc* of the B-6 strain with the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the ATCC 13032 genome, a mutation of amino acid replacement in which proline at the 458-position was replaced with serine (Pro458Ser) was identified. A strain obtained by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain of No. 58 (FERM BP-7134) of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* free of this mutation shows an improved lysine productivity in comparison with the No. 58 strain, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0137] In addition, a mutation A1a213Thr in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase was specified as an effective mutation relating to the production of lysine by detecting glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene *zwl* of the B-6 strain. [0138] Furthermore, the lysine-productivity of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* was improved by replacing the base at the 932-position of aspartokinase gene *lysC* of the *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 genome with cytosine to thereby replace threonine at the 311-position by isoleucine, which indicates that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

**[0139]** Also, as another method to examine whether or not the identified mutation point is an effective mutation, there is a method in which the mutation possessed by the lysine-producing strain is returned to the sequence of a wild type strain by the gene replacement method and whether or not it has a negative influence on the lysine productivity. For example, when the amino acid replacement mutation Val59Ala possessed by *hom* of the lysine-producing B-6 strain was returned to a wild type amino acid sequence, the lysine productivity was lowered in comparison with the B-6 strain. Thus, it was found that this mutation is an effective mutation contributing to the production of lysine.

[0140] Effective mutation points can be more efficiently and comprehensively extracted by combining, if needed, the DNA array analysis or proteome analysis described below.

6. Method of breeding industrially advantageous production strain

**[0141]** It has been a general practice to construct production strains, which are used industrially in the fermentation production of the target useful substances, such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and the like, by repeating mutagenesis and breeding based on random mutagenesis using mutagens, such as NTG or the like, and screening.

[0142] In recent years, many examples of improved production strains have been made through the use of recombinant DNA techniques. In breeding, however, most of the parent production strains to be improved are mutants obtained by a conventional mutagenic procedure (W. Leuchtenberger, *Amino Acids - Technical Production and Use.* In: Roehr (ed) Biotechnology, second edition, vol. 6, products of primary metabolism. VCH Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Weinheim, P 465 (1996)).

[0143] Although mutagenesis methods have largely contributed to the progress of the fermentation industry, they suffer from a serious problem of multiple, random introduction of mutations into every part of the chromosome. Since many mutations are accumulated in a single chromosome each time a strain is improved, a production strain obtained by the random mutation and selecting is generally inferior in properties (for example, showing poor growth, delayed consumption of saccharides, and poor resistance to stresses such as temperature and oxygen) to a wild type strain, which brings about troubles such as failing to establish a sufficiently elevated productivity, being frequently contaminated with miscellaneous bacteria, requiring troublesome procedures in culture maintenance, and the like, and, in its

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

turn, elevating the production cost in practice. In addition, the improvement in the productivity is based on random mutations and thus the mechanism thereof is unclear. Therefore, it is very difficult to plan a rational breeding strategy for the subsequent improvement in the productivity.

**[0144]** According to the present invention, effective mutation points contributing to the production can be efficiently specified from among many mutation points accumulated in the chromosome of a production strain which has been bred from coryneform bacteria and, therefore, a novel breeding method of assembling these effective mutations in the coryneform bacteria can be established. Thus, a useful production strain can be reconstructed. It is also possible to construct a useful production strain from a wild type strain.

[0145] Specifically, a useful mutant can be constructed in the following manner.

**[0146]** One of the mutation points is incorporated into a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria. Then, it is examined whether or not a positive effect is established on the production. When a positive effect is obtained, the mutation point is saved. When no effect is obtained, the mutation point is removed. Subsequently, only a strain having the effective mutation point is used as the parent strain, and the same procedure is repeated. In general, the effectiveness of a mutation positioned upstream cannot be clearly evaluated in some cases when there is a rate-determining point in the downstream of a biosynthesis pathway. It is therefore preferred to successively evaluate mutation points upward from downstream.

[0147] By reconstituting effective mutations by the method as described above in a wild type strain or a strain which has a high growth speed or the same ability to consume saccharides as the wild type strain, it is possible to construct an industrially advantageous strain which is free of troubles in the previous methods as described above and to conduct fermentation production using such strains within a short time or at a higher temperature.

**[0148]** For example, a lysine-producing mutant B-6 (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32*: 262-273 (1989)), which is obtained by multiple rounds of random mutagenesis from a wild type strain *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, enables lysine fermentation to be performed at a temperature between 30 and 34°C but shows lowered growth and lysine productivity at a temperature exceeding 34°C. Therefore, the fermentation temperature should be maintained at 34°C or lower. In contrast thereto, the production strain described in the above item 5, which is obtained by reconstituting effective mutations relating to lysine production, can achieve a productivity at 40 to 42°C equal or superior to the result obtained by culturing at 30 to 34°C. Therefore, this strain is industrially advantageous since it can save the load of cooling during the fermentation.

[0149] When culture should be carried out at a high temperature exceeding 43°C, a production strain capable of conducting fermentation production at a high temperature exceeding 43°C can be obtained by reconstituting useful mutations in a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* which can grow at high temperature exceeding 43°C. Examples of the microorganism capable of growing at a high temperature exceeding 43°C include *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, such as *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes* FERM 9244, FERM 9245, FERM 9246 and FERM 9247.

[0150] A strain having a further improved productivity of the target product can be obtained using the thus reconstructed strain as the parent strain and further breeding it using the conventional mutagenesis method, the gene amplification method, the gene replacement method using the recombinant DNA technique, the transduction method or the cell fusion method. Accordingly, the microorganism of the present invention includes, but is not limited to, a mutant, a cell fusion strain, a transformant, a transductant or a recombinant strain constructed by using recombinant DNA techniques, so long as it is a producing strain obtained via the step of accumulating at least two effective mutations in a coryneform bacteria in the course of breeding.

**[0151]** When a mutation point judged as being hamful to the growth or production is specified, on the other hand, it is examined whether or not the producing strain used at present contains the mutation point. When it has the mutation, it can be returned to the wild type gene and thus a further useful production strain can be bred.

[0152] The breeding method as described above is applicable to microorganisms, other than coryneform bacteria, which have industrially advantageous properties (for example, microorganisms capable of quickly utilizing less expensive carbon sources, microorganisms capable of growing at higher temperatures).

- 7. Production and utilization of polynucleotide array
- (1) Production of polynucleotide array

[0153] A polynucleotide array can be produced using the polynucleotide or oligonucleotide of the present invention obtained in the above items 1 and 2.

[0154] Examples include a polynucleotide array comprising a solid support to which at least one of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions, and a polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is adhered; and a polynucleotide array comprising a solid support to

10

15

20

25

30

35

50

which at least one of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions, and a polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequences of the polynucleotides is adhered.

<sup>5</sup> [0155] Polynucleotide arrays of the present invention include substrates known in the art, such as a DNA chip, a DNA microarray and a DNA macroarray, and the like, and comprises a solid support and plural polynucleotides or fragments thereof which are adhered to the surface of the solid support.

[0156] Examples of the solid support include a glass plate, a nylon membrane, and the like.

[0157] The polynucleotides or fragments thereof adhered to the surface of the solid support can be adhered to the surface of the solid support using the general technique for preparing arrays. Namely, a method in which they are adhered to a chemically surface-treated solid support, for example, to which a polycation such as polylysine or the like has been adhered (*Nat. Genet.*, *21*: 15-19 (1999)). The chemically surface-treated supports are commercially available and the commercially available solid product can be used as the solid support of the polynucleotide array according to the present invention.

[0158] As the polynucleotides or oligonucleotides adhered to the solid support, the polynucleotides and oligonucleotides of the present invention obtained in the above items 1 and 2 can be used.

[0159] The analysis described below can be efficiently performed by adhering the polynucleotides or oligonucleotides to the solid support at a high density, though a high fixation density is not always necessary.

[0160] Apparatus for achieving a high fixation density, such as an arrayer robot or the like, is commercially available from Takara Shuzo (GMS417 Arrayer), and the commercially available product can be used.

[0161] Also, the oligonucleotides of the present invention can be synthesized directly on the solid support by the photolithography method or the like (*Nat. Genet., 21*: 20-24 (1999)). In this method, a linker having a protective group which can be removed by light irradiation is first adhered to a solid support, such as a slide glass or the like. Then, it is irradiated with light through a mask (a photolithograph mask) permeating light exclusively at a definite part of the adhesion part. Next, an oligonucleotide having a protective group which can be removed by light irradiation is added to the part. Thus, a ligation reaction with the nucleotide arises exclusively at the irradiated part. By repeating this procedure, oligonucleotides, each having a desired sequence, different from each other can be synthesized in respective parts. Usually, the oligonucleotides to be synthesized have a length of 10 to 30 nucleotides.

30 (2) Use of polynucleotide array

10

15

20

25

40

45

[0162] The following procedures (a) and (b) can be carried out using the polynucleotide array prepared in the above (1).

(a) Identification of mutation point of coryneform bacterium mutant and analysis of expression amount and expression profile of gene encoded by genome

[0163] By subjecting a gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria or an examined gene to the following steps (i) to (iv), the mutation point of the gene can be identified or the expression amount and expression profile of the gene can be analyzed:

- (i) producing a polynucleotide array by the method of the above (1);
- (ii) incubating polynucleotides immobilized on the polynucleotide array together with the labeled gene derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium using the polynucleotide array produced in the above (i) under hybridization conditions;
- (iii) detecting the hybridization; and
- (iv) analyzing the hybridization data.

[0164] The gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria or the examined gene include a gene relating to biosynthesis of at least one selected from amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and analogues thereof.

[0165] The method will be described in detail.

[0166] A single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) in a human region of 2,300 kb has been identified using polynucleotide arrays (*Science, 280*: 1077-82 (1998)). In accordance with the method of identifying SNP and methods described in *Science, 278*: 680-686 (1997); *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96*: 12833-38 (1999); *Science, 284*: 1520-23 (1999), and the like using the polynucleotide array produced in the above (1) and a nucleic acid molecule (DNA, RNA) derived from coryneform bacteria in the method of the hybridization, a mutation point of a useful mutant, which is useful in producing an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, or the like can be identified and the gene

expression amount and the expression profile thereof can be analyzed.

**[0167]** The nucleic acid molecule (DNA, RNA) derived from the coryneform bacteria can be obtained according to the general method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed. or the like. mRNA derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* can also be obtained by the method of Bormann *et al.* (*Molecular Microbiology*, 6: 317-326 (1992)) or the like.

5 [0168] Although ribosomal RNA (rRNA) is usually obtained in large excess in addition to the target mRNA, the analysis is not seriously disturbed thereby.

[0169] The resulting nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria is labeled. Labeling can be carried out according to a method using a fluorescent dye, a method using a radioisotope or the like.

[0170] Specific examples include a labeling method in which psoralen-biotin is crosslinked with RNA extracted from a microorganism and, after hybridization reaction, a fluorescent dye having streptoavidin bound thereto is bound to the biotin moiety (*Nat. Biotechnol., 16*: 45-48 (1998)); a labeling method in which a reverse transcription reaction is carried out using RNA extracted from a microorganism as a template and random primers as primers, and dUTP having a fluorescent dye (for example, Cy3, Cy5) (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) is incorporated into cDNA (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96*: 12833-38 (1999)); and the like.

<sup>15</sup> **[0171]** The labeling specificity can be improved by replacing the random primers by sequences complementary to the 3'-end of ORF (*J. Bacteriol., 181*: 6425-40 (1999)).

[0172] In the hybridization method, the hybridization and subsequent washing can be carried out by the general method (*Nat. Bioctechnol., 14*: 1675-80 (1996), or the like).

[0173] Subsequently, the hybridization intensity is measured depending on the hybridization amount of the nucleic acid molecule used in the labeling. Thus, the mutation point can be identified and the expression amount of the gene can be calculated.

**[0174]** The hybridization intensity can be measured by visualizing the fluorescent signal, radioactivity, luminescence dose, and the like, using a laser confocal microscope, a CCD camera, a radiation imaging device (for example, STORM manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and the like, and then quantifying the thus visualized data.

25 [0175] A polynucleotide array on a solid support can also be analyzed and quantified using a commercially available apparatus, such as GMS418 Array Scanner (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) or the like.

[0176] The gene expression amount can be analyzed using a commercially available software (for example, ImaGene manufactured by Takara Shuzo; Array Gauge manufactured by Fuji Photo Film; ImageQuant manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, or the like).

30 [0177] A fluctuation in the expression amount of a specific gene can be monitored using a nucleic acid molecule obtained in the time course of culture as the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria. The culture conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.

**[0178]** The expression profile of the microorganism at the total gene level (namely, which genes among a great number of genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof) can be determined using a nucleic acid molecule having the sequences of many genes determined from the full genome sequence of the microorganism. Thus, the expression amount of the genes determined by the full genome sequence can be analyzed and, in its turn, the biological conditions of the microorganism can be recognized as the expression pattern at the full gene level.

40 (b) Confirmation of the presence of gene homologous to examined gene in coryneform bacteria

[0179] Whether or not a gene homologous to the examined gene, which is present in an organism other than coryneform bacteria, is present in coryneform bacteria can be detected using the polynucleotide array prepared in the above (1).

[0180] This detection can be carried out by a method in which an examined gene which is present in an organism other than coryneform bacteria is used instead of the nucleic acid molecule derived from coryneform bacteria used in the above identification/analysis method of (1).

8. Recording medium storing full genome nucleotide sequence and ORF data and being readable by a computer and methods for using the same

[0181] The term "recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer" means a recording medium or storage medium which can be directly readout and accessed with a computer. Examples include magnetic recording media, such as a floppy disk, a hard disk, a magnetic tape, and the like; optical recording media, such as CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM, DVD-RW, and the like; electric recording media, such as RAM, ROM, and the

like; and hybrids in these categories (for example, magnetic/optical recording media, such as MO and the like).

[0182] Instruments for recording or inputting in or on the recording medium or instruments or devices for reading out the information in the recording medium can be appropriately selected, depending on the type of the recording medium

10

20

35

and the access device utilized. Also, various data processing programs, software, comparator and formats are used for recording and utilizing the polynucleotide sequence information or the like. of the present invention in the recording medium. The information can be expressed in the form of a binary file, a text file or an ASCII file formatted with commercially available software, for example. Moreover, software for accessing the sequence information is available and known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

**[0183]** Examples of the information to be recorded in the above-described medium include the full genome nucleotide sequence information of coryneform bacteria as obtained in the above item 2, the nucleotide sequence information of ORF, the amino acid sequence information encoded by the ORF, and the functional information of polynucleotides coding for the amino acid sequences.

[0184] The recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer according to the present invention refers to a medium in which the information of the present invention has been recorded. Examples include recording media or storage devices which are readable by a computer storing the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the amino acid sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, the functional information of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, the functional information of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and the information listed in Table 1 below and the like.

- 9. System based on a computer using the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer
- 20 [0185] The term "system based on a computer" as used herein refers a system composed of hardware device(s), software device(s), and data recording device(s) which are used for analyzing the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention which is readable by a computer.
  - [0186] The hardware device(s) are, for example, composed of an input unit, a data recording unit, a central processing unit and an output unit collectively or individually.
- [0187] By the software device(s), the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention are searched or analyzed using the recorded data and the hardware device(s) as described herein. Specifically, the software device (s) contain at least one program which acts on or with the system in order to screen, analyze or compare biologically meaningful structures or information from the nucleotide sequences, amino acid sequences and the like recorded in the recording medium according to the present invention.
- [0188] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying ORF and EMF domains include GeneMark (*Nuc. Acids. Res., 22*: 4756-67 (1994)), GeneHacker (*Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme, 42*: 3001-07 (1997)), Glimmer (The Institute of Genomic Research; *Nuc. Acids. Res., 26*: 544-548 (1998)) and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed, if necessary, in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.
  [0189] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying a genome domain or a polypeptide domain analogous to
  - [0189] Examples of the software device(s) for identifying a genome domain or a polypeptide domain analogous to the target sequence or the target structural motif (homology searching) include FASTA, BLAST, Smith-Waterman, GenetyxMac (manufactured by Software Development), GCG Package (manufactured by Genetic Computer Group), GenCore (manufactured by Compugen), and the like. In the process of using such a software device, the default (initial setting) parameters are usually used, although the parameters can be changed, if necessary, in a manner known to one of ordinary skill in the art.
    - [0190] Such a recording medium storing the full genome sequence data is useful in preparing a polynucleotide array by which the expression amount of a gene encoded by the genome DNA of coryneform bacteria and the expression profile at the total gene level of the microorganism, namely, which genes among many genes encoded by the genome have been expressed and the expression ratio thereof, can be determined.
- <sup>5</sup> [0191] The data recording device(s) provided by the present invention are, for example, memory device(s) for recording the data recorded in the recording medium of the present invention and target sequence or target structural motif data, or the like, and a memory accessing device(s) for accessing the same.
  - [0192] Namely, the system based on a computer according to the present invention comprises the following:
- (i) a user input device that inputs the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the information stored in the recording medium of the present invention with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storing device of (ii) for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.

5

10

15

40

**[0193]** This system is usable in the methods in items 2 to 5 as described above for searching and analyzing the ORF and EMF domains, target sequence, target structural motif, etc. of a coryneform bacterium, searching homologs, searching and analyzing isozymes, determining the biosynthesis pathway and the signal transmission pathway, and identifying spots which have been found in the proteome analysis. The term "homologs" as used herein includes both of orthologs and paralogs.

10. Production of polypeptide using ORF derived from coryneform bacteria

[0194] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced using a polynucleotide comprising the ORF obtained in the above item 2. Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by expressing the polynucleotide of the present invention or a fragment thereof in a host cell, using the method described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, and the like, for example, according to the following method.

[0195] A DNA fragment having a suitable length containing a part encoding the polypeptide is prepared from the full length ORF sequence, if necessary.

[0196] Also, DNA in which nucleotides in a nucleotide sequence at a part encoding the polypeptide of the present invention are replaced to give a codon suitable for expression of the host cell, if necessary. The DNA is useful for efficiently producing the polypeptide of the present invention.

[0197] A recombinant vector is prepared by inserting the DNA fragment into the downstream of a promoter in a suitable expression vector.

[0198] The recombinant vector is introduced to a host cell suitable for the expression vector.

[0199] Any of bacteria, yeasts, animal cells, insect cells, plant cells, and the like can be used as the host cell so long as it can be expressed in the gene of interest.

**[0200]** Examples of the expression vector include those which can replicate autonomously in the above-described host cell or can be integrated into chromosome and have a promoter at such a position that the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention can be transcribed.

**[0201]** When a procaryote cell, such as a bacterium or the like, is used as the host cell, it is preferred that the recombinant vector containing the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention can replicate autonomously in the bacterium and is a recombinant vector constituted by, at least a promoter, a ribosome binding sequence, the DNA of the present invention and a transcription termination sequence. A promoter controlling gene can also be contained therewith in operable combination.

[0202] Examples of the expression vectors include a vector plasmid which is replicable in Corynebacterium glutamicum, such as pCGI (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82), pCG2 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 35197/83), pCG4 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 183799/82), pCG11 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 134500/82), pCG116, pCE54 and pCB101 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 105999/83), pCE51, pCE52 and pCE53 (Mol. Gen. Genet., 196: 175-178 (1984)), and the like; a vector plasmid which is replicable in Escherichia coli, such as pET3 and pET11 (manufactured by Stratagene), pBAD, pThioHis and pTrcHis (manufactured by Invitrogen), pKK223-3 and pGEX2T (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and the like; and pBTrp2, pBTac1 and pBTac2 (manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim Co.), pSE280 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pGEMEX-1 (manufactured by Promega), pQE-8 (manufactured by QIAGEN), pKYP10 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 110600/83), pKYP200 (Agric. Biol. Chem., 48: 669 (1984)), pLSA1 (Agric. Biol. Chem., 53: 277 (1989)), pGEL1 (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82: 4306 (1985)), pBluescript II SK(-) (manufactured by Stratagene), pTrs30 (prepared from Escherichia coli JM109/pTrS30 (FERM BP-5407)), pTrs32 (prepared from Escherichia coli JM109/pTrS32 (FERM BP-5408)), pGHA2 (prepared from Escherichia coli IGHA2 (FERM B-400), Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85), pGKA2 (prepared from Escherichia coli IGKA2 (FERM BP-6798), Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 221091/85), pTerm2 (U.S. Patents 4,686,191, 4,939,094 and 5,160,735), pSupex, pUB110, pTP5, pC194 and pEG400 (J. Bacteriol., 172: 2392 (1990)), pGEX (manufactured by Pharmacia), pET system (manufactured by Novagen), and the like.

**[0203]** Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in the host cell. Examples include promoters derived from *Escherichia coli*, phage and the like, such as *trp* promoter ( $P_{trp}$ ), *lac* promoter,  $P_L$  promoter,  $P_R$  promoter, T7 promoter and the like. Also, artificially designed and modified promoters, such as a promoter in which two  $P_{trp}$  are linked in series ( $P_{+rp} \times 2$ ), *tac* promoter, *lac*T7 promoter *let*I promoter and the like, can be used.

[0204] It is preferred to use a plasmid in which the space between Shine-Dalgamo sequence which is the ribosome binding sequence and the initiation codon is adjusted to an appropriate distance (for example, 6 to 18 nucleotides).

[0205] The transcription termination sequence is not always necessary for the expression of the DNA of the present invention. However, it is preferred to arrange the transcription terminating sequence at just downstream of the structural gene.

[0206] One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that the codons of the above-described elements may be opti-

10

20

25

30

35

40

45

mized, in a known manner, depending on the host cells and environmental conditions utilized.

[0207] Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus *Escherichia*, the genus *Serratia*, the genus *Bacillus*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Microbacterium*, the genus *Pseudomonas*, and the like. Specific examples include *Escherichia coli* XL1-Blue, *Escherichia coli* XL2-Blue, *Escherichia coli* XL2-Blue, *Escherichia coli* DH1, *Escherichia coli* MC1000, *Escherichia coli* KY3276, *Escherichia coli* W1485, *Escherichia coli* JM109, *Escherichia coli* HB101, *Escherichia coli* No. 49, *Escherichia coli* W3110, *Escherichia coli* NY49, *Escherichia coli* Gl698, *Escherichia coli* TB1, *Serratia ficaria*, *Serratia fonticola*, *Serratia liquefaciens*, *Serratia marcescens*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, *Corynebacterium ammonia genes*, *Brevibacterium immariophilum* ATCC 14068, *Brevibacterium saccharolyticum* ATCC 14066, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032, *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13869 (prior genus and species: *Brevibacterium lactofermentum*), *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum* ATCC 13870, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes* FERM 9244, *Microbacterium ammoniaphilum* ATCC 15354, *Pseudomonas putida*, *Pseudomonas* sp. D-0110, and the like.

[0208] When Corynebacterium glutamicum or an analogous microorganism is used as a host, an EMF necessary for expressing the polypeptide is not always contained in the vector so long as the polynucleotide of the present invention contains an EMF. When the EMF is not contained in the polynucleotide, it is necessary to prepare the EMF separately and ligate it so as to be in operable combination. Also, when a higher expression amount or specific expression regulation is necessary, it is necessary to ligate the EMF corresponding thereto so as to put the EMF in operable combination with the polynucleotide. Examples of using an externally ligated EMF are disclosed in Microbiology, 142: 1297-1309 (1996).

[0209] With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector, any method for introducing DNA into the above-described host cells, such as a method in which a calcium ion is used (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 69*: 2110 (1972)), a protoplast method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 2483942/88), the methods described in *Gene, 17*: 107 (1982) and *Molecular & General Genetics, 168*: 111 (1979) and the like, can be used.

[0210] When yeast is used as the host cell, examples of the expression vector include pYES2 (manufactured by Invitrogen), YEp13 (ATCC 37115), YEp24 (ATCC 37051), YCp50 (ATCC 37419), pHS19, pHS15, and the like.

[0211] Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in yeast. Examples include a promoter of a gene in the glycolytic pathway, such as hexose kinase and the like, PHO5 promoter, PGK promoter, GAP promoter, ADH promoter, gal 1 promoter, gal 10 promoter, a heat shock protein promoter, MF all promoter, CUP 1 promoter, and the like.

[0212] Examples of the host cell include microorganisms belonging to the genus Saccharomyces, the genus Schizosaccharomyces, the genus Trichosporon, the genus Schwanniomyces, the genus Pichia, the genus Candida and the like. Specific examples include Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Kluyveromyces lactis, Trichosporon pullulans, Schwanniomyces alluvius, Candida utilis and the like.

[0213] With regard to the method for the introduction of the recombinant vector, any method for introducing DNA into yeast, such as an electroporation method (*Methods. Enzymol., 194*: 182 (1990)), a spheroplast method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 75*: 1929 (1978)), a lithium acetate method (*J. Bacteriol., 153*: 163 (1983)), a method described in *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 75*: 1929 (1978) and the like, can be used.

[0214] When animal cells are used as the host cells, examples of the expression vector include pcDNA3.1, pSinRep5 and pCEP4 (manufactured by Invitorogen), pRev-Tre (manufactured by Clontech), pAxCAwt (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), pcDNAI and pcDM8 (manufactured by Funakoshi), pAGE107 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 22979/91; Cytotechnology, 3:133 (1990)), pAS3-3 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), pcDM8 (Nature, 329: 840 (1987)), pcDNAI/Amp (manufactured by Invitrogen), pREP4 (manufactured by Invitrogen), pAGE103 (J. Biochem., 101: 1307 (1987)), pAGE210, and the like.

[0215] Any promoter can be used so long as it can function in animal cells. Examples include a promoter of IE (immediate early) gene of cytomegalovirus (CMV), an early promoter of SV40, a promoter of retrovirus, a metallothionein promoter, a heat shock promoter, SRα promoter, and the like. Also, the enhancer of the IE gene of human CMV can be used together with the promoter.

[0216] Examples of the host cell include human Namalwa cell, monkey COS cell, Chinese hamster CHO cell, HST5637 (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 299/88), and the like.

[0217] The method for introduction of the recombinant vector into animal cells is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into animal cells, such as an electroporation method (*Cytotechnology, 3*: 133 (1990)), a calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), a lipofection method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84*, 7413 (1987)), the method described in *Virology, 52*: 456 (1973), and the like.

55 [0218] When insect cells are used as the host cells, the polypeptide can be expressed, for example, by the method described in *Bacurovirus Expression Vectors, A Laboratory Manual*, W.H. Freeman and Company, New York (1992), *Bio/Technology*, 6: 47 (1988), or the like.

[0219] Specifically, a recombinant gene transfer vector and bacurovirus are simultaneously inserted into insect cells

10

20

25

30

40

to obtain a recombinant virus in an insect cell culture supernatant, and then the insect cells are infected with the resulting recombinant virus to express the polypeptide.

[0220] Examples of the gene introducing vector used in the method include pBlueBac4.5, pVL1392, pVL1393 and pBlueBacIII (manufactured by Invitrogen), and the like.

5 [0221] Examples of the bacurovirus include Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus with which insects of the family Barathra are infected, and the like.

[0222] Examples of the insect cells include *Spodoptera frugiperda* oocytes Sf9 and Sf21 (*Bacurovirus Expression Vectors, A Laboratory Manual,* W.H. Freeman and Company, New York (1992)), *Trichoplusia ni* oocyte High 5 (manufactured by Invitrogen) and the like.

[0223] The method for simultaneously incorporating the above-described recombinant gene transfer vector and the above-described bacurovirus for the preparation of the recombinant virus include calcium phosphate method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90), lipofection method (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84*: 7413 (1987)) and the like.

[0224] When plant cells are used as the host cells, examples of expression vector include a Ti plasmid, a tobacco mosaic virus vector, and the like.

[0225] Any promoter can be used so long as it can be expressed in plant cells. Examples include 35S promoter of cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV), rice actin 1 promoter, and the like.

**[0226]** Examples of the host cells include plant cells and the like, such as tobacco, potato, tomato, carrot, soybean, rape, alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, and the like.

[0227] The method for introducing the recombinant vector is not particularly limited, so long as it is the general method for introducing DNA into plant cells, such as the Agrobacterium method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 140885/84, Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 70080/85, WO 94/00977), the electroporation method (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 251887/85), the particle gun method (Japanese Patents 2606856 and 2517813), and the like.

25 [0228] The transformant of the present invention includes a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention per se rather than as a recombinant vector, that is, a transformant containing the polypeptide of the present invention which is integrated into a chromosome of the host, in addition to the transformant containing the above recombinant vector.

[0229] When expressed in yeasts, animal cells, insect cells or plant cells, a glycopolypeptide or glycosylated polypeptide can be obtained.

**[0230]** The polypeptide can be produced by culturing the thus obtained transformant of the present invention in a culture medium to produce and accumulate the polypeptide of the present invention or any polypeptide expressed under the control of an EMF of the present invention, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.

[0231] Culturing of the transformant of the present invention in a culture medium is carried out according to the conventional method as used in culturing of the host.

**[0232]** When the transformant of the present invention is obtained using a prokaryote, such as *Escherichia coli* or the like, or a eukaryote, such as yeast or the like, as the host, the transformant is cultured.

[0233] Any of a natural medium and a synthetic medium can be used, so long as it contains a carbon source, a nitrogen source, an inorganic salt and the like which can be assimilated by the transformant and can perform culturing of the transformant efficiently.

**[0234]** Examples of the carbon source include those which can be assimilated by the transformant, such as carbohydrates (for example, glucose, fructose, sucrose, molasses containing them, starch, starch hydrolysate, and the like), organic acids (for example, acetic acid, propionic acid, and the like), and alcohols (for example, ethanol, propanol, and the like).

[0235] Examples of the nitrogen source include ammonia, various ammonium salts of inorganic acids or organic acids (for example, ammonium chloride, ammonium sulfate, ammonium acetate, ammonium phosphate, and the like), other nitrogen-containing compounds, peptone, meat extract, yeast extract, corn steep liquor, casein hydrolysate, soybean meal and soybean meal hydrolysate, various fermented cells and hydrolysates thereof, and the like.

[0236] Examples of inorganic salt include potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dipotassium hydrogen phosphate, magnesium phosphate, magnesium sulfate, sodium chloride, ferrous sulfate, manganese sulfate, copper sulfate, calcium carbonate, and the like.

**[0237]** The culturing is carried out under aerobic conditions by shaking culture, submerged-aeration stirring culture or the like. The culturing temperature is preferably from 15 to 40°C, and the culturing time is generally from 16 hours to 7 days. The pH of the medium is preferably maintained at 3.0 to 9.0 during the culturing. The pH can be adjusted using an inorganic or organic acid, an alkali solution, urea, calcium carbonate, ammonia, or the like.

[0238] Also, antibiotics, such as ampicillin, tetracycline, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if n cessary.

[0239] When a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing an inducible promoter is cultured,

10

15

30

35

40

45

an inducer can be added to the medium, if necessary.

**[0240]** For example, isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) or the like can be added to the medium when a microorganism transformed with a recombinant vector containing *lac* promoter is cultured, or indoleacrylic acid (IAA) or the like can by added thereto when a microorganism transformed with an expression vector containing *trp* promoter is cultured.

[0241] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using animal cells as the host cells include RPMI 1640 medium (*The Journal of the American Medical Association, 199*: 519 (1967)), Eagle's MEM medium (*Science, 122*: 501 (1952)), Dulbecco's modified MEM medium (*Virology, 8,* 396 (1959)), 199 Medium (*Proceeding of the Society for the Biological Medicine, 73*:1 (1950)), the above-described media to which fetal calf serum has been added, and the like.

[0242] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 8 and a temperature of 30 to 40 $^{\circ}$ C in the presence of 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for 1 to 7 days.

[0243] Also, if necessary, antibiotics, such as kanamycin, penicillin, and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing.

[0244] Examples of the medium used in culturing a transformant obtained using insect cells as the host cells include TNM-FH medium (manufactured by Pharmingen), Sf-900 II SFM (manufactured by Life Technologies), ExCell 400 and ExCell 405 (manufactured by JRH Biosciences), Grace's Insect Medium (Nature, 195: 788 (1962)), and the like.

[0245] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 6 to 7 and a temperature of 25 to 30°C for 1 to 5 days.

[0246] Additionally, antibiotics, such as gentamicin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

[0247] A transformant obtained by using a plant cell as the host cell can be used as the cell or after differentiating to a plant cell or organ. Examples of the medium used in the culturing of the transformant include Murashige and Skoog (MS) medium, White medium, media to which a plant hormone, such as auxin, cytokinine, or the like has been added, and the like.

[0248] The culturing is carried out generally at a pH of 5 to 9 and a temperature of 20 to 40°C for 3 to 60 days.

[0249] Also, antibiotics, such as kanamycin, hygromycin and the like, can be added to the medium during the culturing, if necessary.

**[0250]** As described above, the polypeptide can be produced by culturing a transformant derived from a microorganism, animal cell or plant cell containing a recombinant vector to which a DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted according to the general culturing method to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the culture.

[0251] The process of gene expression may include secretion of the encoded protein production or fusion protein expression and the like in accordance with the methods described in *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., in addition to direct expression.

[0252] The method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention includes a method of intracellular expression in a host cell, a method of extracellular secretion from a host cell, or a method of production on a host cell membrane outer envelope. The method can be selected by changing the host cell employed or the structure of the polypeptide produced.

[0253] When the polypeptide of the present invention is produced in a host cell or on a host cell membrane outer envelope, the polypeptide can be positively secreted extracellularly according to, for example, the method of Paulson et al. (J. Biol. Chem., 264: 17619 (1989)), the method of Lowe et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 86: 8227 (1989); Genes Develop., 4: 1288 (1990)), and/or the methods described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 336963/93, WO 94/23021, and the like.

[0254] Specifically, the polypeptide of the present invention can be positively secreted extracellularly by expressing it in the form that a signal peptide has been added to the foreground of a polypeptide containing an active site of the polypeptide of the present invention according to the recombinant DNA technique.

**[0255]** Furthermore, the amount produced can be increased using a gene amplification system, such as by use of a dihydrofolate reductase gene or the like according to the method described in Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 227075/90.

[0256] Moreover, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a transgenic animal individual (transgenic nonhuman animal) or plant individual (transgenic plant).

[0257] When the transformant is the animal individual or plant individual, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by breeding or cultivating it so as to produce and accumulate the polypeptide, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal individual or plant individual.

[0258] Examples of the method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention using the animal individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention in an animal developed by inserting a gene according to methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art (American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 63: 639S (1996), American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 63: 627S (1996), Bio/Technology, 9: 830 (1991)).

15

25

[0259] In the animal individual, the polypeptide can be produced by breeding a transgenic nonhuman animal to which the DNA encoding the polypeptide of the present invention has been inserted to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the animal, and recovering the polypeptide from the animal. Examples of the production and accumulation place in the animal include milk (Japanese Published Unexamined Patent Application No. 309192/88), egg and the like of the animal. Any promoter can be used, so long as it can be expressed in the animal. Suitable examples include an  $\alpha$ -casein promoter, a  $\beta$ -casein promoter, a  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin promoter, a whey acidic protein promoter, and the like, which are specific for mammary glandular cells.

[0260] Examples of the method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention using the plant individual include a method for producing the polypeptide of the present invention by cultivating a transgenic plant to which the DNA encoding the protein of the present invention by a known method (*Tissue Culture, 20* (1994), *Tissue Culture, 21* (1994), *Trends in Biotechnology, 15:* 45 (1997)) to produce and accumulate the polypeptide in the plant, and recovering the polypeptide from the plant.

[0261] The polypeptide according to the present invention can also be obtained by translation in vitro.

[0262] The polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a translation system *in vitro*. There are, for example, two *in vitro* translation methods which may be used, namely, a method using RNA as a template and another method using DNA as a template. The template RNA includes the whole RNA, mRNA, an *in vitro* transcription product, and the like. The template DNA includes a plasmid containing a transcriptional promoter and a target gene integrated therein and downstream of the initiation site, a PCR/RT-PCR product and the like. To select the most suitable system for the *in vitro* translation, the origin of the gene encoding the protein to be synthesized (prokaryotic cell/eucaryotic cell), the type of the template (DNA/RNA), the purpose of using the synthesized protein and the like should be considered. *In vitro* translation kits having various characteristics are commercially available from many companies (Boehringer Mannheim, Promega, Stratagene, or the like), and every kit can be used in producing the polypeptide according to the present invention.

[0263] Transcription/translation of a DNA nucleotide sequence cloned into a plasmid containing a T7 promoter can be carried out using an *in vitro* transcription/translation system *E. coli* T7 S30 Extract System for Circular DNA (manufactured by Promega, catalogue No. L1130). Also, transcription/translation using, as a template, a linear prokaryotic DNA of a supercoil non-sensitive promoter, such as *lac*UV5, *tac*, λPL(con), λPL, or the like, can be carried out using an *in vitro* transcription/translation system *E. coli* S30 Extract System for Linear Templates (manufactured by Promega, catalogue No. L1030). Examples of the linear prokaryotic DNA used as a template include a DNA fragment, a PCR-amplified DNA product, a duplicated oligonucleotide ligation, an *in vitro* transcriptional RNA, a prokaryotic RNA, and the like.

**[0264]** In addition to the production of the polypeptide according to the present invention, synthesis of a radioactive labeled protein, confirmation of the expression capability of a cloned gene, analysis of the function of transcriptional reaction or translation reaction, and the like can be carried out using this system.

[0265] The polypeptide produced by the transformant of the present invention can be isolated and purified using the general method for isolating and purifying an enzyme. For example, when the polypeptide of the present invention is expressed as a soluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected by centrifugation after cultivation, suspended in an aqueous buffer, and disrupted using an ultrasonicator, a French press, a Manton Gaulin homogenizer, a Dynomill, or the like to obtain a cell-free extract. From the supernatant obtained by centrifuging the cell-free extract, a purified product can be obtained by the general method used for isolating and purifying an enzyme, for example, solvent extraction, salting out using ammonium sulfate or the like, desalting, precipitation using an organic solvent, anion exchange chromatography using a resin, such as diethylaminoethyl (DEAE)-Sepharose, DIAION HPA-75 (manufactured by Mitsubishi Chemical) or the like, cation exchange chromatography using a resin, such as S-Sepharose FF (manufactured by Pharmacia) or the like, hydrophobic chromatography using a resin, such as butyl sepharose, phenyl sepharose or the like, gel filtration using a molecular sieve, affinity chromatography, chromatofocusing, or electrophoresis, such as isoelectronic focusing or the like, alone or in combination thereof.

[0266] When the polypeptide is expressed as an insoluble product in the host cells, the cells are collected in the same manner, disrupted and centrifuged to recover the insoluble product of the polypeptide as the precipitate fraction. Next, the insoluble product of the polypeptide is solubilized with a protein denaturing agent. The solubilized solution is diluted or dialyzed to lower the concentration of the protein denaturing agent in the solution. Thus, the normal configuration of the polypeptide is reconstituted. After the procedure, a purified product of the polypeptide can be obtained by a purification/isolation method similar to the above.

[0267] When the polypeptide of the present invention or its derivative (for example, a polypeptide formed by adding a sugar chain thereto) is secreted out of cells, the polypeptide or its derivative can be collected in the culture supernatant. Namely, the culture supernatant is obtained by treating the culture medium in a treatment similar to the above (for example, centrifugation). Then, a purified product can be obtained from the culture medium using a purification/isolation

method similar to the above.

[0268] The polypeptide obtained by the above method is within the scope of the polypeptide of the present invention,

5

15

20

25

35

40

45

50

and examples include a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, and a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.

[0269] Furthermore, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide is included in the scope of the present invention. The term "substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide" means the same activity represented by the inherent function, enzyme activity or the like possessed by the polypeptide which has not been deleted, replaced, inserted or added. The polypeptide can be obtained using a method for introducing part-specific mutation(s) described in, for example, *Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Nuc. Acids. Res., 10*: 6487 (1982), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 79*: 6409 (1982), *Gene, 34*: 315 (1985), *Nuc. Acids. Res., 13*: 4431 (1985), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82*: 488 (1985) and the like. For example, the polypeptide can be obtained by introducing mutation(s) to DNA encoding a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931. The number of the amino acids which are deleted, replaced, inserted or added is not particularly limited; however, it is usually 1 to the order of tens, preferably 1 to 20, more preferably 1 to 10, and most preferably 1 to 5, amino acids.

**[0270]** The at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention is used herein to refer to that at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or added to at one or plural positions in the amino acid sequence. The deletion, replacement, insertion or addition may be caused in the same amino acid sequence simultaneously. Also, the amino acid residue replaced, inserted or added can be natural or non-natural. Examples of the natural amino acid residue include L-alanine, L-asparagine, L-asparatic acid, L-glutamine, L-glutamic acid, glycine, L-histidine, L-isoleucine, L-leucine, L-lysine, L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-proline, L-serine, L-threonine, L-tryptophan, L-tyrosine, L-valine, L-cysteine, and the like.

[0271] Herein, examples of amino acid residues which are replaced with each other are shown below. The amino acid residues in the same group can be replaced with each other.

Group A:

5

10

15

20

25

30

40

50

[0272] leucine, isoleucine, norleucine, valine, norvaline, alanine, 2-aminobutanoic acid, methionine, O-methylserine, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, cyclohexylalanine;

Group B:

[0273] asparatic acid, glutamic acid, isoasparatic acid, isoglutamic acid, 2-aminoadipic acid, 2-aminosuberic acid;

2,

35 Group C:

[0274] asparagine, glutamine;

Group D:

[0275] lysine, arginine, ornithine, 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid, 2,3-diaminopropionic acid;

Group E:

45 [0276] proline, 3-hydroxyproline, 4-hydroxyproline;

Group F:

[0277] serine, threonine, homoserine;

Group G:

[0278] phenylalanine, tyrosine.

[0279] Also, in order that the resulting mutant polypeptide has substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide which has not been mutated, it is preferred that the mutant polypeptide has a homology of 60% or more, preferably 80% or more, and particularly preferably 95% or more, with the polypeptide which has not been mutated, when calculated, for example, using default (initial setting) parameters by a homology searching software, such as BLAST, FASTA, or the like.

**[0280]** Also, the polypeptide of the present invention can be produced by a chemical synthesis method, such as Fmoc (fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl) method, tBoc (t-butyloxycarbonyl) method, or the like. It can also be synthesized using a peptide synthesizer manufactured by Advanced ChemTech, Perkin-Elmer, Pharmacia, Protein Technology Instrument, Synthecell-Vega, PerSeptive, Shimadzu Corporation, or the like.

[0281] The transformant of the present invention can be used for objects other than the production of the polypeptide of the present invention.

[0282] Specifically, at least one component selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof can be produced by culturing the transformant containing the polynucleotide or recombinant vector of the present invention in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one component selected from amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids, and analogues thereof, and recovering the same from the medium.

[0283] The biosynthesis pathways, decomposition pathways and regulatory mechanisms of physiologically active substances such as amino acids, nucleic acids, vitamins, saccharides, organic acids and analogues thereof differ from organism to organism. The productivity of such a physiologically active substance can be improved using these differences, specifically by introducing a heterogeneous gene relating to the biosynthesis thereof. For example, the content of lysine, which is one of the essential amino acids, in a plant seed was improved by introducing a synthase gene derived from a bacterium (WO 93/19190). Also, arginine is excessively produced in a culture by introducing an arginine synthase gene derived from *Escherichia coli* (Japanese Examined Patent Publication 23750/93).

[0284] To produce such a physiologically active substance, the transformant according to the present invention can be cultured by the same method as employed in culturing the transformant for producing the polypeptide of the present invention as described above. Also, the physiologically active substance can be recovered from the culture medium in combination with, for example, the ion exchange resin method, the precipitation method and other known methods. [0285] Examples of methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art include electroporation, calcium transfection, the protoplast method, the method using a phage, and the like, when the host is a bacterium; and microinjection, calcium phosphate transfection, the positively charged lipid-mediated method and the method using a virus, and the like, when the host is a eukaryote (*Molecular Cloning*, 2nd ed.; Spector et al., Cells/a laboratory manual, Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory Press, 1998)). Examples of the host include prokaryotes, lower eukaryotes (for example, yeasts), higher eukaryotes (for example, mammals), and cells isolated therefrom. As the state of a recombinant polynucleotide fragment present in the host cells, it can be integrated into the chromosome of the host. Alternatively, it can be integrated into a factor (for example, a plasmid) having an independent replication unit outside the chromosome. These transformants are usable in producing the polypeptides of the present invention encoded by the ORF of the genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum, the polynucleotides of the present invention and fragments thereof. Alternatively, they can be used in producing arbitrary polypeptides under the regulation by an EMF of the present invention.

11. Preparation of antibody recognizing the polypeptide of the present invention

**[0286]** An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of the present invention, such as a polyclonal antibody, a monoclonal antibody, or the like, can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention or a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention.

(1) Production of polyclonal antibody

**[0287]** A polyclonal antibody can be produced using, as an antigen, a purified product of the polypeptide of the present invention, a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide, or a peptide having a partial amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of the present invention, and immunizing an animal with the same.

[0288] Examples of the animal to be immunized include rabbits, goats, rats, mice, hamsters, chickens and the like.
[0289] A dosage of the antigen is preferably 50 to 100 μg per animal.

[0290] When the peptide is used as the antigen, it is preferably a peptide covalently bonded to a carrier protein, such as keyhole limpet haemocyanin, bovine thyroglobulin, or the like. The peptide used as the antigen can be synthesized by a peptide synthesizer.

[0291] The administration of the antigen is, for example, carried out 3 to 10 times at the intervals of 1 or 2 weeks after the first administration. On the 3rd to 7th day after each administration, a blood sample is collected from the venous plexus of the eyeground, and it is confirmed that the serum reacts with the antigen by the enzyme immunoassay (Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA), Igaku Shoin (1976); Antibodies - A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)) or the like.

[0292] Serum is obtained from the immunized non-human mammal with a sufficient antibody titer against the antigen used for the immunization, and the serum is isolated and purified to obtain a polyclonal antibody.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

**[0293]** Examples of the method for the isolation and purification include centrifugation, salting out by 40-50% saturated ammonium sulfate, caprylic acid precipitation (*Antibodies, A Laboratory manual,* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)), or chromatography using a DEAE-Sepharose column, an anion exchange column, a protein A- or G-column, a gel filtration column, and the like, alone or in combination thereof, by methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

(2) Production of monoclonal antibody

5

15

25

30

35

40

45

- (a) Preparation of antibody-producing cell
- [0294] A rat having a serum showing an enough antibody titer against a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used for immunization is used as a supply source of an antibody-producing cell.
  - [0295] On the 3rd to 7th day after the antigen substance is finally administered the rat showing the antibody titer, the spleen is excised.
  - [0296] The spleen is cut to pieces in MEM medium (manufactured by Nissui Pharmaceutical), loosened using a pair of forceps, followed by centrifugation at 1,200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the resulting supernatant is discarded.
  - [0297] The spleen in the precipitated fraction is treated with a Tris-ammonium chloride buffer (pH 7.65) for 1 to 2 minutes to eliminate erythrocytes and washed three times with MEM medium, and the resulting spleen cells are used as antibody-producing cells.
- 20 (b) Preparation of myeloma cells

[0298] As myeloma cells, an established cell line obtained from mouse or rat is used. Examples of useful cell lines include those derived from a mouse, such as P3-X63Ag8-U1 (hereinafter referred to as "P3-U1") (*Curr. Topics in Microbiol. Immunol., 81*: 1 (1978); *Europ. J. Immunol., 6*: 511 (1976)); SP2/O-Agl4 (SP-2) (*Nature, 276*: 269 (1978)): P3-X63-Ag8653 (653) (*J. Immunol., 123*: 1548 (1979)); P3-X63-Ag8 (X63) cell line (*Nature, 256*: 495 (1975)), and the like, which are 8-azaguanine-resistant mouse (BALB/c) myeloma cell lines. These cell lines are subcultured in 8-azaguanine medium (medium in which, to a medium obtained by adding 1.5 mmol/l glutamine, 5×10-5 mol/l 2-mercaptoethanol, 10 μg/ml gentamicin and 10% fetal calf serum (FCS) (manufactured by CSL) to RPMI-1640 medium (hereinafter referred to as the "normal medium"), 8-azaguanine is further added at 15 μg/ml) and cultured in the normal medium 3 or 4 days before cell fusion, and 2×10<sup>7</sup> or more of the cells are used for the fusion.

- (c) Production of hybridoma
- [0299] The antibody-producing cells obtained in (a) and the myeloma cells obtained in (b) are washed with MEM medium or PBS (disodium hydrogen phosphate: 1.83 g, sodium dihydrogen phosphate: 0.21 g, sodium chloride: 7.65 g, distilled water: 1 liter, pH: 7.2) and mixed to give a ratio of antibody-producing cells: myeloma cells = 5:1 to 10:1, followed by centrifugation at 1,200 rpm for 5 minutes, and the supernatant is discarded.
- [0300] The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were thoroughly loosened, 0.2 to 1 ml of a mixed solution of 2 g of polyethylene glycol-1000 (PEG-1000), 2 ml of MEM medium and 0.7 ml of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) per 10<sup>8</sup> antibody-producing cells is added to the cells under stirring at 37°C, and then 1 to 2 ml of MEM medium is further added thereto several times at 1 to 2 minute intervals.
- **[0301]** After the addition, MEM medium is added to give a total amount of 50 ml. The resulting prepared solution is centrifuged at 900 rpm for 5 minutes, and then the supernatant is discarded. The cells in the resulting precipitated fraction were gently loosened and then gently suspended in 100 ml of HAT medium (the normal medium to which  $10^{-4}$  mol/l hypoxanthine,  $1.5 \times 10^{-5}$  mol/l thymidine and  $4 \times 10^{-7}$  mol/l aminopterin have been added) by repeated drawing up into and discharging from a measuring pipette.
- [0302] The suspension is poured into a 96 well culture plate at 100  $\mu$ l/well and cultured at 37°C for 7 to 14 days in a 5% CO<sub>2</sub> incubator.
- [0303] After culturing, a part of the culture supernatant is recovered, and a hybridoma which specifically reacts with a partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention is selected according to the enzyme immunoassay described in *Antibodies, A Laboratory manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Chapter 14 (1998) and the like.

  [0304] A specific example of the enzyme immunoassay is described below.
  - [0305] The partial fragment polypeptide of the polypeptide of the present invention used as the antigen in the immunization is spread on a suitable plate, is allowed to react with a hybridoma culturing supernatant or a purified antibody obtained in (d) described below as a first antibody, and is further allowed to react with an anti-rat or anti-mouse immunoglobulin antibody labeled with an enzyme, a chemical luminous substance, a radioactive substance or the like as a second antibody for reaction suitable for the labeled substance. A hybridoma which specifically reacts with the polypeptide of the present invention is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present

invention.

5

15

20

25

35

40

50

**[0306]** Cloning is repeated using the hybridoma twice by limiting dilution analysis (HT medium (a medium in which aminopterin has been removed from HAT medium) is firstly used, and the normal medium is secondly used), and a hybridoma which is stable and contains a sufficient amount of antibody titer is selected as a hybridoma capable of producing a monoclonal antibody of the present invention.

#### (d) Preparation of monoclonal antibody

**[0307]** The monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells obtained in (c) are injected intraperitoneally into 8- to 10-week-old mice or nude mice treated with pristane (intraperitoneal administration of 0.5 ml of 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane), followed by 2 weeks of feeding) at  $5\times10^6$  to  $20\times10^6$  cells/animal. The hybridoma causes ascites tumor in 10 to 21 days.

[0308] The ascitic fluid is collected from the mice or nude mice, and centrifuged to remove solid contents at 3000 rpm for 5 minutes.

[0309] A monoclonal antibody can be purified and isolated from the resulting supernatant according to the method similar to that used in the polyclonal antibody.

[0310] The subclass of the antibody can be determined using a mouse monoclonal antibody typing kit or a rat monoclonal antibody typing kit. The polypeptide amount can be determined by the Lowry method or by calculation based on the absorbance at 280 nm.

[0311] The antibody obtained in the above is within the scope of the antibody of the present invention.

[0312] The antibody can be used for the general assay using an antibody, such as a radioactive material labeled immunoassay (RIA), competitive binding assay, an immunotissue chemical staining method (ABC method, CSA method, etc.), immunoprecipitation, Western blotting, ELISA assay, and the like (*An introduction to Radioimmunoassay and Related Techniques*, Elsevier Science (1986); *Techniques in Immunocytochemistry*, Academic Press, Vol. 1 (1982),

Vol. 2 (1983) & Vol. 3 (1985); Practice and Theory of Enzyme Immunoassays, Elsevier Science (1985); Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA), Igaku Shoin (1976); Antibodies - A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor laboratory (1988); Monoclonal Antibody Experiment Manual, Kodansha Scientific (1987); Second Series Biochemical Experiment Course, Vol. 5, Immunobiochemistry Research Method, Tokyo Kagaku Dojin (1986)).

[0313] The antibody of the present invention can be used as it is or after being labeled with a label.

[0314] Examples of the label include radioisotope, an affinity label (e.g., biotin, avidin, or the like), an enzyme label (e.g., horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or the like), a fluorescence label (e.g., FITC, rhodamine, or the like), a label using a rhodamine atom, (*J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 18: 315 (1970); Meth. Enzym., 62: 308 (1979); Immunol., 109: 129 (1972); J. Immunol., Meth., 13: 215 (1979)), and the like.

[0315] Expression of the polypeptide of the present invention, fluctuation of the expression, the presence or absence of structural change of the polypeptide, and the presence or absence in an organism other than coryneform bacteria of a polypeptide corresponding to the polypeptide can be analyzed using the antibody or the labeled antibody by the above assay, or a polypeptide array or proteome analysis described below.

[0316] Furthermore, the polypeptide recognized by the antibody can be purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using the antibody of the present invention.

12. Production and use of polypeptide array

### (1) Production of polypeptide array

[0317] A polypeptide array can be produced using the polypeptide of the present invention obtained in the above item 10 or the antibody of the present invention obtained in the above item 11.

[0318] The polypeptide array of the present invention includes protein chips, and comprises a solid support and the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention adhered to the surface of the solid support.

[0319] Examples of the solid support include plastic such as polycarbonate or the like; an acrylic resin, such as polyacrylamide or the like; complex carbohydrates, such as agarose, sepharose, or the like; silica; a silica-based material, carbon, a metal, inorganic glass, latex beads, and the like.

[0320] The polypeptides or antibodies according to the present invention can be adhered to the surface of the solid support according to the method described in *Biotechniques*, 27: 1258-61 (1999); *Molecular Medicine Today*, 5: 326-7 (1999); *Handbook of Experimental Immunology*, 4th edition, Blackwell Scientific Publications, Chapter 10 (1986); *Meth.* 

Enzym., 34 (1974); Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology, 42 (1974); U.S. Patent 4,681,870; U.S. Patent 4,282,287; U.S. Patent 4,762,881, or the like.

[0321] The analysis described herein can be efficiently performed by adhering the polypeptide or antibody of the present invention to the solid support at a high density, though a high fixation density is not always necessary.

#### (2) Use of polypeptide array

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

[0322] A polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention adhered to the array can be identified using the polypeptide array to which the polypeptides of the present invention have been adhered thereto as described in the above (1).

[0323] Specifically, a polypeptide or a compound capable of binding to and interacting with the polypeptides of the present invention can be identified by subjecting the polypeptides of the present invention to the following steps (i) to (iv):

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array having the polypeptide of the present invention adhered thereto by the method of the above (1):
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide immobilized on the polypeptide array together with at least one of a second polypeptide or compound;
- (iii) detecting any complex formed between the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound and the polypeptide immobilized on the array using, for example, a label bound to the at least one of a second polypeptide or compound, or a secondary label which specifically binds to the complex or to a component of the complex after unbound material has been removed; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0324] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the polypeptide of the present invention has been adhered include a polypeptide array containing a solid support to which at least one of a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide, a polypeptide containing an amino acid sequence having a homology of 60% or more with the amino acid sequences of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, and a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

[0325] The amount of production of a polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria can be analyzed using a polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention has been adhered in the above (1).

[0326] Specifically, the expression amount of a gene derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria can be analyzed by subjecting the gene to the following steps (i) to (iv):

- (i) preparing a polypeptide array by the method of the above (1);
- (ii) incubating the polypeptide array (the first antibody) together with a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria;
- (iii) detecting the polypeptide bound to the polypeptide immobilized on the array using a labeled second antibody of the present invention; and
- (iv) analyzing the detection data.

[0327] Specific examples of the polypeptide array to which the antibody of the present invention is adhered include a polypeptide array comprising a solid support to which at least one of an antibody which recognizes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which at least one amino acids is deleted, replaced, inserted or added in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptide, a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of 60% or more with the amino acid sequences of the polypeptide and having substantially the same activity as that of the polypeptides, a partial fragment polypeptide, or a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence of a part of a polypeptide.

[0328] A fluctuation in an expression amount of a specific polypeptide can be monitored using a polypeptide obtained in the time course of culture as the polypeptide derived from coryneform bacteria. The culturing conditions can be optimized by analyzing the fluctuation.

- 50 [0329] When a polypeptide derived from a mutant of coryneform bacteria is used, a mutated polypeptide can be detected.
  - 13. Identification of useful mutation in mutant by proteome analysis
- [0330] Usually, the proteome is used herein to refer to a method wherein a polypeptide is separated by twodimensional electrophoresis and the separated polypeptide is digested with an enzyme, followed by identification of the polypeptide using a mass spectrometer (MS) and searching a data base.
  - [0331] The two dimensional electrophoresis means an electrophoretic method which is performed by combining two

electrophoretic procedures having different principles. For example, polypeptides are separated depending on molecular weight in the primary electrophoresis. Next, the gel is rotated by 90° or 180° and the secondary electrophoresis is carried out depending on isoelectric point. Thus, various separation patterns can be achieved (JIS K 3600 2474).

[0332] In searching the data base, the amino acid sequence information of the polypeptides of the present invention and the recording medium of the present invention provide for in the above items 2 and 8 can be used.

[0333] The proteome analysis of a coryneform bacterium and its mutant makes it possible to identify a polypeptide showing a fluctuation therebetween.

**[0334]** The proteome analysis of a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a production strain showing an improved productivity of a target product makes it possible to efficiently identify a mutation protein which is useful in breeding for improving the productivity of a target product or a protein of which expression amount is fluctuated.

[0335] Specifically, a wild type strain of coryneform bacteria and a lysine-producing strain thereof are each subjected to the proteome analysis. Then, a spot increased in the lysine-producing strain, compared with the wild type strain, is found and a data base is searched so that a polypeptide showing an increase in yield in accordance with an increase in the lysine productivity can be identified. For example, as a result of the proteome analysis on a wild type strain and a lysine-producing strain, the productivity of the catalase having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO: 3785 is increased in the lysine-producing mutant.

[0336] As a result that a protein having a high expression level is identified by proteome analysis using the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of the coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences, the nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding this protein and the nucleotide sequence in the upstream thereof can be searched at the same time, and thus, a nucleotide sequence having a high expression promoter can be efficiently selected.

**[0337]** In the proteome analysis, a spot on the two-dimentional electrophoresis gel showing a fluctuation is sometimes derived from a modified protein. However, the modified protein can be efficiently identified using the recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information, the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of coryneform bacteria, and the recording medium storing the sequences, according to the present invention.

[0338] Moreover, a useful mutation point in a useful mutant can be easily specified by searching a nucleotide sequence (nucleotide sequence of promoters, ORF, or the like) relating to the thus identified protein using a recording medium storing the nucleotide sequence information and the amino acid sequence information, of the genome of coryneform bacteria of the present invention, and a recording medium storing the sequences and using a primer designed on the basis of the detected nucleotide sequence. As a result that the useful mutation point is specified, an industrially useful mutant having the useful mutation or other useful mutation derived therefrom can be easily bred.

[03391] The present invention will be explained in detail below based on Examples. However, the present invention

[0339] The present invention will be explained in detail below based on Examples. However, the present invention is not limited thereto.

### 35 Example 1

5

10

15

20

25

30

40

45

50

Determination of the full nucleotide sequence of genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum

**[0340]** The full nucleotide sequence of the genome of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* was determined based on the whole genome shotgun method (*Science, 269*: 496-512 (1995)). In this method, a genome library was prepared and the terminal sequences were determined at random. Subsequently, these sequences were ligated on a computer to cover the full genome. Specifically, the following procedure was carried out.

(1) Preparation of genome DNA of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032

[0341] Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 was cultured in BY medium (7 g/l meat extract, 10 g/l peptone, 3 g/l sodium chloride, 5 g/l yeast extract, pH 7.2) containing 1% of glycine at 30°C overnight and the cells were collected by centrifugation. After washing with STE buffer (10.3% sucrose, 25 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 25 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0), the cells were suspended in 10 ml of STE buffer containing 10 mg/ml lysozyme, followed by gently shaking at 37°C for 1 hour. Then, 2 ml of 10% SDS was added thereto to lyse the cells, and the resultant mixture was maintained at 65°C for 10 minutes and then cooled to room temperature. Then, 10 ml of Tris-neutralized phenol was added thereto, followed by gently shaking at room temperature for 30 minutes and centrifugation (15,000 × g, 20 minutes, 20°C). The aqueous layer was separated and subjected to extraction with phenol/chloroform and extraction with chloroform (twice) in the same manner. To the aqueous layer, 3 mol/l sodium acetate solution (pH 5.2) and isopropanol were added at 1/10 times volume and twice volume, respectively, followed by gently stirring to precipitate the genome DNA. The genome DNA was dissolved again in 3 ml of TE buffer (10 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 1 mmol/l EDTA, pH 8.0) containing 0.02 mg/ml of RNase and maintained at 37°C for 45 minutes. The extractions with phenol, phenol/chloroform and chloroform were carried out successively in the same manner as the above. The genome DNA was subjected to iso-

propanol precipitation. The thus formed genome DNA precipitate was washed with 70% ethanol three times, followed by air-drying, and dissolved in 1.25 ml of TE buffer to give a genome DNA solution (concentration: 0.1 mg/ml).

(2) Construction of a shotgun library

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0342] TE buffer was added to 0.01 mg of the thus prepared genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 to give a total volume of 0.4 ml, and the mixture was treated with a sonicator (Yamato Powersonic Model 150) at an output of 20 continuously for 5 seconds to obtain fragments of 1 to 10 kb. The genome fragments were blunt-ended using a DNA blunting kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then fractionated by 6% polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Genome fragments of 1 to 2 kb were cut out from the gel, and 0.3 ml MG elution buffer (0.5 mol/l ammonium acetate, 10 mmol/l magnesium acetate, 1 mmol/l EDTA, 0.1% SDS) was added thereto, followed by shaking at 37°C overnight to elute DNA. The DNA eluate was treated with phenol/chloroform, and then precipitated with ethanol to obtain a genome library insert. The total insert and 500 ng of pUC18 *Small*/BAP (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) were ligated at 16°C for 40 hours.

[0343] The ligation product was precipitated with ethanol and dissolved in 0.01 ml of TE buffer. The ligation solution (0.001 ml) was introduced into 0.04 ml of *E. coli* ELECTRO MAX DH10B (manufactured by Life Technologies) by the electroporation under conditions according to the manufacture's instructions. The mixture was spread on LB plate medium (LB medium (10 g/l bactotrypton, 5 g/l yeast extract, 10 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 1.6% of agar) containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin, 0.1 mg/ml X-gal and 1 mmol/l isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) and cultured at 37°C overnight.

[0344] The transformant obtained from colonies formed on the plate medium was stationarily cultured in a 96-well titer plate having 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin at 37°C overnight. Then, 0.05 ml of LB medium containing 20% glycerol was added thereto, followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

(3) Construction of cosmid library

[0345] About 0.1 mg of the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was partially digested with *Sau*3Al (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) and then ultracentrifuged (26,000 rpm, 18 hours, 20°C) under 10 to 40% sucrose density gradient obtained using 10% and 40% sucrose buffers (1 mol/l NaCl, 20 mmol/l Tris hydrochloride, 5 mmol/l EDTA, 10% or 40% sucrose, pH 8.0). After the centrifugation, the solution thus separated was fractionated into tubes at 1 ml in each tube. After confirming the DNA fragment length of each fraction by agarose gel electrophoresis, a fraction containing a large amount of DNA fragment of about 40 kb was precipitated with ethanol.

[0346] The DNA fragment was ligated to the BamHI site of superCos1 (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions. The ligation product was incorporated into Escherichia coli XL-1-BlueMR strain (manufactured by Stratagene) using Gigapack III Gold Packaging Extract (manufactured by Stratagene) in accordance with the manufacture's instructions. The Escherichia coli was spread on LB plate medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin and cultured therein at 37°C overnight to isolate colonies. The resulting colonies were stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight in a 96-well titer plate containing 0.05 ml of the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml ampicillin in each well. LB medium containing 20% glycerol (0.05 ml) was added thereto, followed by stirring to obtain a glycerol stock.

(4) Determination of nucleotide sequence

(4-1) Preparation of template

[0347] The full nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 was determined mainly based on the whole genome shotgun method. The template used in the whole genome shotgun method was prepared by the PCR method using the library prepared in the above (2).

[0348] Specifically, the clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library was inoculated using a replicator (manufactured by GENETIX) into each well of a 96-well plate containing the LB medium containing 0.1 mg/ml of ampicillin at 0.08 ml per each well and then stationarily cultured at 37°C overnight.

[0349] Next, the culturing solution was transported using a copy plate (manufactured by Tokken) into a 96-well reaction plate (manufactured by PE Biosystems) containing a PCR reaction solution (TaKaRa Ex Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo)) at 0.08 ml per each well. Then, PCR was carried out in accordance with the protocol by Makino *et al.* (*DNA Research, 5*: 1-9 (1998)) using GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) to amplify the inserted fragment.

[0350] The excessive primers and nucleotides were eliminated using a kit for purifying a PCR production (manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and the residue was used as the template in the sequencing reaction.

[0351] Some nucleotide sequences were determined using a double-stranded DNA plasmid as a template.

[0352] The double-stranded DNA plasmid as the template was obtained by the following method.

**[0353]** The clone derived from the whole genome shotgun library was inoculated into a 24- or 96-well plate containing a  $2 \times YT$  medium (16 g/l bactotrypton, 10 g/l yeast extract, 5 g/l sodium chloride, pH 7.0) containing 0.05 mg/ml ampicillin at 1.5 ml per each well and then cultured under shaking at 37°C overnight.

[0354] The double-stranded DNA plasmid was prepared from the culturing solution using an automatic plasmid preparing machine, KURABO PI-50 (manufactured by Kurabo Industries) or a multiscreen (manufactured by Millipore) in accordance with the protocol provided by the manufacturer.

[0355] To purify the double-stranded DNA plasmid using the multiscreen, Biomek 2000 (manufactured by Beckman Coulter) or the like was employed.

[0356] The thus obtained double-stranded DNA plasmid was dissolved in water to give a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml and used as the template in sequencing.

### (4-2) Sequencing reaction

- 15 [0357] To 6 μl of a solution of ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems), an M13 regular direction primer (M13-21) or an M13 reverse direction primer (M13REV) (*DNA Research*, 5: 1-9 (1998) and the template prepared in the above (4-1) (the PCR product or the plasmid) were added to give 10 μl of a sequencing reaction solution. The primers and the templates were used in an amount of 1.6 pmol and an amount of 50 to 200 ng, respectively.
- 20 [0358] Dye terminator sequencing reaction of 45 cycles was carried out with GeneAmp PCR System 9700 (manufactured by PE Biosystems) using the reaction solution. The cycle parameter was determined in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction accompanying ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit. The sample was purified using MultiScreen HV plate (manufactured by Millipore) according to the manufacture's instructions. The thus purified reaction product was precipitated with ethanol, followed by drying, and then stored in the dark at -30°C.

[0359] The dry reaction product was analyzed by ABI PRISM 377 DNA Sequencer and ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (both manufactured by PE Biosystems) each in accordance with the manufacture's instructions.

[0360] The data of about 50,000 sequences in total (i.e., about 42,000 sequences obtained using 377 DNA Sequencer and about 8,000 reactions obtained by 3700 DNA Analyser) were transferred to a server (Alpha Server 4100: manufactured by COMPAQ) and stored. The data of these about 50,000 sequences corresponded to 6 times as much as the genome size.

#### (5) Assembly

- [0361] All operations were carried out on the basis of UNIX platform. The analytical data were output in Macintosh platform using X Window System. The base call was carried out using phred (The University of Washington). The vector sequence data was deleted using SPS Cross\_Match (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software). The assembly was carried out using SPS phrap (manufactured by Southwest Parallel Software; a high-speed version of phrap (The University of Washington)). The contig obtained by the assembly was analyzed using a graphical editor, consed (The University of Washington). A series of the operations from the base call to the assembly were carried out simultaneously using a script phredPhrap attached to consed.
  - (6) Determination of nucleotide sequence in gap part
- [0362] Each cosmid in the cosmid library constructed in the above (3) was prepared by a method similar to the preparation of the double-stranded DNA plasmid described in the above (4-1). The nucleotide sequence at the end of the inserted fragment of the cosmid was determined by using ABI PRISM BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (manufactured by PE Biosystems) according to the manufacture's instructions.
- [0363] About 800 cosmid clones were sequenced at both ends to search a nucleotide sequence in the contig derived from the shotgun sequencing obtained in the above (5) coincident with the sequence. Thus, the linkage between respective cosmid clones and respective contigs were determined and mutual alignment was carried out. Furthermore, the results were compared with the physical map of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 252*: 255-265 (1996) to carrying out mapping between the cosmids and the contigs.
- [0364] The sequence in the region which was not covered with the contigs was determined by the following method.
  [0365] Clones containing sequences positioned at the ends of contigs were selected. Among these clones, about 1,000 clones wherein only one end of the inserted fragment had been determined were selected and the sequence at the opposite end of the inserted fragment was determined. A shotgun library clone or a cosmid clone containing the sequences at the respective ends of the inserted fragment in two contigs was identified, the full nucleotide sequence

of the inserted fragment of this clone was determined, and thus the nucleotide sequence of the gap part was determined. When no shotgun library clone or cosmid clone covering the gap part was available, primers complementary to the end sequences at the two contigs were prepared and the DNA fragment in the gap part was amplified by PCR. Then, sequencing was performed by the primer walking method using the amplified DNA fragment as a template or by the shotgun method in which the sequence of a shotgun clone prepared from the amplified DNA fragment was determined. Thus, the nucleotide sequence of the domain was determined.

[0366] In a region showing a low sequence precision, primers were synthesized using AUTOFINISH function and NAVIGATING function of consed (The University of Washington) and the sequence was determined by the primer walking method to improve the sequence precision. The thus determined full nucleotide sequence of the genome of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 strain is shown in SEQ ID NO:1.

(7) Identification of ORF and presumption of its function

[0367] ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified according to the following method. First, the ORF regions were determined using software for identifying ORF, i.e., Glimmer, GeneMark and GeneMark.hmm on UNIX platform according to the respective manual attached to the software.

[0368] Based on the data thus obtained, ORFs in the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 were identified.

[0369] The putative function of an ORF was determined by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot, PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database, Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), or by searching the homology of the identified amino acid sequence of the ORF against an amino acid database consisting of protein-encoding domains derived from Swiss-Prot, PIR or Genpept database constituted by protein encoding domains derived from GenBank database, BLAST. The nucleotide sequences of the thus determined ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, and the amino acid sequences encoded by these ORFs are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.

[0370] In some cases of the sequence listings in the present invention, nucleotide sequences, such as TTG, TGT, GGT, and the like, other than ATG, are read as an initiating codon encoding Met.

[0371] Also, the preferred nucleotide sequences are SEQ ID NOS:2 to 355 and 357 to 3501, and the preferred amino acid sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 3855 and 3857 to 7001

[0372] Table 1 shows the registration numbers in the above-described databases of sequences which were judged as having the highest homology with the nucleotide sequences of the ORFs as the results of the homology search in the amino acid sequences using the homology-searching software Frame Search (manufactured by Compugen), names of the genes of these sequences, the functions of the genes, and the matched length, identities and analogies compared with publicly known amino acid translation sequences. Moreover, the corresponding positions were confirmed via the alignment of the nucleotide sequence of an arbitrary ORF with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1. Also, the positions of nucleotide sequences other than the ORFs (for example, ribosomal RNA genes, transfer RNA genes, IS sequences, and the like) on the genome were determined.

[0373] Fig. 1 shows the positions of typical genes of the Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 on the genome.

35

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

		<del></del> -,																		<del></del> -			
5		c	rotein DnaA		eta chain	in (recF		АТР-					or			¥	ne protein		otein, LysR		sis protein		
10		Function	replication initiation protein DnaA		DNA polymerase III beta chain	DNA replication protein (recF protein)	hypothetical protein	DNA topoisomerase (ATP-hydrolyzing)					NAGC/XYLR repressor			DNA gyrase subunit A	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, LysR type		cytochrome c biogenesis protein	hypothetical protein	repressor
15		Matched length (a.a.)	524		390	392	174	704					422			854	112	329	268		265	155	117
20		Similarity (%)	8.66		81.8	79.9	58.1	88.9					50.7			88.1	9.69	63.5	62.3		57.4	64.5	70.1
		Identity (%)	99.8		50.5	53.3	35.1	71.9					29.4			70.4	29.5	33.7	27.6		29.1	31.6	36.8
30	Table 1	Homologous gene	Brevibacterium flavum dnaA		Mycobacterium smegmatis dnaN	Mycobacterium smegmatis recF	Streptomyces coelicolor yreG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv gyrB	•			;	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0006 gyrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0007	Escherichia coli K12 yeiH	Hydrogenophilus thermoluteolus TH-1 cbbR		Rhodobacter capsulatus ccdA	Coxiella burnetii com1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1846c
<i>3</i> 5			Brev		Myc		Stre	Myce H37					Myce H37F			Mycg H37F	Mycc H37F	Esch	Hydr TH-1		Rhoc	Coxi	Mycc H37F
40		db Match	gsp:R98523		sp:DP3B_MYCSM	sp:RECF_MYCSM	sp:YREG_STRCO	pir:S44198					sp:YV11_MYCTU			sp:GYRA_MYCTU	pir.E70698	sp:YEIH_ECOLI	gp:A8042619_1		gp:AF156103_2	pir.A49232	pir:F7C664
		ORF (bp)	1572	324	1182	1182	534	2133	996	699	510	441	1071	261	246	2568	342	1035	894	420	870	762	369
45		Terminal (nt)	1572	1597	3473	4766	5299	7486	8795	8238	1001	9474	10107	11263	11523	14398	14746	15209	17207	17670	17860	18736	20073
50		Initial (nt)	_	1920	2292	3585	4766	5354	7830	9466	9562	9914	11177	11523	11768	11831	14405	16243	16314	17251	18729	19497	19705
		SEQ NO. (a.a.)	3502	3503	3504	3505	3506	3507	3508	3509	3510	3511	3512	3513	3514	3515	3516	3517	3518	3519	3520	3521	3522
55	•	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2	3	4	5	9	7	80	6	2	=	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
			_		_																		

EP 1 108 790 A2

peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase A

hypothetical membrane protein

53.1

29.2

Bacillus subtilis 168 yagP

sp:YQGP\_BACSU sp:CYPA\_MYCTU

687

35668

3540

40

561

34899

34339 34982

39

89.

79

Mycobacterium leprae H37RV RV00009 ppiA

ribose transport ATP-binding protein

neurofilament subunit NF-180

high affinity ribose transport protein

312

30.5 32.2 23.6

Escherichia coli K12 rbsC

Bacillus subtilis 168 rbsA

sp.RBSA\_BACSU

pir 151116

33465

34280

3538 3539

38

prf:1207243B

1023 759 816

32699

31677 32699

36

33457

pir:A72417

981

31677

30697

3535 3536 3537

35

657

30651

29995

3534

34

Petromyzon marinus

236 347 169 226

76.7 44.4

sugar ABC transporter, periplasmic

sugar-binding protein

283

56.5 68.3

25.8

Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0114

2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase organic hydroperoxide detoxication enzyme ABC 3 transport family or integral iron(III) dicitrate transport ATP-biding protein hypothetical membrane protein ATP-dependent DNA helicase glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase 5'-nucleotidase family protein 5 5'-nucleotidase precursor Function membrane protein 10 transposase lipoprotein 15 Matched length (a.a.) 217 196 449 311 266 222 321 270 139 26 51 Similarity 8.09 72.6 9.9 70.3 54.1 74.1 56.7 8 63.7 S 88. 56. 20 dentity 34.6 39.2 51.8 32.7 24.9 27.0 27.0 26.7 6 (% (%) 28. 65. 52. Corynebacterium striatum ORF1 Streptococcus pyogenes SF370 mtsC 25 Thiobacillus ferrooxidans recG Vibrio parahaemolyticus nutA Table 1 (continued) Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae ewlA Corynebacterium sp. ATCC 31090 Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1 Deinococcus radiodurans DR0505 Xanthomonas campestris Escherichia coli K12 fecE Homologous gene Mycobacterium leprae 30 MLCB1788.18 phaseoli ohr 35 sp:AMYH\_YEAST Sp.RECG\_THIFE sp:FECE\_ECOLI ဖ Sp:5NTD\_VIBPA gp:ERU52850\_1 gp:AF180520\_3 gp:AE001909\_7 gp:MLCB1788\_ db Match prf.2513302C prf:2413353A pir:140838 40 1413 1278 1236 435 438 849 ORF (bp) 165 528 954 180 993 45 Termina 24885 23615 26775 26822 29117 21065 21074 22124 23399 24729 28164 Ē 23779 24295 26338 29117 29965 20073 21253 26297 28099 22164 21597 Initial (nt) 50 3524 3525 3526 3527 3528 3529 3530 3531 3532 3533 3523 SEQ NO. SEQ NO (DNA) 30 28 29 31 32 33 23 24 25 26 27

37

EP 1 108 790 A2

	ſ				1										_	_						<del></del>
5		Function	ferric enterobactin transport system permease protein		ATPase	vulnibactin utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein	serine/threonine protein kinase	serine/threonine protein kinase	penicillin-binding protein	stage V sporulation protein E	phosphoprotein phosphatase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein					phenol 2-monooxygenase	succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)+)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	332		253	260	95	648	486	492	375	469	155	526					117	490	242	262
20		Similarity (%)	70.5		81.8	52.7	72.6	68.7	59.1	2'99	9.59	70.8	66.5	38.8					63.3	78.2	57.0	64.1
		Identity (%)	40.4		51.8	26.2	40.0	40.6	31.7	33.5	31.2	44.1	38.7	23.6					29.9	46.7	27.3	29.0
25 -	Table 1 (continued)	s gene	12 fepG		ر ک	O6-24 viuB	berculosis	orae pknB	licolor pksC	eus pbpA	8 spoVE	berculosis	perculosis	berculosis					neum ATCC	12 gabD	£	nnaschii
30	lable 1 (0	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 fepG		Vibrio cholerae viuC	Vibrio vulnificus MO6-24 viuB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0011c	Mycobacterium leprae pknB	Streptomyces caelicolor pksC	Streptomyces griseus pbpA	Bacillus subtilis 168 spoVE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ppp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0019c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0020c					Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC 46490	Escherichia coli K12 gabD	Bacillus subtilis yrkH	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0441
35			ш		<u>&gt;</u>	 			ß	ਲ	čč	ΣĬ	ΣÏ	ΣÏ					1. 46	ŭ		ŽŹ
40		db Match	sp:FEPG_ECOLI		gp:VCU52150_9	sp:VIUB_VIBVU	sp:YO11_MYCTU	SP. PKNB_MYCLE	gp:AF094711_1	gp:AF241575_1	sp.SP5E_BACSU	pir:H70699	pir.A70700	pir:B70700					sp.PH2M_TRICU	sp:GABD_ECOLI	sp:YRKH_BACSU	sp:Y441_METJA
		ORF (bp)	978	966	777	822	270	1938	1407	1422	1143	1353	462	864	147	720	219	471	954	1470	1467	789
45		Terminal (nt)	38198	36247	38978	39799	40189	40576	42513	43926	45347	46669	48024	48505	49455	49897	50754	99609	54008	51626	55546	55629
50		Initial (nt)	37221	37242	38202	38978	40458	42513	43919	45347	46489	48021	48485	49368	49601	50616	50972	51436	53055	53095	54080	56417
		SEQ NO. (a.a.)	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	14	42		44	45	46	47	48	49	20	51	52	53	54	55	999	57	58	59	09

EP 1 108 790 A2

10	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein			magnesium and cobalt transport protein	
15	Identity Similarity Matched (%) (%) (a.a.)	74	179	62		310			390	
20	Similarity (%)	74.3	70.4	83.9		50.7			59.5	ļ <del></del>
	Identity (%)	40.5	36.3	53 2		26.8			29.5	
25 (continued)	is gene	F)	PCC6803	serculosis		L4768.11			perculosis orA	
	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis yrkF	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 str1261	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1766		Leishmania major L4768.11			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1239c corA	
35	atch	<del>                                     </del>								
40	db Match	Sp.YRKF_BACSU		pir:G70988		gp:LMFL4768_11			pir:F70952	
	ORF (bp)	291	591	174	855	840	711	1553	1119	447
45	Terminal (nt)	55386	56680	57651	58941	59930	60662	62321	62390	63594
50	Initial (nt)	56676	57270	57478	58087	59091	59952	69909	63508	64040
	SEQ	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566	3567	3568	3569
	10	~ · ¯	1			1	1	1	1	

 						—			<del></del>	_					_				$\overline{}$	
Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein			magnesium and cobalt transport protein		chloride channel protein	required for NMN transport	phosphate starvation-induced protein-like protein				Mg(2+)/citrate complex secondary transporter	two-component system sensor histidine kinase		transcriptional regulator	D-isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase
Matched length (a.a.)	74	179	62		310			390		400	241	340				497	563		229	293
Similarity (%)	74.3	70.4	83.9		50.7			59.5		64.8	53.1	0.09				68.8	9.09		63.3	73.7
Identity (%)	40.5	36.3	53.2		26.8			29.5		30.0	24.1	29.1				42.3	27.2		33.2	43.3
Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis yrkF	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 str1261	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1766		Leishmania major L4768.11			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1239c corA		Zymomonas mobilis ZM4 clcb	Salmonella typhimurium pnuC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2368C				Bacillus subtilis citM	Escherichia coli K12 dpiB		Escherichia coli K12 criR	Corynebacterium glutamicum unkdh
db Match	SP.YRKF_BACSU	sp:YCE1_SYNY3	pir:G70988		gp:LMFL4768_11			pir.F70952		gp:AF179611_12	SP. PNUC_SALTY					sp.CITM_BACSU	sp:DPIB_ECOLI		sp.DPIA_ECOLI	
ORF (bp)	291	591	174	855	840	711	1553	1119	447	1269	069	1122	132	384	765	1467	1653	570	654	912
Terminal (nt)	55386	56680	57651	58941	59930	60662	62321	62390	63594	65458	65508	67972	68301	68251	69824	68720	72158	71474	72814	72817
Initial (nt)	56676	57270	57478	58087	59091	59952	69909	63508	64040	64190	66197	66851	68170	68634	09069	70186	70506	72043	72161	73728
SEQ NO (a a)	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566	3567	3568	3569	3570	3571	3572	3573	3574	3575	3576	3577	3578	3579	3580
SEQ NO.		i	63	64	65	99	29	99	69	$\top$	$\top$		73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80

5									ux protein				nt information					nit or urease		
10	Function	hypothetical protein	biotin synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	integral membrane efflux protein	creatinine deaminase			SIR2 gene family (silent information regulator)	triacylglycerol lipase	triacylglycerol lipase		transcriptional regulator	urease gammma subunit or urease structural protein	urease beta subunit	urease alpha subunit
15	Matched length (a.a.)	127	334	43	85		42	84	507	394			279	251	262		171	100	162	570
20	Similarity (%)	76.4	2.66	79.1	63.5		75.0	0.99	59.0	8.66			50.2	59.0	56.1		94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Identity (%)	38.6	99.4	72.1	34.1		71.0	61.0	25.6	97.2			26.2	30.7	29.4		90.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
25 (penujiyo	s gene	icolor A3(2)	ılutamicum	erculosis	revisiae		um Nigg	oniae	niae varS				erevisiae hst2	acnes	acnes		glutamicum	ılutamicum	jlutamicum	jlutamicum
30 Sapple 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM2.03	Corynebacterium glutamicum bioB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1590	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YKL084w		Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Streptomyces virginiae varS	Bacillus sp.			Saccharomyces cerevisiae hst2	Propionibacterium acnes	Propionibacterium acnes		Corynebacterium glutamicum ureR	Corynebacterium glutamicum ureA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureC
40 .	db Match	gp:SCM2_3	sp:BIOB_CORGL	pir:H70542	sp:YKI4_YEAST		PIR:F81737	GSP: Y35814	prf:2512333A	gp D38505_1			sp:HST2_YEAST	prf.2316378A	prf.2316378A		gp.AB029154_1	gp:AB029154_2	gp:CGL251883_2	gp:CGL251883_3
	ORF (bp)	429	1002	237	339	117	141	273	1449	1245	306	615	924	972	006	888	513	300	486	1710
45	Terminal (nt)	74272	75491	75742	76035	76469	80613	81002	82120	83691	85098	85663	87241	87561	88545	90445	90461	91473	91988	93701
50	Initial (nt)	73844	74490	75506	75697	76353	80753	81274	83568	84935	85403	86277	86318	88532	89444	89558	90973	91174	91503	91992
	SEQ NO.		3582	3583	3584	3585	3586	3587	3588	3589	3590	3591	3592	3593	3594	3595	3596	3597	3598	3599
55	SEQ NO.	. 81	82	83	84	85	98	87	88	88	06	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	86	66

EP 1 108 790 A2

	į		γ	<del></del>	<del></del>	т		т—				<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	,				<b></b>		·	
5		   	tein	tein	tein	tein			protein			sp90-family)			large subunit		e/P5C		enase	£	rdrolase		e protein	
10		Function	urease accessory protein	urease accessory protein	urease accessory protein	urease accessory protein	epoxide hydrolase		valanimycin resistant protein			heat shock protein (hsp90-family)	AMP nucleosidase		acetolactate synthase large subunit		proline dehydrogenase/P5C dehydrogenase		aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase (NADP+)	pump protein (transport)	indole-3-acetyl-Asp hydrolase		hypothetical membrane protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	157	226	205	283	279		347			899	481		196		1297		338	513	352		106	
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	48.4		59.7			52.7	68.2		58.7		50.4		60.7	71.4	49.2		70.8	
		Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	21.2		26.5			23.8	41.0		29.6		25.8		30.2	36.5	23.0		35.9	
25	Table 1 (continued)	is gene	glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum	Jutamicum	iobacter echA		ifaciens vImF			2 htpG	2 amn		K1 APE2509		urium putA		ysosporium	2 ydaH	merans		2 yidH	
30	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureF	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ureD	Agrobacterium radiobacter		Streptomyces viridifaciens vlmF			Escherichia coli K12 htpG	Escherichia coli K12		Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2509		Salmonella typhimurium putA		Phanerochaete chrysosporium aad	Escherichia coli K12 ydaH	Enterobacter agglomerans		Escherichia coli K12 yidH	
35			4	5			∢								∢						ū			
40		db Match	gp:CGL251883_	gp:CGL251883_	gp:CGL251883_6	gp:CGL251883_7	prf:2318326B		gp:AF148322_			sp:HTPG_ECOLI	sp: AMN_ECOLI		pir:E72483		sp:PUTA_SALTY		sp. AAD_PHACH	sp:YDAH_ECOLI	prf:2422424A		sp:YIDH_ECOLI	
		ORF (bp)	471	678	615	849	777	699	1152	675	2775	1824	1416	579	552	999	3456	114	945	1614	1332	669	366	315
45		Terminal (nt)	94199	94879	95513	95365	96368	98189	97319	100493	98808	101612	104909	105173	105841	106630	110890	111274	112318	114083	115478	114564	115943	116263
50		Initial (nt)	93729	94202	94899	95517	97144	97521	98470	99819	101582	103435	103494	105751	106392	107289	107435	111161	111374	112470	114147	115262	115578	115949
		SEQ NO. (a.a.)	3600	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3513	3614	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121

EP 1 108 790 A2

galactitol utilization operon repressor DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase protein pantoate--beta-alanine ligase 3-methyl-2-oxobutanoate hydroxymethyltransferase mannitot dehydrogenase ranscriptional repressor xylose operan repressor macrolide efflux protein D-arabinitol transporter carbonate dehydratase Function hypothetical protein methylglyoxalase xylulose kinase esterase Matched length (aa) Similarity 49.3 59.7 78.6 70.4 64.6 67.6 69.3 53.2 61.2 % 64. Identity (%) 100.0 100.0 42.0 30.3 57.9 37.0 43.5 27.3 45.0 30.9 39.3 24.1 21.1 29. Pseudomonas fluorescens mtlD Petroleum-degrading bacterium HD-1 hde Streptomyces rubiginosus xylB Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panC Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panB (continued) Methanosarcina thermophila Mycobacterium tuberculosis Klebsiella pneumoniae dalT Agrobacterium tumefaciens accR Lactococcus lactis mef214 Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 gatR Bacillus subtilis W23 xylR Arabidopsis thaliana mag Bacillus subtilis yurT H37Rv Rv1276c sp:ACCR\_AGRTU SP:XYLB\_STRRU SP.XYLR\_BACSU sp:YC76\_MYCTU gp:LLLPK214\_12 Sp.GATR\_ECOLI sp:3MG\_ARATH Sp:CAH\_METTE gp:AB029896\_1 db Match gp:CGPAN\_2 prf:2309180A prf:2321326A gp:CGPAN\_1 pir.C70019 ORF (bp) Terminal (In (E) SEQ. (a.a.) (DNA) SEO NO. 

EP 1 108 790 A2

doxorubicin biosynthesis enzyme

31.0

Streptomyces peucetius dnrV

threonine efflux protein

61.3

34.1

Escherichia coli K12 rhtC

Bacillus subtilis yaaA

sp:YAAA\_BACSU

prf.2510326B

sp:RHTC\_ECOL!

72.7

50.9

hypothetical protein

DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase chloramphenicol sensitive protein hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein DNA repair system specific for alkylated DNA ATP-dependent helicase Function cellulose synthase nodulation protein transport protein Matched length (a.a.) Similarity (%) 64.3 51.2 51.8 62.3 70.2 0.99 60.7 60.7 65.1 Identity (%) 33.8 24.3 30.3 32.4 39.8 34.7 34.7 40.4 34.7 25. Agrobacterium tumefaciens celA Pseudomonas aeruginosa rarD Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae plasmid pRL1Jl nodL Escherichia coli o373#1 alkB (continued) Saccharomyces cerevisiae YDR420W hkr1 Escherichia coli K12 yadS Escherichia coli K12 abrB Escherichia coli K12 hrpB Escherichia coli K12 yfcA Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 tag sp:RARD\_PSEAE ECOL1 sp:HRPB\_ECOLI ECOLI sp:NODL\_RHILV sp:HKR1\_YEAST Sp. YFCA ECOLI sp:3MG1\_ECOLI Sp.ALKB\_ECOLI db Match sp.YADS\_[ pir.139714 sp.ABRB\_ ORF (bp) Terminal (nt) Initial (nt) SEO (a.a.) (DIMA) SEQ NO. 

5	Function	methyltransferase				ribonuclease			neprilysin-like metallopeptidase 1		transcriptional regulator, GntR family or fatty acyl-responsive regulator	fructokinase or carbohydrate kinase	hypothetical protein	methylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase	myo-inositol catabolism	myo-inositol catabolism	rhizopine catabolism protein	myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase	myo-inositol catabolism	metabolite export pump of tetracenomycin C resistance		oxidoreductase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	104				118			722	:	238	332	296	498	268	586	290	335	287	457		354	
20	Similarity (%)	56.7				76.3			57.2		65.6	63.0	80.7	86.1	58.2	8.69	51.0	72.2	72.1	61.5		65.5	
	Identity (%)	35.6				41.5			28.5		29.8	28.6	52.7	61.0	33.2	41.0	29.7	39.1	44.6	30.9		31.1	
30 Falder	Homologous gene	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAC1250.04c				Neisseria meningitidis MC58 NMB0662			Mus musculus n11		Escherichia coli K12 farR	Beta vulgaris	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC8F11.03c	Streptomyces coelicolor msdA	Bacillus subtilis iolB	Bacillus subtilis iolD	Rhizobium meliloti mocC	Bacillus subtilis idh or iolG	Bacillus subtilis iolH	Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA		Bacillus subtilis yvaA	
<i>35</i>		Schize SPAC				Neisse NMB0			Musn		Esche	Beta \	Strept SC8F	Strept	Bacille	Bacill		Bacillu	Bacill			Bacill	
40	db Match	gp:SPAC1250_3				gp:AE002420_13			gp:AF176569_1		sp.FARR_ECOLI	pir:T14544	gp:SC8F11_3	prf.2204281A	sp:IOLB_BACSU	sp:IOLD_BACSU	SP: MOCC_RHIME	sp:MI2D_BACSU	Sp.IOLH_BACSU	sp.TCMA_STRGA		sp:YVAA_BACSU	
	ORF (bp)	342	930	657	933	405	639	741	2067	963	759	1017	921	1512	888	1728	954	1011	870	1374	621	1023	456
45	Terminal (nt)	160370	161360	162352	161363	162867	163603	166457	153689	167419	167837	169991	170916	172444	173355	175275	176272	177318	178203	179658	178461	180711	181297
50	Initial (nt)	160029	160431	161696	162295	162463	162965	165717	165755	166457	168595	168975	169996	170933	172468	173548	175319	176308	177334	178285	179081	179689	180842
	SEQ NO.	<u> </u>	3669	3670	3671	3672	3673	3674	3675	3676	3677	3678	3679	3680	3681	3682	3683	3684	3685	3686	3687	3688	3689
55	SEQ NO	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189

						$\overline{}$			$\overline{}$		_		_								T		$\neg$
5	Function	<i>(</i>	regulatory protein	oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein		cold shock protein			caffeoyl-CoA 3-O-methyltransferase		glucose-resistance amylase regulator regulator			D-xylose proton symporter		transposase (ISCg2)	signal-transducing histidine kinase	glutamine 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase large subunit	glutamine 2-oxoglutarate aminolransferase small subunit		hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)		331 re	442 ox	303 hy		64 60			134 ca		338 gl			458 D-		401 tra	145 się	1510 gl	506 gt		496 hy	
20	Similarity (%)		61.9	52.5	64.7		92.2			58.2		62.1			70.5		100.0	60.7	100 0	8.66		72.8	
	Identity (%)		32.0	24.4	33.7		70.3			30.6		28.7			36.0		100.0	27.6	6.66	99.4		44.6	
25 (Continued)	us gene		iculi cebR	3R234 y4hM	£Ψ		elicolor A3(2)					срА			vis xyIT		glutamicum	ti fixL	glutamicum	ı glutamicum		uberculosis	
30 THE	Homologous gene		Streptomyces reticuli cebR	Rhizobium sp. NGR234 y4hM	Bacillus subtilis yfiH		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)			Stellaria longipes		Bacillus subtilis ccpA			Lactobacillus brevis xylT		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp	Rhizobium meliloti fixL	Corynebacterium glutamicum gltB	Corynebacterium glutamicum gItD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3698	
<i>35</i>	db Match		gp:SRE9798_1 s	1233 sp Y4HM_RHISN F	Sp.YFIH BACSU		sp.CSP_ARTGO			prf:2113413A		sp.CCPA_BACSU			Sp:XYLT_LACBR 1		gp:AF189147_1	Sp.FIXL_RHIME	gp:AB024708_1	gp:AB024708_2		pir:C70793	
	RF (pt)	84	993 gp	33 sp	1011 sp	429	5	534	90	414 pri	426	ds 066	02	240	1473 sp	300	1203 gp	435 sp	4530 gp	1518 gp	240	1485 pir	369
45	0 =	†	<del></del> -		ļ		-7	<del>                                     </del>		1	-		4					1-	1	<del></del>			$\vdash$
	Terminal (nt)	181647	181687	184051	185087	185642	186708	187302	187607	188100	188300	188747	190321	190389	190703	192949	194464	194604	199769	201289	201341	201760	205956
50	Initial (nt)	181264	182679	182819	184077	185214	186508	186769	187302	187687	188725	189736	189920	190628	192175	193248	193262	195038	195240	199772	201580	203244	205588
	SEQ NO (a a)	3690	3691	3692	3693	3694	3692	3696	3697	3698	3699	3700	3701	3702	3703	3704	3705	3706	3707	3708	3709	3710	3711
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	508	210	211

EP 1 108 790 A2

Г			1					-	-7	_					<u> </u>					
5	Function		arabinosyl transferase	hypothetical membrane protein	acetoacetyl CoA reductase	oxidoreductase				proteophosphoglycan	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	rhamnosyl transferase		hypothetical protein	O-antigen export system ATP- binding protein	O-antigen export system permease protein	hypothetical protein	NADPH quinone oxidoreductase
15	Matched length (aa)		1122	651	223	464				350	124		206	302		214	236	262	416	302
20	Similarity (%)		70.6	66.1	56.5	85.1				57.4	83.9		73.8	79.1		55.1	78.4	75.6	63.0	71.5
	Identity (%)		39.8	35.0	31.4	0.09				24.3	60.5		43.2	63.6		31.3	47.0	31.3	36.5	41.1
25 (Continued)	ons gene	i de la companya de l	vium embB	rberculosis	, phbB	uberculosis				r ppg1	uberculosis		ıberculosis	uberculosis bE		mefaciens URA tiorf100	olitica rfbE	olitica rfbD	uberculosis	93
Table 1	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium avium embB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3792	Pseudomonas sp. phbB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3790				Leishmania major ppg 1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3789		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1864c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3782 rfbE		Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTi-SAKURA tiorf100	Yersinia enterocolitica rfbE	Yersinia enterocolitica rfbD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3778c	Homo sapiens pig3
35	db Match									gp:LMA243459_1 L	sp:Y0GN_MYCTU N					gp:AB016260_100	sp.RFBE_YEREN Y	sp.RFBD_YEREN Y		
40	ą ą		prf:2224383C	pir.D70697	prf.2504279B	pir. B70697					sp:Y0GN		pir:H70666	pir.B70696		gp:AB01	sp:RFBE	sp.RFBD	pir:F70695	gp:AF010309_1
	ORF (bp)	318	3471	1983	759	1464	234	507	453	1002	396	402	633	939	342	597	789	804	1173	954
45	Terminal (nt)	206385	203541	207007	209210	209992	211535	212283	212735	213657	214107	214522	215159	215162	216605	216116	217141	217943	220151	220154
50	Initial (nt)	206068	207011	208989	209968	211455	211768	211777	212283	212656	213712	214121	214527	216100	216264	216712	217929	218746	218979	221107
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	3712	3713	3714	3715	3716	3717	3718	3719	3720	3721	3722	3723	3724	3725	3726	3727	3728	3729	3730
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230

EP 1 108 790 A2

mclybdopterin biosynthesis protein moeB (sulfurylase) molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein CB molybdopterin co-factor synthesis protein probable electron transfer protein molybdopterin converting factor subunit 1 hypothetical membrane protein molybdate-binding periplasmic protein hypothetical membrane protein mclybdopterin synthase, large subunit 5 co-factor synthesis protein amino acid carrier protein maltose transport protein Function histidinol-phosphate aminotransferase 10 length Matched 15 (aa) 475 256 385 330 150 158 227 121 78 154 377 96 Similarity (%) 75.8 75.3 63.3 58.6 70.5 68.0 70.8 6.9 65.8 84.4 0. 60 5 20 Identity (%) 46.7 43.8 33.5 34.5 34.0 37.5 34.3 37.3 35.0 44.7 61.7 36.4 44.1 Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 moaCB 25 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) ORF3 Fable 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3571 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv moaD2 Thermococcus litoralis malK Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moaC Arthrobacter nicotinovorans moeA Arthrobacter nicotinovorans modA Arthrobacter nicotinovorans Arthrobacter nicotinovorans modB Homologous gene Zymomonas mobilis hisC Bacillus subtilis alsT 30 moeB moaE 35 gp:SYPCCMOEB\_ sp:MOCB\_SYNP7 SP.ALST\_BACSU sp:YPT3\_STRCO sp:HISB\_ZYMMO gp:ANY10817\_2 db Match prf.2518354A prf 2403296D prf:2403296C prf.2403296F prf:2403296E PIR: A70606 pir:D70816 40 1023 1185 1476 1083 471 468 723 912 420 294 ORF (bp) 906 909 456 804 321 582 297 222210 226312 226760 227218 227703 230928 231848 232260 234818 234910 235409 225244 225242 229711 230931 Terminal 221131 228891 222207 45 <u>=</u> 235290 233913 235203 229613 230514 231842 233282 223685 228887 232267 221712 221911 224336 226324 226767 227230 227685 230608 Ē 50 3748 3745 3746 3747 3735 3740 3742 3744 3731 3732 3733 3734 3736 3737 3738 3739 3741 3743 SEO. (a.a.) (DNA) 245 246 233 236 238 240 243 244 247 231 232 234 235 239 241 242 237

47

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	transcription factor	alcohol dehydrogenase	putrescine oxidase	magnesium ion transporter		Na/dicarboxylate cotransporter	oxidoreductase	hypothetical protein	nitrogen fixation protein			membrane transport protein	queuine tRNA-ribosyltransferase	hypothetical membrane protein			ABC transporter	glutamyl-tRNA synthetase		Iransposase		
15	Matched length (a.a.)	252 t	335 8	451 p	444		267 N	317	160	144			997	400 c	203			526	316		360 1		
20	Similarity (%)	57.1	0.99	38.1	68.5		59.6	69.1	73.8	70.1			45.7	68.0	62.1			49.6	63.3		55.0		
	identity (%)	29.4	34.0	215	30.9		33.2	46.1	48.8	45.1			20.7	41.3	28.1			24.3	34.8		34.2		
25 (panujuo	s gene	ryR	mophilus	ond si	i mgtE			serculosis	erculosis	oonicum			oerculosis npL2	Si	dР			cescens strW	×		ngae tnpA		
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Brucella abortus oxyR	Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh	Micrococcus rubens puo	Borrelia burgdorferi mgtE		Xenopus laevis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv tyrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3753c	Bradyrhizobium japonicum			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0507 mmpL2	Zymomonas mobilis	Bacillus subtilis ypdP			Streptomyces glaucescens strW	Bacillus subtilis gltX		Pseudomonas syringae tnpA		
<i>35</i>	db Match	gp:BAU81286_1	sp:ADH2_BACST	sp:PUO_MICRU	prf:2305239A		prf:2320140A	pir.C70800	pir:B70800	gp:RHBNFXP_1			sp:YV34_MYCTU	sp:TGT_ZYMMO	sp:YPDP_BACSU			pir.S65588	sp:SYE_BACSU		gp:PSESTBCBAD_1		
	ORF (bp)	762 gp.f	P-	Ι_	1350 prf.	74	1530 prf.	1020 pir:(	522 pir:1	417 gp.f	201	51	2403 sp:\	1263 sp.	738 sp:`	1080	648	7	879 sp:	066	0	303	38
45	Terminal OR (bp	235451 7	237342 101	238145 80	239525 13	239945 17	241515 15	241883 10	243431 5	243910 4	244215 2	244816 35	247304 24	248572 12	248557 7	250507 10	249722 6	251939 143	252830 8	252830 9	254329 111	255492 3	255204 138
50	Initial (nt)	236212	236326	237345	238176	239772	239986	242902	242910	243494	244015	244466	244902	247310	249294	249428	250369	250503	251952	253819	255438	255794	256067
	SEQ NO.		3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770
<i>55</i>	SEQ NO. (DNA)	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	265	267	268	269	270

EP 1 108 790 A2

branched-chain amino acid transport

leucine-responsive regulatory protein

143 203

72.0 68.0

37.1

Klebsiella pneumoniae Irp

Sp:LRP\_KLEPN

462

3788 3789

30.5

azlC

Bacillus subtilis 1A1

sp:AZLC\_BACSU

753

277581

276829

extracytoplasmic function alternative

vegetative catalase

492

76.4

52

Bacillus subtilis katA

sp:CATV\_BACSU

275871 276232 275957 276302

3785

285

3786 3787

286 287

342 291

prf.2312309A

579 1506

274120 274366 275891 276247 276763

273194 273542

271761

3783 3784

283 284

sigma factor

189

63.5

31.2

Mycobacterium smegmatis sigE

DNA polymerase III holoenzyme tau subunit DNA polymerase III epsilon chain UDP-N-acetylmuramyl tripeptide hypothetical membrane protein aspartate kinase alpha chain 5 aspartate transaminase Function recombination protein cotyric acid synthase hypothetical protein 10 synthetase Matched length 15 (a.a.) 214 432 248 346 270 642 101 444 421 Similarity 0.001 100.0 55.2 74.3 72.4 9.09 53.1 61.7 8 99 20 dentity 0 41.6 42.5 38.3 ø 31.3 ø, % 25.7 00 99 3 Brevibacterium lactofermentum aspC 25 Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 orfX Corynebacterium glutamicum lysC-alpha Table 1 (continued) Thermus thermophilus dnaX Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv dnaQ Heliobacillus mobilis murC Heliobacillus mobilis cobQ Homologous gene Bacillus subtilis yaaK Bacillus subtilis recR 30 35 Sp. RECR\_BACSU BACSU sp:YLEU\_CORGL sp:AKAB\_CORGL gp:AF025391\_1 db Match prf.2503462B prf:2503462C gsp:W69554 pir:H70794 sp:YAAK 40 1296 2325 1269 1080 1263 1053 1434 309 654 ORF (bp) 750 867 630 717 Terminal (nt) 260875 261295 262055 262546 264599 268258 270633 269524 257894 258529 258596 263298 45 259312 253295 264566 265578 269124 269371 270576 256599 257900 258551 261402 260987 Initial (nt) 50 3773 3774 3775 3776 3778 3779 3780 3782 3772 3777 SEQ NO. (a a.) 3771 3781 SEQ NO. (DNA) 271 274 275 276 282 280 272 277 281

49

5	Function			metalloregulatory protein	arsenic oxyanion-translocation pump membrane subunit	arsenate reductase			,	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein D	Na+/H+ antiporter	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein A				transcriptional activator	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	alkaline phosphatase		phosphoesterase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)			06	341	119				503	119	824				223	521	180		307	149
20	Similarity (%)			689	84.2	689				70.4	70.6	64.3				70.4	56.8	0.09		54.7	71.8
	Identity (%)			34.4	52.2	31.1				32.4	37.0	34.1		_		38.6	26.7	28.3		26.1	37.6
52 Salar (continued)	Homologous gene			p. As4 arsR	p. As4 arsB	xylosus arsC				∑F4 mrpD	aureus mnhC	)F4 mrpA				ophus CH34	tuberculosis	lis MG1363 apl		/kuE	/qe/
Table 1	Homolog			Sinorhizobium sp.	Sinorhizobium sp.	Staphylococcus xylosus arsC				Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpD	Staphylococcus aureus mnhC	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpA				Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 czcR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis mtrB	Lactococcus lactis MG1363 apl		Bacillus subtilis ykuE	Bacillus subtilis yqeY
<i>35</i>	db Match			gp:AF178758_1	gp.AF178758_2	sp.ARSC_STAXY				gp:AF097740_4	prf.2504285D	gp:AF097740_1				sp.czcR_ALCEU	prf.2214304B	SP.APL_LACLA		pir.B69865	sp:YQEY_BACSU
	ORF (bp)	324	315	345 gp	1080 gp	387 sp	318	270	453	1530 gp	381 pr	2886 gp	1485	603	864	ds 999	1467 pri	603 sp	561	915 pir	453 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	277904	277987	278388	279893	280279	280349	280670	280949	281404	282937	283317	287857	287059	287966		289777	292417	291273	292597	293991
50	Initial (nt)	277581	278301	278732	278814	279893	280666	280939	281401	282933	283317	286202	286373	287661	288829	289796	291243	291815	291833	293511	293539
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	3790	3791	3792	3793	3794	3795	3796	3797	3798	3799	3800	3801	3802	3803	3804	3805	3806	3807	3808	3805
55	SEQ NO.	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	305	303	304	305	306	307	308	309

5		Function	class A penicillin-binding protein(PBP1)	regulatory protein		hypothetical protein	transcriptional regulator	shikimate transport protein		long-chain-fatty-acidCoA ligase	transcriptional regulator	3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase	glutamine synthetase	short-chain acyl CoA oxidase	nodulation protein	hydrolase			cAMP receptor protein		ultraviolet N-glycosylase/AP lyase	cytochrome c biogenesis protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	782	7.1		20	149	440		534	127	251	254	394	153	272			207		240	211
20		Similarity (%)	77.1	63.4		96.0	89.9	68.9		59.9	65.4	72.5	52.0	66.5	72.6	72.4			65.7		77.1	58.3
		Identity (%)	48.3	40.9		84.0	65.1	37.3		31.1	33.9	41.0	27.2	38.8	45.8	41.2			30.9		57.5	34.6
25	Table 1 (continued)	ans gene	orae pon1	licolor A3(2)		licotor A3(2)	berculosis	12 shiA		Ą	licolor A3(2)	9q	s fluG	na atg6	nosarum nodN	berculosis			۵		s pdg	berculosis
30	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium leprae pon1	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiB		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH17.10c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3678c	Escherichia coli K12 shiA		Bacillus subtilis lcfA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ4.28c	Bacillus subtilis fabG	Emericella nidulans fluG	Arabidopsis thaliana atg6	Rhizobium leguminosarum nodN	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3677c			Vibrio cholerae crp		Micrococcus luteus pdg	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3673c
35			Σ	<u>₹</u> <u>₹</u>		क्र छ	£Ϋ́	Es			क्र छ	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	₹	· — —	ΣÏ			<u>'&gt;</u>			ΣΪ
40		db Match	prf.2209359A	pir.S20912		gp:SCH17_10	pir:G70790	sp:SHIA_ECOLI		sp:LCFA_BACSU	gp:SCJ4_28	sp:FABG_BACSU	SP:FLUG_EMENI	prf:2512386A	SP:NODN_RHILV	pir.F70790			prf:2323349A		sp:UVEN_MICLU	pir:B70790
		ORF (bp)	2385	339	192	153	459	1353	609	1536	525	933	942	1194	471	843	1173	705	681	192	780	558
45		Terminal (nt)	294004	297402	297622	297783	298250	298332	300695	299726	301512	303099	304074	305263	305758	306700	305195	307504	306782	307727	308734	309302
50		Initial (nt)	296388	297064	297431	297631	297792	299684	300087	301261	302036	302167	303133	304070	.L	305858	306367	306800	307462	307918	307955	308745
		SEQ NO.	3810	3811	3812	3313	3814	3815	3816	3817	3918	3819	3820	3821	3822	3823	3824	3825	3826	3827	3828	3829
55		SEQ NO.		311	312	1	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329

EP 1 108 790 A2

	ſ						<del></del> ;														
5		Function	hypothetical protein	serine proteinase	epoxide hydrolase	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphoserine phosphatase	hypothetical protein	conjugal transfer region protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein				ATP-dependent RNA helicase	cold shock protein		DNA topoisomerase I	
		77	Å.	ser	e G	hyp	phc	hyp	CO		γур	hyp	һур				ATI	90		DN	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	192	396	280	156	287	349	319		262	201	59				764	29		977	
20		Similarity (%)	56.3	71.0	52.1	77.6	65.5	60.2	66.5		63.7	64.2	84.8				66.1	88.1		81.6	
		Identity (%)	30.7	38.6	29.6	46.8	29.6	35.0	32.9		30.5	33.8	47.5				33.8	68.7		61.7	
25	ਰ			"	EH	<b>(</b> 0					<b>,</b>							55			
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 yeaB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv3671c	Corynebacterium sp. C12 cEH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3669	Mycobacterium leprae MTCY20G9.32C. serB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3660c	Escherichia coli trbB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3658c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3657c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3656c				Bacillus subtilis yprA	Arthrobacter globiformis SI55 csp		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3646c topA	
35				2 =	٥	ΣI	22	≥I	<u> </u>		≥I	≥I	ZI							ΣI	
40		db Match	sp:YEAB_ECOL!	pir:H70789	prf:2411250A	pir:F70789	pir:S72914	pir:E70788	pir.C44020		pir.C70788	pir.B70788	pir.A70788				sp:YPRA_BACSU	sp.CSP_ARTGO		pir:G70563	
		ORF (bp)	699	1191	993	549	996	1023	1023	615	816	546	198	318	414	345	2355	201	225	2988	711
45	,	Terminal (nt)	310038	311325	311899	312909	313625	316002	317132	316350	317893	318465	318689	319013	318545	319335	319336	322207	321992	325897	326614
50		Initial (nt)	309370	310135	312891	313457	314590	314980	316110	316964	317078	317920	318492	318696	318958	318991	321690	322007	322216	322910	325904
		SEQ NO (a.a.)	3830	3831	3832	3833	3834	3835	3836	3837	3838	3839	3840	3841	3842	3843	3844	3845	3846	3847	3848
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348

Function	adenylale cyclase	DNA polymerase III subunit tau/gamma		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase C	beta-glucosidase/xylosidase	beta-glucosidase	NAD/mycothiol-dependent tormaldehyde dehydrogenase		metallo-beta-lactamase superfamily	3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) reductase	valanimycin resistant protein	dTDP-glucose 4,6-dehydratase	hypothetical protein	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase		nucleotide sugar synthetase	UDP-sugar hydrolase	
Matched length (a.a.)	263	423		144	172	314	558	101	362		160	251	415	320	108	230		260	586	
Similarity (%)	62.4	52.7		59.0	63.4	65.0	60.2	61.4	86.5		47.5	55.8	56.4	66.3	88.9	99.9		57.3	54.4	
Identity (%)	32.7	25.3		32.6	39.0	43.6	34.8	38.6	9.99		32.5	25.9	26.3	33.8	59.3	33.9		25.8	26.1	
Homologous gene	Stigmatella aurantiaca B17R20 cyaB	Bacillus subtilis dnaX		Ureaplasma urealyticum uu033	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0202	Escherichia coli K12 rluC	Erwinia chrysanthemi D1 bgxA	Azospirillum irakense salB	Amycolatopsis methano ica		Rhodococcus erythropolis orf5	Escherichia coli K12 fabG	Streptomyces viridifaciens vlmF	Actinoplanes sp. acbB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3632	Methanococcus jannaschii JAL- 1 MJ1222		Escherichia coli K12 yefJ	Salmonella typhimurium ushA	
db Match	sp:CYAB_STIAU	sp.DP3X_BACSU		gp:AE002103_3	gp.AE001882_8	sp:RLUC_ECOLI	Sp. BGLX_ERWCH	gp:AF090429_2	sp.FADH_AMYME		sp:YTH5_RHOSN	sp:FABG_ECOLI	gp:AF148322_1	prf.2512357B	pir:A70562	sp:YC22_METJA		sp:YEFJ_ECOLI	Sp.USHA_SALTY	
ORF (bp)	1041	1257	162	444	561	882	1644	1989	1104	621	537	699	1230	933	375	759	1029	1035	2082	162
Terminal (nt)	326695	329539	329909	330376	331533	332433	334562	334953	336112	335185	336748	337449	338768	339725	340195	340569	342375	343451	345717	345814
Initial (nt)	327735	328283	329748	329933	330973	331552	332919		335009	335805	336212	336781	337539	338793	340569	341327	341347	342417	343636	345975
SEQ NO (a a.)	3849	3650	3851	3852	3853	3854	3855	3856	3857	3858	3859	3860	3861	3862	3863	3864	3865	3866	3867	3868
SEQ NO. (DNA)	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	355	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368

					r	,	<u> </u>	·			,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· —					
5	Function		NADP-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase	glucose-1-phosphate thymidylyllransferase	dTDP-4-keto-L-rhamnose reductase	dTDP-glucose 4,6-dehydratase	NADH dehydrogenase	Fe-regulated protein		hypothetical membrane protein	metallopeptidase	prolyl endopeptidase		hypothetical membrane profein	cell surface layer protein	autophosphorylating protein Tyr kinase	protein phosphatase		capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis	ORF 3	lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis / aminotransferase
15	Matched length (a.a.)		343	285	192	343	206	325		423	461	708		258	363	453	102		613	96	394
20	Similarity (%)		74.9	84.9	74.0	83.4	61.2	66.5		68.3	62.5	56.4		46.0	76.6	57.2	68.6		65.7	51.0	68.3
	Identity (%)		52.2	62.8	49.5	61.8	35.4	33.2		37.4	34.1	28.4		26.0	50.7	28.5	39.2		33.0	41.0	37.1
25 30 30	us gene		berculosis	m M32 rfbA	tans rmlC	tans XC rmlB	IS HB8 nox	ureus sirA		berculosis	dicolor	psulata		licolor A3(2)	TCC 6872	sonii ptk	sonii ptp		ureus M capD		uni wlaK
30	Homologous gene		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv adhC	Salmonella anatum M32 rfbA	Streptococcus mutans rmIC	Streptococcus mutans XC rmlB	Thermus aquaticus HB8 nox	Staphylococcus aureus sirA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3630	Streptomyces coelicolor SC5F2A.19c	Sphingomonas capsulata		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	Acinetobacter johnsonii ptk	Acinetobacter johnsonii ptp		Staphylococcus aureus M capD	Vibrio cholerae	Campylobacter jejuni wlaK
35		 : !			S	<del>                                     </del>		S			w w	S		S	a C	_ <del>-</del>	ď			<u>'&gt;</u>	ပိ
40	db Match		sp:ADH_MYCTU	sp:RFBA_SALAN	gp:D78182_5	SP.RMLB_STRMU	sp:NOX_THETH	prf:2510361A		sp:Y17M_MYCTU	gp:SC5F2A_19	prf.2502226A		gp:SCF43_2	gsp:W56155	prf.2404346B	prf.2404346A		sp.CAPD_STAAU	PRF:2109288X	prf.2423410L
	ORF (bp)	351	1059	855	1359	1131	579	945	639	1308	1380	2118	573	1092	1095	1434	603	984	1812	942	1155
45	Terminal (nt)	346110	346961	348098	348952	350313	351370	353637	353749	354599	355849	357237	359762	360814	362057	365257	365852	366838	368643	367701	369801
50	Initial (nt)	346460	348019	348952	350310	351443	351948	352693	354387	355906	357228	359354	360334	361905	363151	363824	365250	365855	365832	368642	368647
	SEQ NO.	3869	3870	3871	3872	3873	3874	3875	3876	3877	3878	3879	3880	3881	3882	3883	3884	3885	3886	3887	3888
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388

EP 1 108 790 A2

lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis / export protein transposase (insertion sequence (S31831) UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine UDP-glucose 6-dehydrogenase UDP-N-acetylglucosamine pilin glycosylation protein capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis carboxyvinyltransferase Function hypothetical protein B glycosyl transferase hypothetical protein sugar transferase acetyltransferase acetyltransferase transposase reductase Matched length (a.a.) Similarity 75.0 65.0 53.0 62.0 68. 57. 57. Identity (%) 54.6 34.3 32.0 44.0 32.1 33.0 33.4 31.4 34.8 60.4 28.0 63.7 75.7 Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 Staphylococcus aureus M capM Xanthomonas campestris gumJ Corynebacterium glutamicum Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831 Corynebacterium glutamicum Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis Escherichia coli 0157 w5hH Enterobacter cloacae murA Neisseria meningitidis pglB Homologous gene Vibrio cholerae ORF39x2 Escherichia coli wbnA Bacillus subtilis murB Escherichia coli ugd H37Rv Rv1565c pspC sp:MURB\_BACSU SP:CAPM\_STAAU sp.MURA\_ENTCL sp:UDG8\_ECOLI gp:AB000676\_13 gp:AF014804\_1 gp:AF172324\_3 db Match prf 2211295A gp:VCLPSS\_ gsp:W37352 PIR: S60890 pir:S67859 pir.G70539 pir:S43613 ORF (bp) Terminal (r) Initial E SEQ (DNA) SEQ. 

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase	UTPglucose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase	regulatory protein	Iranscriptional regulator	cytochrame b subunit	succinate dehydrogenase Ilavoprotein	succinate dehydrogenase subunit B						hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			tetracenomycin C transcription repressor		transporter
15		Matched length (a.a.)	469 d	295 U	153 6	477 tr	230 c	809	258 s						259 h	431 h			197 te		499 tr
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	68.1	71.9	81.3	67.4	61.2	56.2						49.8	64.3			53.8		74.6
		Identity (%)	9.66	41.7	43.8	57.0	34.8	32.4	27.5						26.3	32.7			26.4		36.1
25	nunea)	gene	utamicum	estris	ginosa PAO1	rculosis	olor A3(2)	ď	ans sdhB						olar	yjiN			escens		e T#2717
30 T	lable I (commueu)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lpd	Xanthomonas campestris	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 orfX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0465c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM10.12c	Bacillus subtilis sdhA	Paenibacillus macerans sdhB						Streptomyces coelicolor SCC78.05	Escherichia coli K12 yjiN			Streptomyces glaucescens GLA 0 tcmR		Streptomyces fradiae T#2717 urdJ
40		db Match	gp:CGLPD_1	pir:JC4985	gp:PAU49666_2	pir:E70828	gp:SCM10_12	pir.A27763	gp.BMSDHCAB_4						gp:SCC78_5	sp:YJIN_ECOLI			sp:TCMR_STRGA		gp:AF164961_8
		ORF (bp)	1407	921	498	1422	771	1875	837	336	261	630	96	339	975	1251	420	303	678	204	1647
45		Terminal (nt)	389098	390168	390730	390787	393475	395513	396262	396650	396932	396411	397825	398222	397232	399579	400017	400341	401150	401253	402796
50	,	Initial (nt)	387692	389248	390233	392208	392705	393639	395426	396315	396672	397040	397730	397884	398206	398329	399598	400039	400473	401050	401150
		SEQ NO.	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921	3922	3923	3924	3925	3926
55		SEQ NO.	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426

EP 1 108 790 A2

	,	,																			,
5		Function		formyltetrahydrofolate deformylase	deoxyribose-phosphate aldolase			ırotein	vrotein		cation-transporting P-type ATPase B		glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase	hemin-binding periplasmic protein	ter	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	rotein	ratein			
10			Iransporter	formyltetrahy	deoxyribose-p			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		cation-transp		glucan 1,4-alp	hemin-binding	ABC transporter	ABC transpor	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			
15		Matched length (a.a.)	208	286	208			280	92		748		929	348	330	254	266	258			
20		Similarity (%)	74.6	72.7	74.0			53.6	85.9		75.3		56.1	83.6	90.3	85.0	56.4	61.6			
		Identity (%)	39.6	40.9	38.5			26.8	58.7		45.7		27.3	57.2	65.2	63.8	28.6	32.6			
25	Table 1 (continued)	us gene	liae T#2717	sp. P-1 purU	C			ium GIR 10	berculosis		prae ctpB		erevisiae sta 1	diphtheriae	diphtheriae	diphtheriae	licolor C75A	licolor C75A			
35	Table 1 (	Homologous gene	Streptomyces fradiae T#2717 urdJ	Corynebacterium sp.	Bacillus subtilis deoC			Mycobacterium avium GIR10 mav346	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0190		Mycobacterium leprae ctpB		Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuT	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuU	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuV	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A SCC75A.17c	Streptomyces coelicolor C75A SCC75A,17c			
40		db Match	gp.AF164961_8	sp.PURU_CORSP	sp.DEOC_BACSU			prf:2413441K	pir.A70907		sp:CTPB_MYCLE		SP.AMYH_YEAST	gp:AF109162_1	gp:AF109162_2	gp:AF109162_3	gp:SCC75A_17	gp:SCC75A_17	,		
		ORF (bp)	1632	912	999	150	897	867	300	900	2265	450	1863	1077	1068	813	957	837	810	813	501
45		Terminal (nt)	404430	404508	406145	406161	405521	407416	407409	409145	407711	410027	412545	413633	414710	415526	416599	417439	417545	418441	419257
50		Initial (nt)	402799	405419	405480	406310	406417	406550	407708	408546	409975	410476	3937 410683	412557	413643	414714	415643	416603	418354	419253	419757
		SEQ NO (a a)	3927	3928	3929	3930	3931	3932	3933	3934	3935	3936	3937	3938	3939	3940	3941	3942	3943	3944	3945
55		SEQ NO.	427	428	429	430		432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445

5	Function	UDP-N-acetylpyruvoylglucosamine reductase				long-chain-fatty-acidCoA ligase		e mutase	system sensor	two-component response regulator		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	0	lase	nbrane protein	pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase	protein	ein	
10	Ţ	UDP-N-acetylpy reductase				long-chain-fatty-	transferase	phosphoglycerate mutase	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	two-component I		ABC transporter	cytochrome P450	exopolyphosphatase	hypothetical membrane protein	pyrroline-5-carbo	membrane glycoprotein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	356	i			558	416	246	417	231		921	269	306	302	269	394	55	
20	Similarity (%)	58.4				68.1	58.7	84.2	74.8	6.06		2.09	6.99	8.73	57.3	100.0	52.0	94.6	
	Identity (%)	30.1				35.5	33.9	7.07	49.2	75.8		31.3	45.0	28.8	28.8	100.0	25.4	76.4	
os Table 1 (continued)	e dene	DD012 murB				٨	icolor	icolor A3(2)	vis senX3	vis BCG		icolor A3(2)	erculosis	xdd esouibr	erculosis	lutamicum	1 ORF71	rae	
·	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli RDD012 murB				Bacillus subtilis lefA	Streptomyces coelicolor SC2G5.06	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) gpm	Mycobacterium bovis senX3	Mycobacterium bovis BCG regX3		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3121	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ppx	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0497	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proC	Equine herpesvirus 1 ORF71	Mycobacterium leprae B2168_C1_172	
<i>35</i>	db Match	gp:ECOMURBA_1				sp:LCFA_BACSU	gp.SC2G5_6	sp.PMGY_STRCO	prf.2404434A	prf.2404434B		gp.SCE25_30	sp:YV21_MYCTU	prf.2512277A	sp:YV23_MYCTU	sp.PROC_CORGL	gp D88733_1	pir.S72921	
	ORF (bp)	1101	651	735	174	1704	1254	744	1239	969	879	2586	903	927	813	810	1122	198	219
45	Terminal (nt)	420885	421516	420309	422031	422090	425131	425920	427172	427867	429439	429438	432126	433988	434822	435695	433865	436137	436103
50	Initial (nt)	419785	420866	421043	421858	423793	423878	425177	425934	427172	428561	432023	433028	433062	434010	434886	434986	435940	436321
	SEQ NO. (a.a)	3946	3947	3948	3949	3950	3951	3952	3953	3954	3955	3956	3957	3958	3959	3960	3961	3962	3963
55	SEO NO.	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463

EP 1 108 790 A2

uroporphyrin-III C-methyltransferase

71.6

Mycobacterium leprae cysG

pir:S72909

cat operon transcriptional regulator permease 3-dehydroshikimate dehydratase periplasmic-iron-binding protein hydroxymethylbilane synthase phosphoserine phosphatase putrescine transport protein shikimate transport protein shikimate dehydrogenase glutamyl-tRNA reductase iron(III)-transport system protein Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein Matched length (a.a.) Similarity 100.0 ်တ 77.4 66.2 74.3 75.3 57.6 72.2 57. 68. 55. Identity (%) 35.5 25.1 51.0 44.4 50.7 27.1 28.2 25.1 89.7 Brachyspira hyodysenteriae bitA Mycobacterium leprae hem3b Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroE Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium leprae hemA Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0508 Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catM Serratia marcescens sfuB Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 potG Escherichia coli K12 shiA Streptomyces coelicolor SCE68.25c Neurospora crassa qa4 Mycobacterium leprae MTCY20G9.32C, serB SP.HEM1 MYCLE sp:3SHD\_NEUCR Sp:SFUB\_SERMA sp:YV35\_MYCTU SP.CATM\_ACICA ECOLI gp:SHU75349\_1 sp:SHIA\_ECOLI gp:AF124518\_2 db Match gp:SCE68\_25 pir:S72914 pir:S72887 sp:POTG\_ ORF (bp) Terminal = Initial <u>E</u> (a a.) SEQ g N SEQ NO (DNA) 

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

	Function	delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase			cation-transporting P-type ATPase B		uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase	protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase	glutamate-1-semialdehyde 2,1- aminomutase	phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	cytochrome c-type biogenesis protein	hypothetical membrane protein	cytochrome c biogenesis protein		transcriptional regulator	Zn/Co transport repressor		hypothetical membrane protein	1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate octaprenyltransferase
	Matched length (a.a.)	337			858		364	464	425	161	208	245	533	338		144	06		82	301
	Simitarity (%)	83.1			56.5		7.97	59.9	83.5	62.7	71.2	85.3	76.0	8.77		69.4	72.2		78.1	61.5
	Identity (%)	60.8			27.4		55.0	28.0	61.7	28.0	44.7	53.5	50.7	44.1		38.9	31.1		39.0	33.6
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hemB			Mycobacterium leprae ctpB		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hernE	Bacillus subtilis hemY	Mycobacterium leprae hemL	Escherichia coli K12 gpmB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0526	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ccsA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0528	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ccsB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3678c pb5	Staphylococcus aureus zntR		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0531	Escherichia coli K12 menA
	db Match	sp:HEM2_STRCO			Sp.CTPB_MYCLE		sp.DCUP_STRCO	sp:PPOX_BACSU	sp:GSA_MYCLE	sp:PMG2_ECOLI	pir.A70545	pir:B70545	pir.C70545	pir:D70545		pir.G70790	prf:2420312A		pir.F70545	sp:MENA_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	1017	582	510	2544	843	1074	1344	1311	909	621	792	1623	1011	801	471	357	300	333	894
	Terminal (nt)	455983	456597	457150	459900	458583	461093	462455	463867	464472	465102	465909	467571	468658	470170	470654	470657	471121	471847	471915
	Initial (nt)	454967	456016	456641	457357	459425	460020	461112	462557	463867	464482	465118	465949	467648	469370	470184	471013	471420	471515	472808
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	3985	3986	3987	3988	3989	3990	3991	3992	3993	3994	3995	3996	3997	3998	3999	4000	4001	4002	4003
Į	SEQ NO (DNA)	485	786	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	200	501	502	503

60

muconate cycloisomerase

54.0

pir. D70548

pterin-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase low-affinity inorganic phosphate transporter hypothetical membrane protein 2-pyrone-4,6-dicarboxylic acid als operon regulatory protein maionyl-CoA-decarboxylase 5-dehydro-4-deoxyglucarate ketoglutarate semialdehyde dehydrogenase Function naphthoate synthase glycosyl transferase hypothetical protein dehydratase peptidase E Matched length Similarity 51.5 65.5 62.6 76.0 75.6 (%) 54.7 83.2 68.8 Identity (%) 32.4 25.4 35.3 50.4 33.0 0.09 S 37.7 48. Sphingomonas sp. LB126 fldB Pseudomonas putida KDGDH Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0543c Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pitA Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0553 menC Aquifex aeolicus VF5 phhB Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 yajF Bacteroides fragilis wcgB Bacillus subtilis 168 alsR Deinococcus radiodurans DR1070 Rhizobium trifolii matB Bacillus subtilis menB Pseudomonas putida sp:KDGD\_PSEPU Sp: MENB\_BACSU SP. ALSR\_BACSU gp:AE001957\_12 Sp.YQJF ECOLI gp:SSP277295\_ db Match gp:AF125164 prf:2423270B pir:S27612 pir:B70547 pir.D70547 pir.C70304 ORF (bp) Terminal E) <u>f</u> (g, g, SEQ. SEQ NO. (DMA) 

		r .	T	<del></del>	,	<del></del> -		,							
5	Function	2-oxoglutarate decarboxylase and 2-succinyl-6-hydroxy-2,4-cyclohexadiene-1-carboxylate synthase	hypothetical membrane protein	alpha-D-mannose-alpha(1- 6)phosphatidyl myo-inositol monomannoside transferase	D-serine/D-alanine/glycine transporter	ubiquinone/menaquinone biosynthesis methyltransferase		oxidoreductase	heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase component II	preprotein translocase SecE subunit	transcriptional antiterminator protein	50S ribosomal protein L11	50S ribosomal protein L1	regulatory protein	4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	909	148	408	447	237		412	316	11	318	145	236	564	443 4
20	Similarity (%)	54.0	64.9	54.2	6.68	66.7		76.7	67.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.2	82.4
	Identity (%)	29.4	37.2	22.8	66.2	37.1		49.0	39.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23.1	60.5
os Table 1 (continued)	ns gene	Dual	ıberculosis	iberculosis	12 cycA	12 ubiE		berculosis	rmophilus T	glutamicum	glutamicum 3	glutamicum	glutamicum	licolor	verculosis abT
	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis menD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0556	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv pimB	Escherichia coli K12 cycA	Escherichia coli K12 ubiE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0561c	Bacillus stearothermophilus ATCC 10149 hepT	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 secE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nusG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rplK	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 rpIA	Streptornyces coelicolor SC5H4.02	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2589 gabT
40	db Match	sp.MEND_BACSU	pir:G70548	pir:H70548	sp:CYCA_ECOLI	sp:UBIE_ECOLI		pir:D70549	sp:HEP2_BACST	gp:AF130462_2	gp:AF130462_3	gp:AF130462_4	gp:AF130462_5	gp:SC5H4_2	sp.GABT_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	1629 sp	441 pir	1239 pir	1359 sp.	690 sp	699	1272 pir.	1050 sp.	333 gp.	954 gp:	435 gp:	708 gp:	1512 gp.	1344 sp:(
45	Terminal (nt)	488656	489100	490447	491938	492655	493583	492645	495110	497142	498327	499032	499869	499925 1	502920 1
50	Initial (nt)	487028	488660	489209	490580	491966	492915	493916	494061	496810	497374	498598	499162	501436	501577
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4023	4024	4025	4026	4027	4028	4029	4030	4031	4032	4033	4034	4035	4036
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536

EP 1 108 790 A2

		T	<del></del>		т	,				_							,
5	Function	succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NAD(P)+)	novel two-component regulatory system	lyrosine-specific transport protein	cation-transporting ATPase G	hypothetical protein or dehydrogenase		50S ribosomal protein L10	50S ribosomal protein L7/L12		hypothetical membrane protein	DNA-directed RNA polymerase beta chain	DNA-directed RNA polymerase beta chain	hypothetical protein		DNA-binding protein	hypothetical protein
		suc deh)	novel to	tyros	catio	hypo dehy		50S	508		hypo	DNA-c chain	DNA- chain	hypo		DNA	hypol
15	Matched length (a.a.)	461	150	447	615	468		170	130		283	1180	1332	169		232	215
20	Similarity (%)	71.8	38.0	49.9	64.4	66.2		84.7	89.2		55.5	90.4	68.7	52.0		63.8	57.7
	Identity (%)	40.8	32.0	25.5	33.2	40.2		52.9	72.3		25.8	75.4	72.9	39.0		39.2	29.3
os Table 1 (continued)	s gene	12 gabD	ense carR	2 0341#7	erculosis tpG	ans P49		us N2-3-11	erculosis L		erculosis	erculosis 1B	erculosis IC	erculosis		color A3(2)	erculosis
	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12	Azospirillum brasilense carR	Escherichia coli K12 0341#7 tyrP	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV1992C ctpG	Streptomyces lividans P49		Streptomyces griseus N2-3-11 rplJ	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0652 rplL		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0227c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0667 rpoB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0668 rpoC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Jv0166c		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A, 15c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2908C
<i>35</i>	db Match	sp.GABD_ECOLI	GP.ABCARRA_2	sp:TYRP_ECOL!	sp.CTPG_MYCTU	sp P49_STRUI		sp:RL10_STRGR	RL7_MYCTU		pir A70962	sp.RPOB_MYCTU	sp.RPOC_MYCTU	GP:AF121004_1		gp:SCJ9A_15	sp:YT08_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	1359 s	468 G	1191 sl	1950 sı	1413 sp	603	513 sp	384 sp	138	972 pi	3495 sp	3999 sp	582 GI	180	780 gp	798 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	504283 1	503272	505569 1	507647	509081	969509	510510 5	510974 3	510989 1	512507 9	516407 34	520492 39	518696 5	520850 1	521644 7	521679 7
50	Initiat (nt)	502925	503739	504379	505698	507669	509094	509998	510591	511126	511536	512913	516494	519277	520671	520865	522476
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	4037	4038	4039	4040	4041	4042	4043	4044	4045	4046	4047	404B	4049	4050	4051	4052
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	920	551 4	552 4

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	30S ribosomal protein S12	30S ribosomal protein S7	actor G						ferric enterobactin transport ATP- binding protein	ferric enterobactin transport protein	ferric enterobactin transport protein	butyryl-CoA acetate coenzyme A transferase	30S ribosomal protein S10	50S ribosomal protein L3		50S ribosomal protein L4	50S ribosomal protein L23		50S ribosomal protein L2	30S ribosomal protein S19	
		30S ribosom	30S ribosom	elongation factor			lipoprotein			ferric enterobad	ferric enterol	ferric enterol	butyryl-CoA: transferase	30S ribosom	50S ribosom		50S ribosom	50S ribosom		50S ribosom	30S ribosom	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	121	154	709			44			258	329	335	145	101	212		212	96		280	92	
20	Similarity (%)	97.5	94.8	88.9			78.0			83.7	77.8	90.6	79.3	0.66	89.6		90.1	9.06		92.9	98.9	
	Identity (%)	90.9	81.8	71.7			56.0			56.2	45.6	48.1	56.6	84.2	66.5		71.2	74.0	-	80.7	87.0	
So Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	intracellulare	smegmatis	eus fusA			omatis			K12 fepC	K12 fepG	K12 fepD	acterium lyticum actA	sea ATCC	bovis BCG rplC		bovis BCG rplD	bovis BCG rpfW		oovis BCG rp18	uberculosis psS	
35 Table T	Homolog	Mycobacterium intracellulare rpsL	Mycobacterium smegmatis LR222 rpsG	Micrococcus luteus fusA			Chlamydia trachomatis			Escherichia coli K12 fepC	Escherichia coli K12 fepG	Escherichia coli K12 fepD	Thermoanaerobacterium thermosaccharolyticum actA	Planobispora rosea ATCC 53733 rpsJ	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplC		Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplD	Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplW		Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0705 rpsS	
40	db Match	sp.RS12_MYCIT	sp.RS7_MYCSM	sp:EFG_MICLU			GSP: Y37841			sp.FEPC_ECOLI	sp:FEPG_ECOLI	sp.FEPD_ECOU	gp:CTACTAGEN_1	sp.RS10_PLARO	sp:RL3_MYCBO		sp:RL4_MYCBO	sp:RL23_MYCBO		sp:RL2_MYCLE	sp:RS19_MYCTU	
	ORF (bp)	365 8	465 8	2115	2160	144	228 (	153	729	792	1035 \$	1035 s	516	303	654 s	289	654 8	303	327	840 s	276   s	285
45	Terminal (nt)	523059	523533	526010	523911	526013	526894	527607	528768	528779	529592	530748	532523	533401	534090	533401	534743	535048	534746	535915	536210	535899
50	Initial (nt)	522694	523069	523896	525070	526156	527121	527759	528040	529570	530626	531782	532008	533099	533437	534087	534090	534746	535072	535075	535935	536183
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4053	4054	4055	4056	4057	4058	4059	4060	4061	4062	4063	4064	4065	4066	4067	4068	4069	4070	4071	4072	4073
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	266	567	568	569	570	571	572	573

EP 1 108 790 A2

ABC transporter ATP-binding protein

52.6

26.9

sp:YC81\_MYCTU

2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase molybdopterin-guanine dinucleotide biosynthesis protein formate dehydrogenase H or alpha chain formate dehydrogenase chain D 50S ribosomal protein L29 50S ribosomal protein L16 30S ribosomal protein S17 50S ribosomal protein L14 50S ribosomal protein L22 50S ribosomal protein L24 30S ribosomal protein S3 50S ribosomal protein L5 Function Matched length (a.a.) Similarity 91.2 88.3 89.0 88 1 92.3 74.2 91.7 53.4 91.4 . 89 dentity 77.4 74.3 73.6 m 83.6 24.3 75.2 σ 37.2 Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpmC Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpsQ Mycobacterium bovis BCG rpsC Mycobacterium bovis BCG rplP Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3.29c Table 1 (continued) Wolinella succinogenes fdhD Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0715 rplX Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1281c oppD Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0706 rplV Mycobacterium tuberculosis Homologous gene Micrococcus luteus rpIE H37Rv Rv0714 rplN Escherichia coli fdfF Conynebacterium Sp:FDHD\_WOLSU SP.RS17\_MYCBO sp.2DKG\_CORSP Sp.RL16\_MYCBO sp:RL29\_MYCBO sp.RL14\_MYCTU sp:RL22\_MYCTU sp:RL24\_MYCTU sp:RS3\_MYCBO Sp:FDHF\_ECOLI SP.RL5\_MICLU db Match gp:SCGD3\_29 ORF (bp) Terminal Ē  $\Xi$ SEQ. (a.a.) (DNA) SEQ 576 577 

phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase

629

45.0

phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase

378

.

38.6 34.8

Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM 3638 ppsA

3638 ppsA

pir.JC4176

1740

563732

565471

4115

615

cytochrome P450

422

65.2

Rhodececcus erythropolis theB

1290 prf.2104333G

566799

4117 568088

617

pir:JC4176

1080

565680

566759

4116

616

aldehyde dehydrogenase or betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase methylmalonic acid semialdehyde dehydrogenase novel two-component regulatory system p-cumic alcohol dehydrogenase 5 50S ribosomal protein L18 50S ribosomal protein L30 50S ribosomal protein L15 30S ribosomal protein S5 30S ribosomal protein S8 50S ribosomal protein L6 Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein 2Fe2S ferredoxin 10 reductase Matched length 15 (a.a.) 405 179 150 132 110 171 143 128 125 409 107 257 55 487 20 Similarity 6.06 88.3 76.4 87.4 52.0 71.5 71.6 66.4 70.8 56.0 50.4 87.7 8 97.7 66. 89 20 Identity (%) 75.8 67.3 67.8 54.6 66.4 24.7 59.2 35.8 50.0 22.9 42.7 O 47.0 41.7 47.7 41.1 Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF1398 Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0029 25 Streptomyces coelicolor msdA Pyrococcus furiosus Vc1 DSM Rhodobacter capsulatus fdxE Table 1 (continued) Azospirillum brasilense carR Pseudomonas putida cymB Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRTL1 orf5 Deinococcus radiodurans DR0763 Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 rpmJ Sphingomonas sp. redA2 Micrococcus luteus rpsE Micrococcus luteus rpIO Micrococcus luteus rpIR Micrococcus luteus Micrococcus luteus 30 35 gp:AE001931\_13 GP.ABCARRA\_2 sp:RL18\_MICLU sp:RL15\_MICLU gp:PPU24215\_2 sp:RS5\_MICLU Sp.RL30\_ECOL db Match prf:2204281A prf:2411257B prf:2313248B prf.2516399E PIR:H72754 pir:E69424 pir.S29885 pir.S29886 40 1182 1491 1266 318 633 ORF (bp) 468 396 534 183 444 744 306 213 402 729 321 363 456 735 552948 555726 557366 561368 Terminal 556690 557555 558008 562646 562993 554452 556282 556860 558197 559144 564083 558607 560260 560634 562937 45 (nt) 554919 562633 555331 555749 556289 556734 557565 557588 558517 558969 560634 561368 562632 562963 563736 563871 554129 557373 559805 Initial <u>f</u> 50 4099 4110 4096 4097 4098 4100 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4106 4108 4109 4111 4112 4113 4114 Ö. (a.a.) 4107 SEQ NO. (DNA) 601 604 611 612 596 598 599 900 602 603 609 613 605 909 809 607 55

ſ								<del></del> -		<del></del>		<del>-</del> 7	<del></del> ,	<del></del> 1	r						<del></del>
5	Function	transcriptional repressor	adenylate kinase		methionine aminopeptidase		translation initiation factor IF-1	30S ribosomal protein S13	30S ribosomal protein S11	30S ribosomal protein S4	RNA polymerase alpha subunit		50S ribosomal protein L17	pseudouridylate synthase A	hypothetical membrane protein			hypothetical protein	cell elongation protein	cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid synthase	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a.a)	256	184		253		72	122	134	132	311		122	265	786			485	505	423	100
20	Similarity (%)	0.39	81.0		74.7		86.0	91.0	93.3	93.9	77.8		77.1	61.1	51.2			53.8	50.9	56.0	59.0
	Identity (%)	28.5	48.9		43.1		77.0	66.4	81.3	82.6	51.1		51.6	37.0	24.8			27.4	22.8	30.7	28.0
55 ontinued)	gene	carotovora	adk		map		-	lus HB8	color A3(2)	erculosis osD	l rpoA		2 rplQ	2 truA	erculosis			erculosis	a CV DIM	2 cfa	color A3(2)
క Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Erwinia carotovora carotovora kdgR	Micrococcus luteus adk		Bacillus subtilis 168 map		Bacillus subtilis infA	Thermus thermophilus HB8 rps13	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.06. rpsK	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3458C rpsD	Bacillus subtilis 168 rpoA		Escherichia coli K12 rplQ	Escherichia coli K12 truA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3779			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0283	Arabidopsis thaliana CV DIM	Escherichia coli K12 cfa	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCL2.30c
<i>35</i>	db Match	prf.2512309A K	Sp. KAD_MICLU		sp:AMPM_BACSU B		pir.F69644 B	pri:2505353B	sp.RS11_STRCO	prf:2211287F H	sp:RPOA_BACSU_B		ECOLI	sp:TRUA_ECOLI E	pir.G70695			pir.A70836	sp:DIM_ARATH A	sp:CFA_ECOLI E	gp:SCL2_30
	11.0	<del> </del>	<del></del>				<del>} —</del>	<del>}</del>	<del></del>		<del></del>	10	9 sp:RL17_		97 pir.G	(0)		57 pir.A		53 sp.C	
	ORF (bp)	804	543	612	792	828	216	366	402	603	1014	156	489	867	23	456	303	12	1545	1,5	426
45	Terminal (nt)	568272	571316	570756	572267	573176	573622	574181	574588	575217	576351	575211	576998	577923	580429	580436	580919	582562	584228	585520	585248
50	Initial (nt)	569075	570774	571367	571476	572349	573407	573816	574187	574615	575338	575366	576410	577057	578033	580891	581221	581406	582684	584268	585823
	SEQ NO.	4118	4119	4120	4121	4122	4123	4124	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137
55	SEQ NO.	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637

early secretory antigen target ESAT-6 protein hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein high-alkaline serine proteinase phosphoglucosamine mutase 50S ribosomal protein L13 30S ribosomal protein S9 Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein alanine racemase Matched length (a.a) <u>8</u> Similarity 58.0 45.6 78.6 76.4 72.2 38. Identity (%) 44.0 31.1 41.6 Θ 49.2 48.7 24. 36. 58. Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC3C3.21 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.12. rpIM Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.13. rpsl Table 1 (continued) Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr1753 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3423C alr Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3447c Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3422c Homologous gene Staphylococcus aureus femR315 Mycobacterium leprae B229 F1 20 Bacillus alcalophilus H37Rv Rv3445c sp:ELYA\_BACAO Sp.RL13\_STRCO sp:Y097\_MYCTU SP:ALR\_MYCTU sp:RS9\_STRCO db Match prf:2111376A prf:2320260A pir:S73000 pir: T 10930 pir.E70977 pir:C70977 pir.S75138 ORF (bp) Terminal <u>E</u> Initial (nt) SEQ. (a.a.) (DNA) SEQ 

EP 1 108 790 A2

-																			<del></del> -1
5	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	proline iminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	ribosomal-protein-alanine N- acetyltransferase	O-sialoglycoprotein endopeptidase	hypothetical protein			heat shock protein groES	heat shock protein groEL	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	regulatory protein	RNA polymerase sigma factor		hypothetical protein	IMP dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein
		hypot	prolin	hypot	ribosc acetyl	O-sial	hypot			heat s	heat s	hypot	hypot	regula	RNA		hypot	IMP o	hypot
15	Matched length (a.a.)	550	411	207	132	319	571			100	537	76	138	94	174		116	504	146
20	Similarity (%)	66.2	77.6	75.4	59.9	75.2	59.4			94.0	85.1	56.0	45.0	88.3	81.6		69.8	93.9	53.0
	Identity (%)	28.9	51.3	52.2	30.3	46.1	38.4			76.0	63.3	50.0	34.0	64.9	55.2		41.4	80.8	39.0
S 52 Table 1 (continued)	ns gene	12 yidE	ı shermanii pip	berculosis	.12 riml	olytica cp	berculosis			iberculosis mopB	prae ɔE1	berculosis	berculosis	negmatis	lberculosis sigD		prae	TCC 6872	oshii PH0308
Table 1 (	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 yidE	Propionibacterium shermanii pip	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3421c	Escherichia coli K12 riml	Pasteurella haemolytica SEROTYPE A1 gcp	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3433c			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3418C mopB	Mycobacterium leprae B229_C3_248 groE1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium smegmatis whiB3	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3414c sigD		Mycobacterium leprae B1620_F3_131	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 guaB	Pyrococcus horikoshii PH0308
35	atch	ECOLI											6.						
40	db Match	sp:YIDE_E	gp.PSJ00161	sp:Y098_MYCTU	sp:RIMI_ECOL!	sp.GCP_PASHA	sp:Y115_MYCTU			sp:CH10_MYCTU	sp.CH61_MYCLE	GP:MSGTCWPA_1	GP:MSGTCWPA_	gp:AF073300_1	sp.Y09F_MYCTU		Sp:Y09H_MYCLE	gp.AB003154_1	PIR:F71456
	ORF (bp)	1599	1239	675	507	1032	1722	429	453	297	1614	255	1158	297	564	1026	378	1518	627
45	Terminal (nt)	604409	802509	606392	606898	607936	609679	610175	609816	610544	612272	610946	611109	612418	613719	614747	614803	616853	615605
50	Initial (nt)	602811	604470	605718	606392	606905	607958	609747	610268	610348	610659	611200	612266	612714	613156	613722	615180	615336	616231
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4156	4157	4158	4159	4160	4161	4162	4163	4164	4165	4166	4167	4168	4169	4170	4171	4172	4173
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	656	657	658	629	099	661	299	663	664	665	999	299	899	699	670	671	672	673

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	IMP dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein	glutamate synthetase positive regulator	GMP synthetase				hypothetical membrane protein	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	transcriptional regulator or extracellular proteinase response regulator				hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	381	274	262	517 (				513	411	218				201	563		275	288 h	
20		Similarity (%)	86.1	67.5	58.4	92.8				39.6	18.7	65.1				64.2	64.1		62.9	58.3	
		Identity (%)	70.9	38.0	29.0	81.6				20.5	26.8	33.5				30.9	37.5		33.8	27.8	
25	Table 1 (continued)	is gene	CC 6872	12 ybiF	O	aA				icolor A3(2)	icolor A3(2)	8 degU				erculosis	erculosis		icolor A3(2)	durans	
	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872	Escherichia coli K12 ybiF	Bacillus subtilis gltC	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes guaA		i		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10.15c	Bacillus subtilis 168 degU				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3395c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3394c		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5B8.20c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0809	
<i>35</i>		db Match	gp:AB003154_2	sp:YBIF_ECOLI	prf.1516239A	sp.GUAA_CORAM				gp:SCD63_22	2	sp.DEGU_BACSU				pir B70975	pir.A70975		gp.SC5B8_20	gp.AE001935_7	
		ORF (bp)	1122 g	921	606	1569 s	663	441	189	1176 g	1140 g	s 069	324	489	963	825 p	1590 p	099	861 g	861 g	390
45		Terminal (nt)	618094	618093	619994	621572	620264	622157	622457	622460	624939	625674	978000	626070	626577	628551	630140	630151	631809	631824	632590
50		Initial (nt)	616973	619013	619086	620004	620926	621717	652229	623635	623800	624985	625677	626558	627539	627727	628551	630810	630949	632684	633079
		SEQ NO. (a a)	4174	4175	4176	4177	4178	4179	4180	4181	4182	4183	4184	4185	4186	4187	4188	4189	4190	4191	4192
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	989	687	688	689	069	691	692

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_											<del></del> -			- 7			- 1		- 7	
5		Function	mbrane protein	urase	ase	transmembrane transport protein	pyrophosphate se	egulator (MarR	e lipoprotein	itein	0	rase								ie	<b>ye</b> in
10		ŭ	hypothetical membrane protein	phytoene desaturase	phytoene synthase	transmembrane	geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate (GGPP) synthase	transcriptional regulator (MarR family)	outer membrane lipoprotein	hypothetical protein	DNA photolyase	glycosyl transferase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		ABC transporter		ABC transporter	lipoprotein	DNA polymerase III	hypothetical protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	95	524	288	722	367	188	145	462	497	205	897	223		206		346	268	1101	159
20		Similarity (%)	67.4	76.2	71.2	75.6	63.8	68.1	62.1	74.2	63.2	53.7	54.9	72.2		75.2		75.4	67.2	57.5	62.3
		Identity (%)	36.8	50.4	42.0	48.6	32.7	38.3	33.1	48.7	40.0	25.9	24.3	35.4		35.9		43.6	28.7	30.2	41.5
30 February 200	continuos)	us gene	ıarnum	nens ATCC	nens ATCC	elicolor A3(2)	nens crtE	lens	dii blc OS60 blc	nens	nens ATCC	is cps1K	elicolor A3(2)	68 yvrO		ri abcD		AP90 abc	Jenzae pA	us dnaE	elicolor A3(2)
30	- alone	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium mar num	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 crtl	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 crtB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF43A.29c	Brevibacterium linens crtE	Brevibacterium linens	Citrobacter freundii blc OS60 blc	Brevibacterium linens	Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 cpd1	Streptococcus suis cps1K	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO		Helicobacter pylori		Escherichia coli TAP90 abc	Haemophilus influenzae SEROTYPE B hlpA	Thermus aquaticus dnaE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE126.11
35	ŀ			<b>B</b> 6	8 6	SS			0	<u>ac</u>	<b>B</b> 6	S	တတ	В	-	I		ш		-	SS
40		db Match	gp:MMU92075_3	gp:AF139916_3	gp:AF139916_2	gp:SCF43A_29	gp.AF139916_11	gp:AF139916_14	Sp.BLC_CITFR	gp.AF139916_1	gp.AF139916_5	gp AF155804_7		prf.2420410P		prf.2320284D		sp: ABC_ECOLI	sp:HLPA_HAEIN	prf.2517386A	gp:SCE126_11
		ORF (bp)	396	1644	912	2190	1146	585	648	1425	1404	753	2415	717	153	999	846	1080	897	3012	447
45		Terminal (nt)	633079	633532	635178	636089	638317	640208	640232	642557	642556	644778	545176	647593	648315	648440	650187	649114	650392	654612	655122
50		Initial (nt)	633474	635175	636089	638278	639462	639624	640879	641133	643959	644026	647590	648309	648467	649105	649342	650193	651288	651601	
		SEQ NO.	4193	4194	4195	4196	4197	4198	4199	1200	4201	4202	4203	4204	4205	4206	4207	4208	4209	4210	4211
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	693	<del></del>	695	969	697	869	669	700	701	702	703	704	705	30%	707	708	502	710	711

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		rotein					Sir2 family)		precursor		0)	rotein			sferase	ydrylase				
10	Function	hypothetical membrane protein		transcriptional repressor	hypothetical protein		transcriptional regulator (Sir2 family)	hypothetical protein	iron-regulated lipoprotein precursor	rRNA methylase	methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		homoserine O-acetyltransferase	O-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase	carbon starvation protein		hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (aa)	468		203	264		245	157	357	151	278	80	489		379	429	069		20	
20	Similarity (%)	26.0		76.4	61.7		71.8	78.3	62.2	86.1	87.4	76.3	63.2		99.5	76.2	78.4		0.99	
	Identity (%)	26.1		50.3	34.9		42.5	45.2	31.1	62.9	70.9	31.3	34.0		99.5	49.7	53.9	_	40.0	
25 (Continued)	eue sene	elicolor A3(2)		iberculosis rR	elicolor A3(2)		lgidus AF1676	elicolor A3(2)	diphtheriae	iberculosis ooU	iberculosis folD	prae	elicolor A3(2)		glutamicum	i metY	12 cstA		12 yjiX	
Table 1	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE9.01		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2788 sirR	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCG8A.05c		Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF1676	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H1.34	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3366 spoU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3356c folD	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1779, 16c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC66T3.18c		Corynebacterium glutamicum metA	Leptospira meyeri metY	Escherichia coli K12 cstA		Escherichia coli K12 yjiX	
<i>35</i>		in in		ΣI	ý ý		⋖	· σ · σ		ΣI	ΣI					ت				-
40	db Match	gp:SCE9_1		pir:C70884	gp:SCG8A_5		pir.C69459	gp:SC5H1_34	gp:CDU02617_1	pir:E70971	pir:C70970	gp:MLCB1779_8	gp:SC66T3_18		gp:AF052652_1	prf.2317335A	Sp.CSTA_ECOL		sp:YJ'X_ECOL!	
	ORF (bp)	1413	738	699	798	138	774	492	966	471	852	255	1380	963	1131	1311	2202	609	201	609
45	Terminal (nt)	656534	655097	657215	657205	658142	658928	659424	660538	660650	662017	662374	662382	564126	665183	666460	670465	669445	670672	671045
50	Initial (nt)	655122	655834	656547	658002	658005	658155	658933	659543	661120	661166	662120	663761	665088	666313	022299	668264	670053	670472	671653
	SEQ NO.	<del></del>	4213	4214	4215	4216	4217	4218	4219	4220	4221	4222	4223	4224	4225	4226	4227	4228	4229	4230
55	SEO	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730

EP 1 108 790 A2

		<del></del>									~								
5	Function	hypothetical protein	carboxy phosphoenolpyruvate mutase	citrate synthase		hypothetical protein		L-malate dehydrogenase	regulatory protein		vibriobactin utilization protein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	iron-regulated lipoprotein precursor	chloramphenicol resistance protein	catabolite repression control protein	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a a)	317	281	380		53		338	226		284	269	339	330	356	395	303	219	
20	Similarity (%)	86.4	76.2	81.3		62.3		67.5	62.8		54.2	85.1	86.4	88.2	82.3	9.69	58.1	85.8	
	Identity (%)	71.0	41.6	56.1		34.0		37.6	26.1		25.4	55.4	56.3	63.0	53.1	32.2	30.4	56.2	
25 Continued)	Homologous gene	tuberculosis )	nygroscopicus	smegmatis		i K12 yneC		Methanothermus fervidus V24S mdh	Bacillus stearothermophitus T-6 uxuR		OGAWA 395	m diphtheriae	m diphtheriae	m diphtheriae	m diphtheriae	Streptomyces venezuelae cmlv	aeruginosa crc	fluenzae Rd	
Table	Homolo	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1130	Streptomyces hygroscopicus	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 gltA		Escherichia coli K12 yneC		Methanotherm mdh	Bacillus stearot uxuR		Vibrio cholerae OGAWA 395 viuB	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1D	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1C	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1B	Corynebacterium diphtheriae irp1	Streptomyces v	Pseudomonas aeruginosa crc	Haemophilus influenzae Rd Hi 1240	
40	db Match	pir.C70539	prf. 1902224A	sp.CISY_MYCSM		sp:YNEC_ECOL!		Sp:MDH_METFE	prf:2514353L		sp:ViUB_VIBCH	gp:AF176902_3	gp:AF176902_2	gp:AF176902_1	gp:CDU02617_1	prf 2202262A	prf:2222220B	sp:YICS_HAEIN	
	ORF (bp)	954 F	912 F	1149 8	930	192	672	1041 s	720 F	702	897 s	907 9	1059 g	966 966	1050 g	1272 p	912 p	657 s	195
45	Terminal (nt)	672653	673576	674756	672710	674799	675846	675082	676218	677047	680131	681040	681846	682871	683876	686380	687346	688007	688335
50	Initial (nt)	671700	672665	673608	673639	674990	675175	676122	676937	677748	681027	681846	682904	683866	684925	685109	586435	687351	688141
	SEQ NO.	4231	4232	4233	4234	4235	4236	4237	4238	4239	4240	4241	4242	4243	4244	4245	4246	4247	4248
55	SEQ NO.	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748

EP 1 108 790 A2

	ſ	T	1		_	1	Т	Т		T	Т	T			T	e				T	]
5		Function		ferrichrome ABC transporter	hemin permease	tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein		penicillin-binding protein 68 precursor	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			uracil phosphoribosyltransferase	bacterial regulatory protein, lacl family	N-acyi-L-amino acid amidohydrolase or peptidase	phosphomannomutase	dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase	pyruvate carboxylase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15		Matched length (aa)		244 [	346	33.1 t	278 h		301	417 h	323 h			209	77 t	385	561	468	1140	263	127
20		Similarity (%)		73.8	69.1	79.8	72.3		57.5	70.7	52.6			72.3	66.2	80.5	53.8	65.0	100.0	60.1	699
		Identity (%)		45.1	38.7	54.4	37.1		30.9	34.1	29.4			46.4	41.6	51.4	22.1	31.6	100.0	26.2	30.7
25	tinued)	ene		theriae	a hemU	rpS	/hjÖ		ım LT2	culosis	lor A3(2)			a.	lor A3(2)	culosis A	ER manB	nii ATCC	glutamicum	culosis	lor A3(2)
	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuV	Yersinia enterocolitica hemU	Escherichia coli K12 trpS	Escherichia coli K12 yhjD		Salmonella typhimurium LT2 dacD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3311	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10.08c			Lactococcus lactis upp	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SC1A2.11	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3305c amiA	Mycoplasma pirum BER manB	Halobacterium volcanii ATCC 29605 lpd	Corynebacterium glut strain21253 pyc	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1324	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF11.30
<i>35</i>		db Match		gp:AF109162_3	pir.S54438	sp.SYW_ECOLI	_		sp:DACD_SALTY	pir.F73842	gp:SC6G10_8			sp:UPP_LACLA	gp.SC1A2_11	pir:H70841	sp. MANB_MYCPI	Sp.DLDH_HALVO	prf.2415454A	sp:YD24_MYCTU	gp:SCF11_30
		ORF (bp)	975	780	1017	1035	1083	903	1137	1227	858	195	351	633	384	1182	1725	1407	3420	870	486
45		Terminal (nt)	688916	689917	690706	692916	694110	695074	720569	696769	698065	699266	698922	699913	700381	703262	700384	704811	708630	709708	710278
50		Initial (nt)	068689	969069	691722	691882	693028	694172	696213	697995	698922	699072	699272	699281	866669	702081	702108	703405	705211	708839	709793
		SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4249	4250	4251	4252	4253	4254	4255	4256	4257	4258	4259	4260	4261	4262	4263	4264	4265	4266	4267
55		SEQ NO (ONA)	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	992	767

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_														—					
5		Function	hypothetical protein	thioredoxin reductase	PrpD protein for propionate catabolism	carboxy phosphoenolpyruvate mutase	hypothetical protein	citrate synthase		hypothetical protein			thiosulfate sulfurtransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase	detergent sensitivity rescuer or carboxyl transferase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	381 hyp	305 thic	521 PrpD catabo	278 car	96 hyp	383 citr		456 hyp			225 thic	352 hyp	133 hyp	718 hyp	192 hyp	63 hyp	537 det	543 det
				_																
20		Similarity (%)	69.0	59.3	49.5	74.5	47.0	78.9		72.6			1:00.0	79.8	76.7	63.4	66.2	69.8	100.0	100.0
		Identity (%)	44.6	24.6	24.0	42.5	39.0	54.6		40.8			100.0	61.1	51.1	35.1	31.8	33.3	8.66	9.66
25	Table 1 (continued)	us gene	68 yciC	559 txB	nurium LT2	groscopicus	K K1 APE0223	megmatis		Jberculosis			glutamicum k	juni Cj0069	eprae	uberculosis	<12 yceF	eprae B1308-	glutamicum	glutamicum
30	Table 1 (	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 yciC	Bacillus subtilis IS59 trxB	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 prpD	Streptomyces hygroscopicus	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0223	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 gltA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1129c	,		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 thtR	Campylobacter jejuni Cj0069	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB4.27c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1565c	Escherichia coli K12 yceF	Mycobacterium leprae B1308- C3-211	Corynebacterium AJ11060 dtsR2	Corynebacterium glutamicum AJ11060 dtsR1
35			В			0,	Q			<u> </u>			<del></del>	<del></del>		21	: 			O Q
<b>40</b>		db Match	pir:B69760	sp.TRXB_BACSU	sp.PRPD_SALTY	prf. 1902224A	PIR:E72779	sp.CISY_MYCSM		pir.B70539			sp:THTR_CORGL	gp:CJ11168X1_62	gp:MLCB4_16	pir.G70539	SP.YCEF_ECOLI	prf.2323363CF	gp:AB018531_2	pir.JC4991
		ORF (bp)	1086	924	1494	888	378	1182	375	1323	246	1359	903	1065	414	2148	591	246	1611	1629
45		Terminal (nt)	710520	712647	714231	715145	714380	716283	716286	716687	718350	720016	720547	722841	722925	725559	725872	726470	726742	728696
50		Initial (nt)	711605	711724	712738	714258	714757	715102	716650	718009	718105	718658	721449	721777	723338	723412	726462	726715	728352	730324
		SEQ NO.	4268	4269	4270	4271	4272	4273	4274	4275	4276	4277	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	768	769	770	77.1	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785

		,																	
5		Function	bifunctional protein (biotin synthesis repressor and biotin acetyl-CoA carboxylase ligase)	hypothetical membrane protein	5'-phosphoribosyl-5-amino-4- imidasol carboxylase	K+-uptake protein			5'-phosphoribosyl-5-amino-4- imidasol carboxylase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nitrilotriacetate monooxygenase	transposase (ISA0963-5)	glucose 1-dehydrogenase	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)	293	165	394	628			147	152	255	426	303 t	256	96		175	142	
20		Similarity (%)	61.8	58.8	83.8	73.6			93.2	60.5	9.07	73.0	52.5	64.8	68.8		66.3	76.8	
		Identity (%)	28.7	23.0	0.69	41.1			85.7	36.2	42.8	43.2	23.4	31.3	29.2		28.6	35.9	
25	nued)	ne	Ą	losis	3872	d			5872	E L	r A3(2)	\TCC		M 1030	4SB8		jB	r A3(2)	
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 birA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3278c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purk	Escherichia coli K12 kup			Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purE	Actinosynnema pretiosum	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF43A.36	Chelatobacter heintzii ATCC 29600 ntaA	Archaeoglobus fulgidus	Bacillus megaterium IAM 1030 gdhll	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1408		Bacillus subtilis 168 ywjB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A.21	
35 40		db Match	sp.BIRA_ECOU	pir.G70979	sp:PURK_CORAM	sp:KUP_ECOLI	-		sp.PUR6_CORAM	gp:APU33059_5		sp:NTAA_CHEHE	pir.A69426	sp.DHG2_BACME	pir.A72258		sp:YWJB_BACSU	gp:SCJ9A_21	
		ORF (bp)	854	486	1161	1872	615	357	495	453	792	1314	1500	789	369	342	293	420	222
45		Terminal (nt)	731299	731797	733017	734943	733183	735340	735896	736351	737204	737216	738673	740228	741765	742195	741818	742828	742831
50		Initial (nt)	730436	731312	731857	733072	733797	734984	735402	735899	736413	738529	740172	741016	741397	741854	742384	742409	743052
		SEQ NO.	4286	4287	4288	4289	4290	4291	4292	4293	42.94	4295	4296	4297	4298	4299	1300	4301	4302
55		SEQ NO.	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802

EP 1 108 790 A2

ABC transporter ATP-binding protein (ABC-type sugar transport protein) RNA polymerase associated protein (ATP-dependent helicase) trehalose/maltose-binding protein trehalose/maltose-binding protein trehalose/maltose-binding protein or cellobiose/maltose transport protein Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein DNA helicase II RNA helicase RNA helicase Matched length (a.a) Similarity 75.3 70.3 62.4 73.9 49.9 62.5 41.1 45.8 53.2 48.6 59.2 Identity (%) 30.9 30.0 20.7 22.4 24.4 37.3 57.2 25.1 31.7 42.4 23. Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp0462 Table 1 (continued) Thermococcus litoralis malG 준 Thermococcus litoralis malE Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3268 Thermococcus litoralis malF Streptomyces reticuli msiK Escherichia coli K12 uvrD Halobacterium sp. NRC-1 plasmid pNRC100 H1130 Escherichia coli K12 hepA Deinococcus radiodurans DRB0135 Homologous gene Streptomyces caelicolor SCH5.13 ECOLI Sp.HEPA\_ECOLI db Match prf.2308356A prf 2406355C prf:2406355B prf.2406355A pir.C71929 pir.T08313 pir.B75633 pir:E70978 pir:T36671 sp:UVRD\_ ORF (bp) Terminal (in) Initial (nt) SEO (a.a.) (DNA) 

												_						
5	Function	hypothetical protein	dTDP-Rha:a-D-GlcNAc- diphosphoryl polyprenol, a-3-L- rhamnosyl transferase	mannose-1-phosphate guanylyltransferase	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphomannomutase	hypothetical protein	mannose-6-phosphate isomerase			pheromone-responsive protein		S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase			thymidylate kinase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	527	289	353	94	139	136	460	327	420			180		476			209
20	Similarity (%)	71.4	6.77	6.99	81.9	74.8	71.3	66.3	56.3	66.2			57.8		83.0			56.0
	Identity (%)	45.5	56.4	29.8	73.4	48.9	51.5	38.0	31.2	36.9			35.6		29.0			25.8
25 , Table 1 (continued)	us gene	berculosis	negmatis	erevisiae	negmatis	berculosis	licolor A3(2)	video M40	perculosis	12 manA			alis plasmid		nalis WAA38			gidus VC-16
Table 1	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3267	Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155 wbbL	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YDL055C MPG1	Mycobacterium smegmatis whmD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3259	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE34.11c	Salmonella montevideo M40 manB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3256c	Escherichia coli K12 manA			Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10 prgC		Trichomonas vaginalis WAA38			Archaeoglobus fulgidus VC-16 AF¢061
35		ΣI	ΣE		∑ }	ΣI	SS		ΣI	Ü			<u> </u>		Ë			
40	db Match	pir.D70978	gp:AF187550_1	sp.MPG1_YEAST	gp:AF164439_1	pir.B70847	gp.SCE34_11	sp:MANB_SALMO	pir.B70594	Sp:MANA_ECOLI			prf:1804279K		Sp.SAHH_TRIVA			sp.KTHY_ARCFU
	ORF (bp)	1554	897	1044	408	456	390	1374	1005	1182	150	360	564	351	1422	708	720	609
45	Terminal (nt)	777158	779910	781171	781875	782162	783101	784557	785639	786824	787045	787983	787170	788546	790093	788719	789002	790704
50	Initial (nt)	778711	779014	780128	781468	782617	782712	783184	784635	785643	786896	787624	787733	788196	788672	789426	789721	790096
	SEQ NO.	4323	4324	4325	4326	4327	4328	4329	4330	4331	4332	4333	4334	4335	4336	4337	4338	4339
55	SEQ NO.	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833		835		837	838	839

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	two-component system response regulator		two-component system sensor histidine kinase	lipoprotein	hypothetical protein		30S ribosomal protein or chloroplast precursor	preprotein translocase SecA subunit		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	RNA polymerase sigma factor
15	-	Matched length (a.a.)	224		484	595	213		203	845		170	322	461	180	23	380	188
20		Similarity (%)	90.6		78.9	65.6	72.8		61.6	9.66		78.8	82.9	0.66	63.9	100.0	42.4	87.2
		Identity (%)	73.7		53.1	29.6	38.0		34.5	99.1		47.1	64.6	99.0	38.3	100.0	21.6	61.2
30	(coullinger)	Homologous gene	uberculosis mtrA		uberculosis mtrB	luberculosis IpqB	uberculosis		a CV rps22	lavum m glutamicum)		luberculosis	luberculosis	n glutamicum	tuberculosis	n glutamicum	luberculosis	tuberculosis
·	lable	Homolog	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3246c mtrA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3245c mtrB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3244c lpqB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3242c		Spinacia oleracea CV rps22	Brevibacterium flavum (Corynebacterium glutamicum) MJ-233 secA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3231c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3228	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3226c	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	Mycobacterium tuberculosis sigH
40		db Match	prf:2214304A	:	prf:2214304B	pir F70592	pir.D70592		sp.RR30_SPIOL	gsp:R74093		pir.A70591	pir.F70590	gp:AF114233_1	pir.D70590	GP.AF114233_1	pir.G70506	prt:2515333D
		ORF (bp)	678 p	684	1497	1704	588	156	663 8	<del></del>	672	504	987	1413 g	480	123 (	1110	618
45		Terminal (nt)	791409	790738	793008	794711	795301	795292	796110	798784	799691	800200	800208	801190	803128	802565	803131	805025
50		Initial (nt)	790732	791421	791512	793008	794714	795447	795448	796250	799020	799697	801194	802602	802649	802687	804240	804408
		SEO NO.	4340	4341	4342	4343	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4351	4352	4353	4354	4355
55		SEO NO. (DNA)	840	841	842	843	844	945	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855

EP 1 108 790 A2

	ſ			I			_				-	1			1		П	-	$\neg$
5		Function	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent DNA helicase		ATP-dependent DNA helicase		potassium channel	hypothetical protein	DNA helicase II	maka.v. v. v. makama	hypothetical protein	With the state of
15	ļ	Matched length (a.a.)	84	129	415	458		291	249	1155 /		1126		302 F	230	099		280	
20		Similarity (%)	96.4	65.1	62.2	64.0		69.8	62.9	48.9		65.7		64.2	58.3	58.8		49.3	
		Identity (%)	78.6	33.3	29.6	37.3		46.4	37.0	23.9		41.4		26.2	30.4	32.6		26.8	
25 1	(Illinea)	jene	culosis 1	culosis	culosis	e CG43		culosis	culosis	culosis		culosis		schii JAL-	culosis	uvrD		culosis	
<i>30</i>	lable I (commued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3219 whiB1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3217c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3212	Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43 deaD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3207c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3205c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3201c		Methanococcus jannaschii JAL- 1 MJ0138-1.	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3199c	Escherichia coli K12 uvrD		Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1137Rv Rv3196	
<i>40</i>		db Match	pir.D70596	pir.B70596	pir.E70595	sp.DEAD_KLEPN		pir:H70594	pir:F70594	pir.G70951		pir.G70951		sp.Y13B_METJA	pir.E70951	sp:UVRD_ECOLI		pir.B70951	
		ORF (bp)	258 p	420 p	1200 p	1272 s	225	846 p	759 p	3048 p	780	3219 p	1332	1005 s	714 p	2034 s	591	816 p	603
45	į	Terminal (nt)	805535	806737	806740	807946	809510	810394	811163	814217	811386	817422	814210	818523	819236	821287	822669	821290	823391
50		Initial (nt)	805792	806318	807939	809217	809286	809549	810405	811170	812165	814204	815541	817519	818523	819254	822079	822105	822789
		SEQ NO.	4356	4357	4358	4359	4360	4361	4362	4363	4364	4365	4366	4367	4368	4369	4370	4371	4372
55		SEQ NO.	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	998	867	868	969	870	871	872

EP 1 108 790 A2

																				_	
5		Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			hypothetical protein	regulatory protein	ethylene-inducible protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		alpha-lytic proteinase precursor		DNA-directed DNA polymerase	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor					monophosphatase
15		Matched fength (a.a.)	474	350			1023	463	301	81	201		408		208	363					255
20		Similarity (%)	76.4	74.9			73.5	57.7	89.0	53.0	73.6		44.4		51.4	51.5					74.9
		Identity (%)	42.8	43.4			47.2	34.3	67.4	49.0	40.8		26.7		25.0	27.0					51.8
25	intinued)	gene	rculosis	ercufosis			erculosis	urans	aticifer er1	1 APE0247	уааЕ		genes ATCC		idia LaBelle- asmid	utamicum ıum) ATCC					iger pur3
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3195	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3194			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3193c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0840	Hevea brasiliensis laticifer er1	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0247	Bacillus subtilis 168 yaaE		Lysobacter enzymogenes ATCC 29487		Neurospora intermedia LaBelle- 1b mitochondrion plasmid	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1					Streptomyces alboniger pur3
<i>35</i>		db Match	pir.A70951	pir:H70950			pir.G70950	gp:AE001938_5	sp:ER1_HEVBR	PIR:F72782	sp:YAAE_BACSU		pir.TRYX84		pir.S03722	sp:CSP1_CORGL					рл.2207273Н
		ORF (bp)	1446	1050	675	522	2955	1359	951	345	009	363	1062	501	585	1581	429	510	222	309	780
45		Terminal (nt)	822680	825239	825242	825996	829570	829627	831971	831578	832570	832795	834633	835388	835837	838892	839353	840139	840210	840437	841517
50		Initial (nt)	824125	824190	825916	825517	826616	830985	831021	831922	831971	833157	833572	834888	835253	837312	838925	839630	840431	840745	842296
		SEQ NO.	4373	4374	4375	4376	4377	4378	4379	4380	4381	4382	4383	4384	4385	4386	4387	4388	4389	4390	4391
55		SEQ NO.	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	980	981	882	983	884	885	988	887	888	688	890	891

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	nophosphatase	lease factor 2	cell division ATP-binding protein	tein	ein	SSRA-binding	tein				zation protein	otein	mbrane protein	fertic anguibactin-binding protein precursor	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	ferrichrome ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein)	
10	4	myo-inositol monophosphatase	peptide chain release factor	cell division ATF	hypothetical protein	cell division protein	small protein B (SSRA-binding protein)	hypothetical protein				vibriobactin utilization protein	Fe-regulated protein	hypothetical membrane protein	ferric anguibacti precursor	ferrichrome ABC (permease)	ferrichrome ABC (permease)	ferrichrome ABC binding protein)	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	243	359	226	72	301	145	116				272	319	191	325	313	312	250	
20	Similarity (%)	59.3	9.88	91.2	54.0	74.8	75.9	73.3				52.9	58.3	71.2	61.5	80.8	76.0	82.0	
	Identity (%)	33.7	68.0	70.4	43.0	40.5	43.5	44.0				26.8	29.5	36.1	27.7	39.3	35.6	48.4	
os Table 1 (continued)	ius gene	vopersicus	elicolor A3(2)	uberculosis ftsE	KK1 APE2061	uberculosis ftsΧ	(12 smpB	<12 yeaO				GAWA 395	sureus sirA	prae	n 775 fatB	68 yclN	68 yclO	68 yclP	ļ
Table 00	Homologous gene	Streptomyces flavopersicus spcA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) prfB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3102c ftsE	Aeropyrum pernix K1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3101c ftsX	Escherichia coli K12 smpB	Escherichia coli K12 yeaO				Vibrio cholerae OGAWA 395 viuB	Staphylococcus aureus sirA	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1243.07	Vibrio anguillarum 775 fatB	Bacillus subtilis 168 yclN	Bacillus subtilis 168 yclO	Bacillus subtilis 168 yclP	
35		N X	ω <u>e</u>	ΣI	¥	ΣI		<u> </u>					S			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	8	
40	db Match	gp:U70376_9	sp:RF2_STRCO	pir.E70919	PIR:G72510	pir:D70919	sp:SMPB_ECOLI	sp:YEAO_ECOLI				sp:VIUB_VIBCH	prf.2510361A	gp:MLCB1243_5	sp:FATB_VIBAN	pir:B69763	pir.C69763	pir:D69763	
	ORF (bp)	819	1104	687	264	006	492	351	537	300	405	825	918	588	1014	666	942	753	
45	Terminal (nt)	842306	844360	845181	844842	846097	846628	846982	846269	848026	847718	848499	849326	850412	852364	853616	854724	855476	
50	Initial (nt)	843124	843257	844495	845105	845198	846137	846632	846805	847727	848122	849323	850243	850999	851351	852618	853783	854724	
	SEQ NO.	4392	4393	4394	4395	4396	4397	4398	4399	4400	4401	4402	4403	4404	4405	4406	4407	4408	
55	SEQ NO.	892	893	894	895	968	897	898	668	006	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_						- 1			1						-1	т			;
5		Function	hypothelical protein	hypothetical protein	kynurenine aminotransferase/glutamine transaminase K		DNA repair helicase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		resuscitation-promoting factor	cold shock protein	hypothetical protein	glutamine cyclotransferase			permease		rRNA(adenosine-2'-0-)- methyitransferase	
15		thed at a	48 hyı		kyr 442 arr tra		613 DN	764 hy	57 hy		198 res	61 00	159 hy	273 glu			477 pe	 	319 m	
	l	Matched length (a.a.)	4	84	47		9	26	5		<u>~</u>	9	÷	5.			4		8	
20		Similarity (%)	72.0	0.99	64.9		62.3	65.2	62.0		64.7	75.4	58.5	8.79			79.3		51.7	
		Identity (%)	66.0	61.0	33.5		30.7	36.1	44.0		39.4	42.6	28.3	41.8			43.6		27.9	
<i>25</i>	(20)		99				e e	Sis	Sis					v			A3(2)		J.R	
30	Table 1 (column	Homologous gene	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Rattus norvegicus (Rat)		Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIL143C RAD25	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0862c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0863		Micrococcus luteus rpf	Lactococcus factis cspB	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB57.27c	Deinococcus radiodurans DR0112			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6C5.09		Streptomyces azureus tsnR	
40		db Match	PIR:F81737	GSP: Y35814	pir.S66270		sp.RA25_YEAST	pir F70815	pir G70815		prf.2420502A	prf.2320271A	gp:MLCB57_11	gp:AE001874_1			gp:SC6C5_9		sp:TSNR_STRAZ	
		ORF (bp)	147	273	1209	639	1671	2199	219	843	597	381	525	774	669	138	1473	912	828	876
45	:	Terminal (nt)	860078	860473	862752	862753	863396	865119	867571	868630	867803	869318	869379	869918	870721	871660	873210	872016	874040	874069
50		Initial (nt)	860224	850745	861544	863391	865066	867317	867353	867788	858399	868938	869903	870691	871419	871523	871738	872927	873213	874944
		SEQ NO.	4409	4410	4411	4412	4413	4414	4415	4416	4417	4418	4419	4420	4421	4422	4423	4424	4425	4426
55		SEQ SEQ SOUND		910	<del>-</del>	912	913	914	915	916	_	1	919	920	921	1		924	925	926

	1		<del></del>					_							_			_			
5		Function	hypothetical protein	phosphoserine transaminase	acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase carboxy transferase subunit beta	hypothetical protein	sodium/proline symporter	,	hypothetical protein	synthase			homoserine O-acetyltransferase			kin	dihydrofolate reductase	thymidytate synthase	ammonium transporter	ATP dependent DNA helicase	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosidase
			hypothetic	soudsoud	acetyl-coe carboxy tr	hypothetic	sodium/pr		hypothetic	fatty-acid synthase			homoserir			glutaredoxin	dihydrofol	thymidyla	ammoniur	ATP depe	formamidop glycosidase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	316	374	236	103	549		243	3026			335			62	171	261	202	1715	298
20		Similarity (%)	55.1	52.9	69.5	9.08	58.1		77.4	83.4			59.7			72.6	62.0	6.88	56.4	68.1	51.0
		Identity (%)	32.6	21.9	36.0	51.5	26.4		49.0	63.1			29.0			43.6	38.0	64.8	32.2	47.4	29.2
25	Table 1 (continued)	s gene	perculosis	ATCC 21783	12 accD	licolor A3(2)	rescens		oercutosis				metX			durans	ium folA	12 thyA	12 cysQ	icolor A3(2)	ongatus
30	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0883c	Bacillus circulans ATCC 21783	Escherichia coli K12 accD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI8.08c	Pseudomonas fluorescens		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2525c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes fas	ļ		Leptospira meyeri metX			Deinococcus radiodurans DR2085	Mycobacterium avium folA	Escherichia coli K12thyA	Escherichia coli K12 cysQ	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC7C7.16c	Synechococcus elongatus naegeli mutM
35			ΣÏ	B	- E	क्ष छ	R.	-	€ H	CC			ار	-		8 6	Σ	ES.	Es	S	Sy
40		db Match	sp:YZ11_MYCTU	pir:S71439	sp:ACCD_ECOLI	gp:SCI8_8	pir.JC2382		pir.A70657	pir:S55505			prf:2317335B			gp:AE002044_8	prf:2408256A	sp:TYSY_ECOLI	sp:CYSQ_ECOLI	gp:SC7C7_16	sp:FPG_SYNEN
		ORF (bp)	933	1128	1473	339	1653	816	840	8907	489	186	1047	426	267	237	456	798	756	4560	768
45		Terminal (nt)	874951	875985	879642	881985	883647	884541	884549	894578	895191	895593	895596	896719	897689	897727	897979	898434	899253	904602	905382
50		Initial (nt)	875883	877112	881114	881647	881995	883726	885388	885672	894703	895408	896642	897144	897423	897963	898434	899231	900006	900043	904615
		SEQ NO (a a)	4427	4428	4429	4430	4431	4432	4433	4434	4435	4436	4437	4438	4439	4440	4441	4442	4443	4444	4445
55		SEQ NO.	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945

EP 1 108 790 A2

	_																			
5.		Function	hypothetical protein	alkaline phosphatase	integral membrane transporter		glucose-6-phosphate isomease	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent helicase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		peptidase	hypothetical protein		5-phosphoribosylglycinamide formyltransferase	5'-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole- 4-carboxamide formyltransferase	citrate lyase (subunit)
15		Matched length (a.a.)	128 h	196 a	403 in		557 g	195 h		78 h	763 A	885 A	217 A		236 p	434 h		189 fc	525 4	217 ci
20		Similarity (%)	86.7	71.9	67.0		77.0	52.3		85.9	73.1	48.6	71.4		73.3	8.09		86.2	87.8	100.0
		Identity (%)	55.5	38.8	33.8		52.4	24.6		59.0	46.1	21.8	43.8		43.6	31.1		64.6	74.5	100.0
25	ontinued)	s gene	erculosis	MG1363 apl	color A3(2)		101 pgi	erculosis		erculosis	nophilus	color A3(2)	3 yvrO		erculosis	erculosis		Z	Į	lutamicum
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0870c	Lactococcus lactis MG1363 apl	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC128.06c		Escherichia coli JM101 pgi	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0948c	Bacillus stearothermophilus NCA 1503 pcrA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0950c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0955		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purN	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purH	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 citE
<i>35</i>		db Match	pir:F70816 H	SP.APL_LACLA	S pir.T36776 S		pir.NUEC E	pir:G70506		sp:YT26_MYCTU   H	sp:PCRA_BACST B	gp.SCE25_30 S	prf.2420410P		N pir:D70716	sp:YT19_MYCTU N		gp:AB003159_2 a	gp:AB003159_3 a	gp:CGL133719_3 C
		₩ (d	408 pir.F		<u> </u>	7	<del></del>		12	309 sp:\	2289 sp:F	2223 gp:S	666 prf.2	7.0		1425 sp:\	228		1560 gp:/	819 gp:(
45		nal ORF (bp)	<del> </del>	32 600	59 1173	28 717	59 1620	21 1176	23 381				╁	58 507	70 711	i	$\vdash$	56 627	·	-
		Terminal (nt)	905796	905792	906559	909328	907759	909521	911223	910855	913514	913477	915699	916368	916970	919352	917827	919956	921526	922412
50		Initial (nt)	905389	906391	907731	908612	909378	910696	910843	911163	911226	915699	916364	916874	917680	917928	918054	919330	919967	921594
		SEQ NO.	4446	4447	4448	4449	4450	4451	4452	4453	4454	4455	4456	4457	4458	4459	4460	4461	4462	4463
55		SEO NO.	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	repressor of the high-affinity (methyl) ammonium uptake system	hypothetical protein		30S ribosomal protein S18	30S ribosomal protein S14	50S ribosomal protein L33	50S ribosomal protein L28	transporter (sulfate transporter)	Zn/Co transport repressor	50S ribosomal protein L31	50S ribosomal protein L32		copper-inducible two-component regulator	two-component system sensor	proteinase DO precursor	molybdopterin biosynthesis cnx1 protein (molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1)		arge-conductance mechanosensitive channel	hypothetical protein	5-formyltetrahydrofolate cyclo-ligase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	222 <sup>rr</sup>	109 h		67 3	100	49 5	77 5	529 tı	80 Z	78 5	55 5		227	484 h	406 p	188 p		131 ls	210 h	191 5
20		Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0		76.1	0.08	83.7	81.8	71.1	77.5	65 4	78.2		73.6	60.1	59.9	54.3		77.1	0.09	59.7
		Identity (%)	100.0	100.0		52.2	54.0	55.1	52.0	34.4	37.5	37.2	0.09		48.0	24.4	33.3	27.7		50.4	28.6	25.1
25	Table 1 (continued)	auab sn	glutamicum R	glutamicum		doxa rps18	12 rpsN	12 rpmG	12 rpmB	38 yvdB	ureus zntR	eyi rpmE	licolor A3(2)		ingae copR	12 baeS	12 htrA	na CV cnx1		berculosis nscL	berculosis	HFS
30	Table 1 (	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amtR	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 yjcC		Cyanophora paradoxa rps18	Escherichia coli K12 rpsN	Escherichia coli K12 rpmG	Escherichia coli K12 rpmB	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvdB	Staphylococcus aureus znlR	Haemophilus ducreyi rpmE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51A 14		Pseudomonas syringae copR	Escherichia coli K12 baeS	Escherichia coli K12 htrA	Arabidopsis thaliana CV cnx1		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0985c mscL	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0990	Homo sapiens MTHFS
<i>35</i> 、			7.	_		CYAPA			Ш	<u> </u>						ECOLI	w				21	<del>-</del>
40		db Match	gp:CGL133719_	gp:CGL133719_1		sp:RR18_CY,	sp:RS14_ECOLI	sp:RL33_ECOL	pir.R5EC28	pir:B70033	prf. 2420312A	sp:RL31_HAEDU	gp:SC51A_14		sp:COPR_PSESM	sp:BAES_EC	pir.S45229	sp.CNX1_ARATH		sp:MSCL_MYCTU	pir.A70601	pir.JC4389
		ORF (bp)	999	327	321	249	303	162	234	1611	312	264	171	447	969	1365	1239	585	198	405	651	570
45		Terminal (nt)	922396	923138	923981	924159	924425	924734	924901	925325	926931	927737	927922	927339	928812	930248	931648	932290	932487	932570	933060	933733
50		Initial (nt)	923061	923464	923661	924407	924727	924895	925134	926935	927242	927474	927752	927785	928117	928884	930410	931706	932290	932974	933710	934302
		SEQ NO.	4464	4465	4466	4467	4468	4469	4470	4471	4472	4473	4474	4475	4476	4477	4478	4479	4480	4481	4482	4483
55		SEQ NO.	964	965	996	967	968	696	970	971	972	973	974	975	926	977	978	979	980	981	982	983

EP 1 108 790 A2

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del> -					1		г	<del></del>	<del></del>			1			_
5	Function	UTP-glucose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase	molybdopterin biosynthesis protein	ribosomal-protein-alanine N- acetyltransferase	hypothetical membrane protein	cyanate transport protein		hypothetical membrane protein	nypothetical membrane protein	cyclomaltodextrinase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	methionyl-tRNA synthetase	ATP-dependent DNA helicase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		transposase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	296 L	390	193	367	380		137	225	444	488	272	615	741	210	363		94
20	Similarity (%)	689	62.6	54.9	54.8	62.4		9.09	59.6	53.6	75.2	78.3	66.7	49.0	53.3	59.0		9.69
	Identity (%)	42.2	31.8	29.0	30.3	26.6		32.1	25.3	26.8	43.0	54.0	33.8	26.2	27.6	30.0		33.0
<i>25</i> (pan	e e	Si.	rans	<u>ئ</u>	losis	χı		e Rd	losis	44	itosis	rlosis	)elta H		)elta H	aG		
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Xanthomonas campestris	Arthrobacter nicotinovorans mceA	Escherichia coli K12 rimJ	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0996	Escherichia coli K12 cynX		Haemophilus influenzae Rd H11602	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0093c	Bacillus sphaericus E-244 CDase	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1003	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Della H MTH587 metG	Escherichia coli recQ	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta MTH796	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaG		Enterococcus faecium
40	db Match	pir.JC4985	prf.2403296B	Sp.RIMJ_ECOL!	pir:G70601	Sp.CYNX_ECOLI [		sp:YG02_HAEIN	sp:Y05C_MYCTU	sp:CDAS_BACSH	pir.E70602	sp:Y19J_MYCTU	Sp.SYM_METTH	prf:1306383A	pir.869206	sp:YXAG_BACSU		gp:AF029727_1
	ORF (bp)	897	1257	099	1020	1200	1419	405	714	1167	1560	825	1830	2049	633	1158	531	294
45	Terminal (nt)	935319	936607	937274	938401	939626	937789	940090	940754	941925	942381	944833	948669	950839	950828	951834	953043	954266
50	Initial (nt)	934423	935351	936615	937382	938427	939217	939686	940041	940759	943940	944009	946840	948791	951460	952991	953573	953973
	SEQ NO.	4484	4485	4486	4487	4488	4489	4490	4491	4492	4493	4494	4495	4496	4497	4498	4499	4500
55	SEO	984	985	986	987	988	989	066	991	992	993	994	962	966	766	966	666	1000

hypothetical protein

pyridoxine kinase

242

67. 58.

40.1

Escherichia coli K12 pdxK

Sp.PDXK\_ECOLI

792

968667

1018

27.0

Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2874

sp:YX05\_MYCTU

969461

969940

ABC transporter

478

85.8

65.

Saccharopolyspora erythraea ertX

pir:S47441

1833

968660 969458

966828

1017

642

965950

966591

4516 4517 4518 4519

1016

hypothetical protein

108

78.7

45.4

Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF1.02

gp:SCF1\_2

321

970349

970029

4520

1020

site-specific DNA-methyltransferase isopentenyl monophosphate kinase dimethyladenosine transferase 5 cadmium resistance protein D-lactate dehydrogenase transcriptional regulator Function transposase subunit hypothetical protein hypothetical protein 10 transposase transposase transposase Matched length (a.a.) 15 139 315 112 565 139 205 263 265 362 231 94 9 Similarity 88.4 75.6 59.6 84.6 66.8 0 8 67. 62 70 63 65 67 67 20 Identity (%) 46.4 33.0 41.7 73.2 41.7 31.7 34.8 42.5 ω 46.4 62. 34. 8 25 Staphylococcus aureus cadD Table 1 (continued) Klebsiella pneumoniae OK8 kpnIM Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1009 rpf Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1994c Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1008 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1011 Brevibacterium linens tnpA Escherichia coli K12 ksgA Homologous gene Enterococcus faecium Escherichia coli K12 Escherichia coli K12 Escherichia coli dld 30 35 sp:KSGA\_ECOLI sp:MTK1\_KLEPN sp:YJ94\_MYCTU gp.AF029727\_1 gp:AF052055\_1 prf.2014253AE db Match prf.2514367A pir.TQEC13 pir TOECI3 pir.C70603 pir:D73603 pir.F70603 40 1713 1071 414 294 879 ORF (bp) 477 840 219 477 621 933 864 357 342 831 45 Terminal 954753 955354 955686 957844 959185 960374 960861 961653 962249 964934 966784 956774 961321 963639 965852 <u>E</u> 959403 960385 961629 962809 954277 954941 955911 957398 958683 960081 961297 961662 963864 964974 965852 Initial (nt) 50 4513 SEQ. 4501 4502 4503 4504 4505 4506 4507 4508 4509 4510 4511 4512 4514 4515 (a.a.) (DNA) 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1009 55

EP 1 108 790 A2

major secreted protein PS1 protein peptide-chain-release factor 3 transcriptional regulator (tetR family ) amide-urea transport protein membrane transport protein S-adenosylmethionine: 2-demethylmenaquinone methyltransferase Function enoyl-CoA hydratase hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein regulator precursor Matched length (a.a) Similarity 70.0 70.0 75.8 ဖ 48.3 68.0 56. 63. 72. Identity (%) 64.8 35.5 27.2 35.6 27.7 44.0 42.6 38.2 29.8 39.2 O) 42.8 Neisseria meningitidis NMA1953 Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ1.15 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF1.02 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF56.06 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE87.17c Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdD Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv echA9 Haemophilus influenzae Rd H10508 menG Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c Bacillus subtilis 168 yxeH Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 prfC gp:NMA622491\_21 sp:YXEH\_BACSU SP: MENG\_HAEIN sp:CSP1\_CORGL db Match gp:SCE87\_17 prf:2405311A gp:SCJ1\_15 gp:SCF56\_6 gp:SCF1\_2 pir:E70893 pir:A70539 pr:159305 Terminat <u>f</u> Initial £ (3.3.) (DNA) g 

	,																		
5		Function	amide-urea transport protein	amide-urea transport protein	high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport ATP-binding protein	high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport ATP-binding protein	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase	2-nitropropane dioxygenase	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase	50S ribosomal protein L25	lactoylglutathione Iyase	DNA alkylation repair enzyme	ribose-phosphate pyrophosphokinase	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphorylase		sufi protein precursor	nodulation ATP-binding protein I
15		Matched length (a.a.)	77	234	253	236	187	361	342	51	174	194	143	208	316	452		506	310
20		Similarity (%)	61.0	68.0	0'02	69.1	9.07	54.0	72.8	61.0	63.2	65.0	54.6	62.5	79.1	71.9		61.7	64.8
		identity (%)	40.8	34.6	37.9	35.2	39.0	25.2	39.5	54.0	38.5	47.0	28.7	38.9	44.0	42.0		30.8	35.8
25	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	ethylotrophus	ethylotrophus	eruginosa PAO	eruginosa PAO	K12 pth	IFO 0895	seofulvus gap	gitidis	K12 pth	uberculosis	murium D21	ATCC 10987	)rs	gcaD		K12 sufl	33 nodl
30	Table 1	Homolog	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdE	Methylophilus methylotrophus fmdF	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO braF	Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO braG	Escherichia coli K12 pth	Williopsis mrakii IFO 0895	Streptomyces roseofulvus gap	Neisseria meningitidis	Escherichia coli K12 pth	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv rplY	Salmonella typhimurium D21 gloA	Bacillus cereus ATCC 10987 alkD	Bacillus subtilis prs	Bacillus subtilis gcaD		Escherichia coli K12 sufl	Rhizobium sp. N33 nodl
35		tch					İ		ZYMMO						BACCL	<u> </u>		ECOLI	
40		db Match	prf:2406311B	prf:2406311C	sp.BRAF_PSEAE	sp.BRAG_PSEAE	Sp.PTH_ECOLI	SP. ZNPD WILMR	sp:G3P_ZY	GSP: Y75094	Sp:PTH_ECOL	pir.B70622	sp:LGUL_SALTY	prf.2516401BW	sp:KPRS_B	pir:S66080		sp:SUFI_E0	sp:NODI_RHIS3
		ORF (bp)	882	1077	726	669	612	1023	1065	369	531	600	429	624	975	1455	1227	1533	918
45		Terminal (nt)	988904	989980	990705	991414	991417	993080	994613	994106	994845	995527	996830	996833	997466	998455	1000016	1002864	1003930
50		Initial (nt)	988023	988904	989980	990716	992028	992058	993549	994474	995375	996126	996402	997456	998440	606666	1001242	1001332	1003013
		SEQ NO. (a.a)	4538	4539	4540	4541	4542	4543	4544	4545	4546	4547	4548	4549	4550	4551	4552	4553	4554
55		SEQ NO.	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054



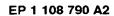
# EP 1 108 790 A2

Table 1 (continued)

SEQ NO.	SEQ NO.	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
055	4555	1003953	1004793	831	pir JN0850	Streptomyces lividans ORF2	30.2	63.2	272	hypothetical membrane protein
950	4556	1004829	1006085	1257	sp:UHPB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli K12 uhpB	24.6	48.4	459	two-component system sensor histidine kinase
1057	4557	1006089	1006697	609	prf.2107255A	Streptomyces peucetius dnrN	36.6	67.3	202	two component transcriptional regulator (luxR family)
1058	4558	1006937	1006734	204						
1059	4559	1006998	1008152	1155	gp:SCF15_7	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF15.07	31.5	64.5	349	hypothetical membrane protein "
090	4560	1008522	1010061	1440	pir:S65587	Streptomyces glaucescens strV	28.6	57.0	535	ABC transporter
1061	4561	1008586	1008534	153						
1062	4562	1010057	1011790	1734	pir.T14180	Mycobacterium smegmatis exiT	44.0	74.0	573	ABC transporter
1063	4563	1013761	1011797	1965	sp.GGT_ECOLI	Fscherichia coli K12 ggt	32.4	58.6	999	gamma-glutamyttranspeptidase precursor
1064	4564	1014016	1014264	249						
1065	4565	1014861	1014343	519						
9901	4566	1014925	1015116	192						
1067	4567	1015652	1016560	606						
1068	4568	1015692	1015450	243	GPU:AF164956_23	Corynebacterium glutamicum TnpNC	64.0	72.0	37	transposase protein fragment
1069	4569	1015852	1015145	708	gp:AF121000_8	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB	9.66	100.0	236	transposase (IS1628 TnpB)
1070	4570	1016557	1017018	462						
1071	4571	1017870	1017274	597						
1072	4572	1018082	1018393	312						
1073	4573	1018416	1019066	651	sp.TETC_ECOLI	Escherichia coli tetR	23.0	59.6	183	transcriptional regulator (TetR- family)
1074	4574	1019090	1022715	3627	sp.MFD_ECOLI	Escherichia coli mfd	36.2	65.1	1217	transcription/repair-coupling protein
1075	4575	1020613	1019390	1224						

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

Terminal (nt)         ORF (b)         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity (%)         Matched (%)						Table 1 (continued)				
1021078         228         GSP.Y75301         Neisseria gonorrhoeae         48.0         69.0         76           1022699         1968         sp.MDLB_ECOLI         Escherichia coli mdlB         31.3         62.7         632           1024666         1731         sp.YC73_MYCTU         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         50.2         81.9         574           1032780         2382         sp.YL13_CORGL         GOynebacterium tuberculosis         66.5         81.9         574           1032780         386         sp.YABN_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis yabN         33.4         57.4         183           1032780         378         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.5         68.9         241           1033280         378         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.5         68.0         422           1034739         775         Sp.END_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis eno         64.5         86.0         41           103661         144         PIR.B72477         Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459         68.0         58.0         41           103641         546         pir.C70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         77.8         153           103641         546         pir.D70623	Initial (nt)		Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
1022699         1968         sp:MDLB_ECOLI         Escherichia coli mdlB         31.3         62.7         632           1024666         1731         sp:VC73_MYCTU         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         50.2         81.9         574           1032780         2382         sp:VL13_CORGL         ATCC 13032 orf3         100.0         100.0         368           1032780         585         sp:VABN_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis yabN         33.4         57.4         183           1032780         426         ATCC 13032 orf3         ATCC 13032 orf3         33.4         57.4         183           1032780         426         ATCC 13032 orf3         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.5         68.9         241           1034739         786         pir.A70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         86.0         58.0         41           1036016         144         PIR.B72477         Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459         68.0         58.0         41           1036485         540         pir.D70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         77.8         153           1036498         984         pir.D70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         55.0         191           1038977<	4576 1021305	35	1	228	GSP:Y75301	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	48.0	0.69	76	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics
1024666         1731         sp.YC73_MYCTU         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         50.2         81.9         574           10226505         2382         sp.YC13_CORGL         Corynebacterium glutamicum         100.0         100.0         368           1032780         585         sp.YABN_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis yabN         33.4         57.4         183           1032780         585         sp.YABN_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis yabN         33.4         57.4         183           1032780         426         Acc         Acc         1932         46.5         68.9         241           1033269         378         pir.A70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.5         86.0         472           1036016         144         PIR.B72477         Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459         68.0         58.0         41           1036855         540         pir.C70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         77.8         153           1036498         984         Bacillus coli gpp.A         25.2         55.0         329           1038971         195         64.7         31.4	4577 1024666	မွ	1	1968	sp:MDLB_ECOLI	Escherichia coli mdIB	31.3	62.7	632	multidrug resistance-like ATP- binding protein, ABC-type transport protein
1026505         2382         sp.YLI3_CORGL         Corynebacterium glutamicum         100.0         100.0         368           1032780         585         sp.YABN_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis yabN         33.4         57.4         183           1032780         585         sp.YABN_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis yabN         33.4         57.4         183           1033760         426         46.5         68.9         241           1034739         786         pir.A70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.5         68.9         241           1036016         144         PIR.B72477         Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459         68.0         58.0         41           1036855         540         pir.C70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         77.8         153           1038410         963         sp.CPPA_ECOLI         Escherichia coli gppA         25.2         55.0         329           1038429         984         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314	4578 102539	96	1024666	1731	sp:YC73_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1273c	50.2	81.9	574	ABC transporter
1032780         585         sp. YABN_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis yabN         33.4         57.4         183           1032780         585         sp. YABN_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis yabN         33.4         57.4         183           1032760         426         68.6         68.9         241           1034739         786         pir.A70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.5         68.9         241           1036016         144         PIR.B72477         Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459         68.0         58.0         41           1036855         540         pir.C70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         77.8         153           1038410         963         sp.GPPA_ECOLI         Escherichia coli gppA         25.2         55.0         329           1038426         984         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314           1038721         930         sp.THD2_ECOLI         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314	4579 10288	မွ	1026505	2382	sp.YLI3_CORGL	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf3	100.0	100.0	368	hypothetical membrane protein
1032780         585         sp. YABN_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis yabN         33.4         57.4         183           1032760         426         A26         A26         A26         A26         A27         A27           1033269         378         A26         A27         A34	4580 103180	35	1032181	297						
1032760         426         Available         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.5         68.9         241           1034739         786         pir.A70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.5         68.9         241           1036223         1275         sp.ENO_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis eno         64.5         86.0         422           1036016         144         PIR:B72477         Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459         68.0         58.0         41           1036855         540         pir.C70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         77.8         153           1038410         963         sp.GPPA_ECOLI         Escherichia coli gppA         25.2         55.0         329           1038421         930         sp.THD2_ECOLI         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314           1038971         195         195         196.7         314         1874         314	10321	9	1032780	585	sp.YABN_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis yabN	33.4	57.4	183	hypothetical protein
1033269         378         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.5         68.9         241           1034739         786         pir.A70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         64.5         68.9         241           1036223         1275         sp:ENO_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis eno         64.5         86.0         422           1036016         144         PIR:B72477         Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459         68.0         58.0         41           1036955         540         pir.C70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         31.9         55.0         191           1037445         546         pir.D70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         77.8         153           1036498         984         Escherichia coli gppA         25.2         55.0         329           1038971         930         sp.THD2_ECOLI         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314           1039977         195         33         44.7         314	4582 1033185	5	1032760	426					!	
1034739         786         pir.A70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.5         68.9         241           1036223         1275         sp.ENO_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis eno         64.5         86.0         422           1036016         144         PIR.B72477         Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459         68.0         58.0         41           1036855         540         pir.C70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         31.9         55.0         191           1037445         546         pir.D70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         77.8         153           1036498         984         Escherichia coli gppA         25.2         55.0         329           1038972         930         sp:THD2_ECOLI         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314           1039977         195         modela coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314	4583 1033646	9	1033269	378						
1036223       1275       sp.ENO_BACSU       Bacillus subtilis eno       64.5       86.0       422         1036016       144       PIR:B72477       Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459       68.0       58.0       41         1036855       540       pir:C70623       Mycobacterium tuberculosis       31.9       55.0       191         1037445       546       pir:D70623       Mycobacterium tuberculosis       59.5       77.8       153         1038410       963       sp:GPPA_ECOLI       Escherichia coli gppA       25.2       55.0       329         1038921       930       sp:THD2_ECOLI       Escherichia coli tdcB       30.3       64.7       314         1039977       195	4584 1033954	4	1034739	786	pir.A70623	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1022 lpqU	46.5	689	241	IpqU protein
1036016         144         PIR:B72477         Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459         68.0         58.0         41           1036855         540         pir:C70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         31.9         55.0         191           1037445         546         pir:D70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         77.8         153           1038410         963         sp:GPPA_ECOLI         Escherichia coli gppA         25.2         55.0         329           1036498         984         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314           1039977         195         THD2_ECOLI         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314	4585 103494	19	1036223	1275	sp:ENO_BACSU	Bacillus subtilis eno	64.5	86.0	422	enolase (2-phosphoglycerate dehydratase)(2-phospho-D- glycerate hydro-lyase)
1036855         540         pir.C70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         31.9         55.0         191           1037445         546         pir.D70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         77.8         153           1038410         963         sp.GPPA_ECOLI         Escherichia coli gppA         25.2         55.0         329           1036498         984         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314           1039977         195         195         195         196         196         196	4586 10361	29	1036016	144	PIR:872477	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2459	0.89	58.0	41	hypothetical protein
1037445         546         pir.D70623         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         59.5         77.8         153           1038410         963         sp:GPPA_ECOLI         Escherichia coli gppA         25.2         55.0         329           1036498         984         Sp:THD2_ECOLI         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314           1039972         195         Sp:THD2_ECOLI         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314	4587 1036316	16		540	pir:C70623	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1024	31.9	55.0	191	hypothetical protein
1038410         963         sp.GPPA_ECOLI         Escherichia coli gppA         25.2         55.0         329           1036498         984         30.3         64.7         314           1038721         930         sp.THD2_ECOLI         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314           1039977         195         30.3         64.7         314	4588 10369	8	<u> </u>	546	pir:D70623	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1025	59.5	77.8	153	hypothetical protein
1036498       984         1038721       930       sp:THD2_ECOLI       Escherichia coli tdcB       30.3       64.7       314         1039977       195	4589 10374	60	1038410	963	sp:GPPA_ECOLI	Escherichia coli gppΛ	25.2	55.0	329	guanosine pentaphosphatase or exopolyphosphatase
1038721         930         sp.THD2_ECOLI         Escherichia coli tdcB         30.3         64.7         314           1039977         195	4590 1037481	=	1036498	984						
1039977	10396	00	1038721	930	sp:THD2_ECOLI	Escherichia coli tdcB	30.3	64.7	314	threonine dehydratase
	4592 10397	63	1039977	195						



5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

Table 1 (continued)

		П	Se				$\neg$				-;-		<u>~</u>				i			
Function		hypothetical protein	transcription activator of L-rhamnose operon	hypothetical protein	-	hypothetical protein	transcription elongation factor	hypothetical protein	lincomycin-production		3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7- phosphate synthase		hypothetical protein or undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase	hypothetical protein			pantothenate kinase	serine hydroxymethyl transferase	p-aminobenzoic acid synthase	
Matched length (a.a.)		56	242	282		140	143	140	300		367		97	28			308	434	969	
Similarity (%)		74.1	55.8	80.1		57.1	60.1	72.1	56.3		99.5		97.3	100.0			79.9	100.0	70.1	
Identity (%)		46.3	24.8	57.8		30.0	35.0	34.3	31.7		99.2		96.0	100.0			53.9	99.5	47.6	
Homologous gene		Thermotoga maritima MSB8	Escherichia coli rhaR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1072		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF55.39	Escherichia coli greA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1081c	Streptomyces lincolnensis ImbE		Corynebacterium glutamicum aroG		Corynebacterium glutamicum CCRC18310	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum)			Escherichia coli coaA	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233 glyA	Streptomyces griseus pabS	
db Match		pir. B72287	sp.RHAR_ECOLI	pir:F70893		gp:SCF55_39	sp.GREA_ECOLI	pir.G70894	pir:S44952		sp:AROG_CORGL		sp:YARF_CORGL	SP:YARF_CORGL			sp.COAA_ECOLI	gsp.RG7745	sp:PABS_STRGR	
ORF (bp)	330	189	993	816	387	450	522	483	873	318	1098	633	675	174	519	318	936	1302	1860	723
Terminal (nt)	1040325	1040682	1041917	1042842	1042850	1043298	1043774	1044477	1046930	1046390	1047707	1046820	1048501	1048529	1049043	1049068	1049427	1051925	1053880	1054602
Initial (nt)	1039996	1040494	1040925	1042027	1043236	1043747	1044295	1044959	1045158	1046073	:046610	1047452	1047827	1048356	1048525	1049385	1050362	1050624	1052021	1053880
SEQ NO.	4593	4594	4595	4596	4597	4598	4599	4600	4601	4602	4603	4604	4605	4606	4607	4608	4609	4610	4611	4612
SEQ NO.	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104		1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112

<u> 17 - E. 119 Militario (18 17 - 17 1</u>

dibenzothiophene desulfurization enzyme C (DBT sulfur dioxygenase) dibenzothiophene desulfurization enzyme C (DBT sulfur dioxygenase) phosphinothricin resistance protin dibenzothiophene desulfurization hypothetical membrane protein fumarate hydratase precursor lactam utilization protein transcriptional regulator NADH-dependent FMN Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein oxydoreductase enzyme A reductase Matched length (a.a.) Similarity 58.8 59.0 81.2 63.2 79.4 %) 52. 65. 67. dentity 30.3 30.3 37.8 30.8 40.6 26.0 52.0 55.4 % 32. 39. 25. 28. Rhodococcus sp. IGTS8 soxC SoxC Streptomyces coelicator A3(2) StAH10.16 IGTS8 soxA Rattus norvegicus (Rat) fumH Fable 1 (continued) Rhodococcus erythropolis IGTS8 dszD Homologous gene Emericella nidulans lamB Alcaligenes faecalis ptcR IGTS8 Escherichia coli ybgK Bacillus subtilis ydhC Escherichia coli ybgJ Bacillus subtilis ycsH Rhodococcus sp. sp. Rhodococcus sp.SOXC\_RHOSO sp:SOXA\_RHOSO sp:SOXC\_RHOSO sp:YDHC\_BACSU sp:YCSH\_BACSU SP. LAMB EMENI sp:YBGK\_ECOLI sp:YBGJ\_ECOLI gp:SCAH10\_16 gp:AF048979\_1 SP.FUMH\_RAT db Match gp:A0:504 1 ORF (bp) Terminal <u>5</u> initial E) (a.a.) (DNA) 

EP 1 108 790 A2

exodeoxyribonuclease small subunit exodeoxyribonuclease large subunit polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics transmembrane efflux protein 5 FMNH2-dependent aliphatic sulfonate monooxygenase Function glycerol metabolism hypothetical protein hypothetical protein penicillin tolerance 10 permease Matched length 15 325 397 211 227 466 311 338 82 131 62 Similarity 75.7 55.6 78.8 47.0 63.9 73.1 % 67.7 56. 99 78 20 Identity 44.3 30.0 50.2 Ś Θ 40.3 0 26.3 % 45 27. 8 36 33. 25 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH24.37 Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 xseB Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 xseA Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis Escherichia coli K12 ssuD Escherichia coli K12 perM Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 glpX Escherichia coli K12 lytB Bacillus subtilis ywmD Neisseria gonorrhoeae 30 H37Rv Rv1100 35 gp:ECO237695\_3 SP. PERM\_ECOLI sp:GLPX\_ECOLI SP:LYTB\_ECOLI sp:EX7S\_ECOLI sp:EX7L\_ECOLI db Match gp:SCH24\_37 GSP: Y75421 pir:H70062 pir:B70897 40 1176 1902 975 1320 ORF (bp) 570 225 243 1251 963 429 285 828 180 45 1073340 1071479 1073245 1078319 1071134 1075641 1075329 1075933 1077306 1079221 Terminal 1078271 1080786 1075667 <u>E</u> 1072441 1075241 1075357 1072676 1075553 1075909 1079145 1069959 1077183 1077297 1077734 1080540 1080965 Initial (n) 50 4635 4636 4639 4640 4645 4646 4637 4638 4642 4643 4644 4647 SEO No 4641

protein ornithine carbamoytransferase virulence-associated protein major secreted protein PS1 precursor sodium-dependent proline GTP-binding protein hypothetical protein transporter 143 552 412 361 75 301 88.6 80.0 60.0 6 58. 69 30.3 57.3 29.6 39.2 29 70. Rattus norvegicus (Rat) SLC6A7 ntpR Pseudomonas aeruginosa argF Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1 Dichelobacter nodosus intA Bacillus subtilis 168 ykkB Bacillus subtilis yyaF sp:YYAF\_BACSU SP.OTCA\_PSEAE Sp.YKKB\_BACSU **BACNO** sp:CSP1\_CORGL sp:NTPR\_RAT sp:VAPI 1233 1083 1737 297 501 822 1080972 1085462 1082951 1086087 1086917 1087044 1082708 1084183 1084380 1087544 1085791 1086095 4650 4653 4648 4649 4651 4652 1135 1138 SEQ. (DNA) 1136 1137 1140 1143 1145 1147 1139 1141 1142 1144 1146 1148 1150 1151 1152 1153 1149

EP 1 108 790 A2

ſ					-						_		_		<del></del>			
10	Function	9-cis retinol dehydrogenase or oxidoreductase	transposase/integrase (IS110)	hypothetical membrane protein	N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase			transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)	transposase	transposase				oxidoreductase or morpyine-6- dehydrogenase (naloxone reductase)	4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxlyase			frenolicin gene cluster protein involved in frenolicin biosynthetic
		9-ci oxic	trar	hyp	e-N			tra IS3	trar	tran				deh	4-c			fren
15	Matched length (a.a.)	198	396	1153	259			97	125	48				264	108			146
20	Similarity (%)	9.09	73.0	52.2	47.1			93.8	94.4	95.8				66.3	63.9			66.4
	Identity (%)	33.8	42.2	23.0	22.8			82.5	79.2	87.5				37.5	33.3			34.9
olinued)	gene		olor	yegE	odC			itamicum	itamicum ofermentum)	ramicum ofermentum)				a M10 norA	ceticus			ulvus frnS
Se Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mus musculus RDH4	Streptomyces coelicolor SC3C8.10	Escherichia coli K12 yegE	Rhizobium meliloti nodC			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869				Pseudomonas putida M10 norA	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus dc4c			Streptomyces roseofulvus frnS
<i>35</i>	db Match	gp.AF013289_1	sp:YIS1_STRCO	sp:YEGE_ECOLI	sp:NODC_RHIME			pir.S43613	pir.JC4742	pir.JC4742				sp:MORA_PSEPU	sp.DC4C_ACICA			gp:AF058302_19
		gb:/	Sp:\	Sp:\	sp:N			pir.8	pir.J	pir.J				sp:N	sp:D			gp:A
	ORF (bp)	630	1206	3042	765	219	333	291	375	144	141	366	498	843	321	663	195	654
45	Terminal (nt)	1087664	1088535	1093216	1094693	1094911	1095384	1095387	1095719	1096188	1096331	1096746	1097726	1098592	1098929	1099750	1099015	1099115
50	Initial (nt)	1088293	1089740	1090175	1093929	1094693	1095052	1095677	1096093	1096331	1096471	1097111	1097229	1097750	1098609	1099088	1099209	1099768
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4654	4655	4656	4657	4658	4659	4660	4661	4662	4663	4664	4665	4666	4667	4658	4669	4670
55	SEQ NO.	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158 4	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170 4

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	biotin carboxylase						hypothetical protein	magnesium chelatase subunit	2,3-PDG dependent phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate phosphonomutase	tyrosin resistance ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	alkylphosphonate uptake protein	transcriptional regulator	multi-drug resistance efflux pump	transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)
15		Matched length (a.a.)	563						959	329	160	262	248	593	136	111	134	367	436
20		Similarity (%)	78.5						80.3	52.6	62.5	60.7	59.3	54.1	6.99	82.0	62.7	59.4	8.66
		Identity (%)	48.1						57.9	27.7	33.8	38.2	29.4	31.7	29.4	55.0	32.1	22.6	99.5
25	Table 1 (continued)	us gene	p. PCC 7942						berculosis	aeroides ATCC	ethanolica pgm	berculosis	roscopicus	liae ttrC	berculosis	12 MG1655	38 уха⊡	eumoniae	glutamicum ictofermentum)
30	Table 1 (	Homologous gene	Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 accC						Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0959	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 bchl	Amycolatopsis methanolica pgm	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2133c	Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF1293 BcpA	Streptomyces fradiae ttrC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2923c	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 phnA	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaD	Streptococcus pneumoniae pmrA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 31831
35		_										≥I	-						O # A
40		db Match	gp:SPU59234_3						sp:YT15_MYCTU	sp:BCHI_RHOSH	gp:AMU73808_1	pir.A70577	gp:STMBCPA_	sp:TLRC_STRFR	sp:Y06C_MYCTU	sp:PHNA_ECOLI	sp:YXAD_BACSU	gp:SPN7367_1	pir.S43613
		ORF (bp)	1737	597	498	345	153	639	1956	1296	642	705	762	1641	396	342	474	1218	1308
45		Terminal (nt)	1101653	1102639	1103192	1103524	1104103	1105561	1104103	1106086	1108201	1108905	1109754	1111432	1111425	1112230	1112484	1114319	1115793
50		Initial (nt)	1099917	1102043	1102695	1103180	1103951	1104923	1106058	1107381	1107560	1108201	1108993	1109792	11111820	1111889	1112957	1113102	1114486
		SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4671	4672	4673	4874	4675	4676	4677	4678	4679	4680	4681	4682	4683	4684	4685	4686	4687
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187

ABC transporter ATP-binding protein 6 transmembrane transport protein protein p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase ( hydroxybenzoate 3hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter 5 alkylphosphonate uptake and C-P lyase activity Ca2+/H+ antiporter ChaA quinolinate synthetase. lipoate-protein ligase A Function cysteine desulphurase nicotinate-nucleotide pyrophosphorylase hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein monooxygenase) **DNA hydrolase** 10 15 Matched length 216 532 250 339 376 283 235 108 148 420 395 (a.a.) 361 214 191 236 221 192 Similarity 68.9 68.6 9.69 47.6 73.4 77.6 74.1 643 0.69 57.6 g 54.7 60 7 œ ø 61.1 8 60 99 8 6 20 dentity 49.3 24.8 25.6 33.3 41.7 30.1 29.7 ø 36.7 % 42.1 28. 37. 23 38 28. 6 27 25 Pseudomonas aeruginosa phhy Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ybdF (continued) Deinococcus radiodurans R1 Ruminococcus flavefaciens cysteine desulphurase gene Mycobacterium tuberculosis Pseudomonas putida pcaK Escherichia coli K12 phnB Homologous gene Bacillus subtilis 168 ykoC Bacillus subtilis 168 ykoE Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB1341 Escherichia coli K12 lplA Streptomyces coelicolor SC3A7.08 Streptomyces coelicolor SC5B8.07 Bacillus subtilis nadA Escherichia coli chaA Bacillus subtilis ywaF 픛 30 Escherichia colì DR1112 35 sp:NADC\_MYCTU BACSU SP.PCAK\_PSEPU Sp.PHHY\_PSEAE ECOLI Sp.PHNB\_ECOUL gp:RFAJ3152\_2 gp:AE001961\_5 sp:YBDF\_ECOLI gp:AAA21740\_1 Sp:YJJK\_ECOLI db Match gp:SC3A7\_8 pir:E69663 pir.A69859 pir.G69858 gp:SC5B8 pir.C75001 sp:CHAA\_ sp:YWAF 40 1074 1185 1182 1293 1338 1050 753 789 723 ORF (bp) 588 708 837 642 342 900 900 411 531 1124836 1130704 1117751 1121818 1128350 45 **Terminal** 1115832 1116908 1119086 1120804 1120833 1121468 1123461 1123534 1127009 1129102 1129632 1131428 1131401 <u>E</u> 1118932 1121809 1122606 1126020 1126422 1127013 1132123 1116905 1119727 1120205 1121432 1124826 1128350 1129102 1129655 1130721 1117744 1123051 <u>=</u> 50 4705 4699 4700 4704 4688 4692 4693 4698 4703 4689 4690 4694 4695 4696 4701 4702 SEQ NO 4691 4697 (a.a.) SEQ NO. 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1195 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1188 1197 55

EP 1 108 790 A2

hypothetical protein

506

54

27.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1166

pir:F70874

1506

1147602

1146097

4722

1222

hypothetical protein

315

o,

61.

38.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1170

pir.B70875

870

1147592

4723 4724 4725

1223 1224 ferredoxin [4Fe-4S]

103

9

78.6

Streptomyces griseus fer

STRGR

sp:FER\_

315

1149267

1225

438

1148882 1148461

> 1148445 1148953

arsenate reductase (arsenical pump hypothetical membrane protein GTP-binding protein (tyrosine phsphorylated protein A) excinuclease ABC subunit A 5 oxidoreductase or thiamin biosynthesis protein hypothetical membrane Function thioredoxin peroxidase hypothetical protein hypothetical protein chymotrypsin BII 10 modifier) Matched length 15 946 318 (a.a) 282 164 271 340 111 147 614 221 Similarity 72.0 81.7 51.3 71.4 76.7 % 58 72. 62. 9 62 20 Identity (%) 35.5 39.9 57.3 34.0 28.8 43.2 23.5 43.5 35.8 46.3 25 Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv tpx Thermus thermophilus unrA Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1157c Mycobacterium tuberculosis Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 typA Bacillus subtilis yyaD Escherichia coli yedL Penaeus vannamei H37Rv Rv1632c Escherichia coli 30 35 sp:YYAD\_BACSU sp:UVRA\_THETH sp:CTR2\_PENVA sp:ARC2\_ECOLI sp:TPX\_MYCTU Sp:TYPA\_ECOLI sp:YEDI\_ECOLI db Match gp:SCF76\_2 pir:F70559 pir.F70555 40 2340 1776 1200 ORF (b) 495 215 954 900 834 345 1911 297 261 387 714 365 537 1139617 1135058 1138859 1139492 1132133 1135055 1136938 1139245 1139635 1140028 1142472 **Terminal** 1135691 1140901 1142479 1143026 1146028 45 <u>E</u> 1135476 1136833 1137891 1137960 1138880 1139196 1141245 1143015 1143739 1144118 1134561 1139357 1140021 1141273 1134472 1140861 Initial (nt) 50 4710 4712 4713 4715 4706 4707 4708 4709 4711 4714 4716 4717 4718 4719 4720 SEQ. (a.a.) 4721 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1215 (DNA) 1206 1216 1207 1214 1218 1219 1220 SEQ NO. 1217 1221

99

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	aspartate aminotransferase			tetrahydrodipicolinate succinylase or succinylation of piperidine-2,6- dicarboxylate		hypothetical protein	dihydropteroate synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	antigen TbAAMK, useful in vaccines for prevention or treatment of tuberculosis	mycinamicin-resistance gene	sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase	ADPglucosestarch(bacterial glycogen) glucosyltransferase	glucose-1-phosphate adenylyltransferase	methyltransferase	RNA polymerase sigma factor (sigma-24); heat shock and oxidative stress	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	397			229		211	273	245	66	47	286	524	433	400	93	194	
20	Similarity (%)	52.9			100.0		100.0	0.69	73.1	2.79	91.5	8.79	51.0	51.3	81.8	62.4	57.2	
	Identity (%)	25.9			100.0		100.0	59.0	45.7	31.3	72.3	39.2	23.5	24.7	61.0	25.8	27.3	
25 30 30	as gene	strain YM-2 aat			glutamicum		glutamicum	licolor A3(2)	prae u1756I	berculosis	berculosis	griseorubida	osaceus scrB	12 MG1655	licolor A3(2)	carofaciens	ooE	
30	Homologous gene	Bacillus sp. strain			Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dapD		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) dhpS	Mycobacterium leprae u1756l	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1209	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Micromonospora griseorubida myrA	Pediococcus pentosaceus scrB	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glgA	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) glgC	Streptomyces mycarofaciens MdmC	Escherichia coli rpoE	
35		1					OA	(N P			Σ	i	PEOPE P					
40	db Match	sp:AAT_BACSP			gp:CGAJ4934_1		pir.S60064	gp:SCP8_4	gp:MLU15180_14	pir.G70609	gsp:W32443	sp:MYRA_MICGR	SP.SCRB	sp:GLGA_ECOLI	sp.GLGC_STRCO	sp:MDMC_STRMY	sp:RPOE_ECOLI	
	ORF (bp)	1101	621	1185	891	663	768	831	729	306	165	864	1494	1227	1215	639	639	492
45	Terminal (nt)	1150379	1151028	1152370	1152373	1155875	1157669	1158524	1159252	1159572	1159799	1160728	1160738	1162379	1164916	1164974	1166384	1167067
50	Initial (nt)	1149279	1150408	1151186	1153263	1156537	1156902	1157694	1158524	1159267	1159635	1159865	1162231	1163605	1163702	1165612	1165746	1166576
	SEQ NO.	4726	4727	4728	4729	4730	4731	4732	4733	4734	4735	4736	4737	4738	4739	4740	4741	4742
55	SEQ NO.	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242

EP 1 108 790 A2

tetracycline resistance protein

409

61.4

27.1

Escherichia coli transposon Tn1721 tetA

sp:TCR1\_ECOLI

1215

978

1185155 1185218 187039

1184280 1185742 1185825

4756 4757 4758

1256 1257

525

metabolite export pump of tetracenomycin C resistance

444

64.2

32.4

Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA

sp:TCMA\_STRGA

1347

188389 1190526

1187043 1189822

4759 4760

1260

705

ABC transporter or multidrug resistance protein 2 (P-glycoprotein 2) 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase 5 shikimate dehydrogenase para-nitrobenzyl esterase Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein 10 ATPase Matched length 1288 15 1257 (aa) 112 257 154 434 140 240 255 501 Similarity (%) 73.2 72.0 83.8 61.2 77.0 64.7 87.1 œ 60.4 72.1 99 20 Identity (%) 45.5 43.6 57.9 28.8 25.5 35.7 49.8 99.4 60 25 Corynebacterium glutamicum AJ12036 odhA Fable 1 (continucd) Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1232c Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1249c Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1224 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1234 Cricetulus griseus (Chinese hamster) MDR2 Homologous gene Escherichia coli aroE Bacillus subtilis pnbA Escherichia coli mrp H37Rv Rv1231c 30 35 Sp. PNBA\_BACSU sp:MDR2\_CRIGR sp:AROE\_ECOLI SP:MRP\_ECOLI db Match prf:2306367A pir:H70953 pir.C70508 pir:B70509 pir.C70509 pir.A70952 40 3771 3741 1611 1125 1290 ORF (bp) 579 516 717 804 468 999 594 651 1171869 1171871 1176308 1180872 :183603 Terminal 1167587 1158747 1171187 1172501 1180121 1184257 1159321 1167577 45 <u>=</u> 1168711 1169325 1170610 1170672 1176271 1180048 1180837 1181675 1181993 1183607 1167110 1171206 1172462 initial (J. 50 4745 4749 4752 4753 4754 4755 4743 4744 4746 4747 4748 4750 4751 SEQ. 1255 1245 1249 1252 1253 1254 1243 1246 1248 (DNA) 1244 1247 1250 1251 SEO NO

101

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	5- methyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate- -homocysteine S-methyltransferase		thiophene biotransformation protein						ABC transporter	ABC transporter	cytochrome bd-type menaquinol oxidase subunit II	cytochrome bd-type menaquinol oxidase subunit I	helicase		mutator mutT protein ((7,8-dihydro-8-oxoguanine triphosphatase)(8-oxo-dGTPase)(dGTP pyrophosphohydrolase)		proline-specific permease
15		Matched length (a.a.)	774		444						526	551	333	512	402		86		433
20		Similarity (%)	72.2		79.5						63.5	58.4	93.0	99.0	55.0		65.6		85.0
		Identity (%)	45.2		55.2						28.7	29.4	92.0	99.6	26.4		36.9		51.3
25	inued)	ene	netE		rain KGB1						IG1655	IG1655	micum ermentum)	micum ermentum)	G1655				m proY
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Catharanthus roseus metE		Nocardia asteroides strain KGB1						Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 cydC	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 cydD	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) cydB	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) cydA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 yejH		Proteus vulgaris mutT		Salmonella typhimurium proY
<i>35</i>		db Match	pir.S57636		gsp:Y29930						sp:CYDC_ECOLI	sp.CYDD_ECOLI	gp:AB035086_2	gp:AB035086_1	sp:YEJH_ECOLI		sp:MUTT_PROVU		sp.PROY_SALTY
		ORF (bp)	2235	456	1398	324	945	792	1647	192	1554	1533	666	1539	2265	342	393	765	1404
45		Terminal (nt)	1188388	1191542	1193807	1194190	1195109	1195125	1197620	1197815	1197990	1199543	1201090	1202094	1203916	1206657	1206831	1208138	1208212
50		Initial (nt)	1190622	1191087	1192410	1193867	1194165	1195916	1195974	1197624	1199543	1201075	1202088	4772 1203632	1206180	1206316	4775 1207223	1207374	1209615
		SEQ NO (a.a.)	4761	4762	4763	4764	4765	4766	4767	4768	4769	4770	4771	4772	4773	4774	4775	4776	4777
<i>55</i>		SEQ NO.	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277

EP 1 108 790 A2

														_				
5	Function	DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase	bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family	pentachlorophenol 4- monooxygenase	maleylacetate reductase	catechol 1,2-dioxygenase		hypothetica! protein	transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein	phosphoesterase	hypothetical protein			esterase or lipase		
15	Matched length (a.a.)	1	247 bacteri	595 mo	354 ma	278 cat		185 hyp	878 trar		203 hyp	395 pho	915 hyp			220 este		
20	Similarity (%)	74.3	47.4	47.7	72.0	59.4		58.4	55.4		56.2	67.3	59.6			64.6		
	Identity (%)	48.1	24.7	24.5	40.4	90.0		31.9	24.9		29.6	39.2	267			37.3		
25 (Peniijinos) F eliker	ans gene	ioniae CG43 dependent RNA	eprae	ача рсрВ	). B13 clcE	lcoaceticus		uberculosis	cerevisiae		elicolor A3(2)	uberculosis	uberculosis			ding bacterium		
30 de	Homologous gene	Klebsiella pneumoniae CG43 DEAD box ATP-dependent RNA helicase deaD	Mycobacterium leprae B1308_C2_181	Sphingomonas flava pcpB	Pseudomonas sp.	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2972c	Saccharomyces cerevisiae SNF2		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) orf2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1277	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1278			Petroleum-degrading bacterium HD-1 hde		
<i>35</i>	db Match	sp:DEAD_KLEPN	prf.2323363BT	sp.PCPB_FLAS3	sp.CLCE_PSESB	sp.CATA_ACICA		pir.A70672	sp.SNF2_YEAST		gp:SCO007731_6	pir:E70755	sp:Y084_MYCTU			gp:AB029896_1		
	ORF (bp)	2196 sp:[	687 prf.	1590 sp:F	1068 sp:(	885 sp.(	471	540 pir./	3102 sp:8	1065	858 gp:\$	1173 pir.E	2628 sp:\	306	318	774 gp:4	378	786
45	Terminal O (nt)	1212129 2	1212429 6	1214858 1	1215938 10	1216836 8	1215904 4	1217443 5	1222996 3	1221841 10	1223843 8	1225059 1	1227693 26	1227282 3	1227340 3	1228636	1229095 3	1229935 7
50	Initial (nt)	1209934	1213115	1213269	1214871	1215952	1217374	1217982	1219895	1222905	1222986	1223887	1225066	1227587	1227657	1227863	1228718	1229150
	SEQ NO.	<del></del>	4779	4780	4781	4782	4783	4784	4785	4786	4787	4788	4789	4790	4791	4792	4793	4794
55	SEQ NO.	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294

10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	

5

Table 1 (continued)

	_														<del></del>				$\neg$				
Initial   Terminal ORF		Function	short-chain fatty acids transporter	regulatory protein			fumarate (and nitrate) reduction regulatory protein	mercuric transort protein periplasmic component precursor	zinc-transporting ATPase Zn(II)- translocating P-type ATPase	GTP pyrophosphokinase (ATP:GTP 3:pyrophosphotransferase) (ppGpp synthetase I)	tripeptidyl aminopeptidase			homoserine dehydrogenase			nitrate reductase gamma chain	nitrate reductase delta chain	nitrate reductase beta chain	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nitrate reductase alpha chain	nitrate extrusion protein
Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity           1229716         (1229180         537         sp.PECS_ERWCH         Erwinia chrysanthemi recS         247           1229925         1230480         486         sp.PECS_ERWCH         Erwinia chrysanthemi recS         247           1239651         1230480         486         sp.PECS_ERWCH         Erwinia chrysanthemi recS         247           1231432         1230814         519         ESPECS_ERWCH         Erwinia chrysanthemi recS         247           1231432         1230814         519         ESPECS_ERWCH         Erwinia chrysanthemi recS         247           1231432         1230814         519         ESPECS_ERWCH         Erwinia chrysanthemi recS         247           1231730         1232479         750         sp.FNR_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 frr         25.0           1231730         1232479         750         sp.RELA_VIBSS         Vibrio sp. S14 relA         32.9           1232607         1234881         1875         sp.RELA_VIBSS         Vibrio sp. S14 relA         26.0           1244825         124845         603         Sp.RELA_VIBSS         Vibrio sp. S14 relA         26.0           1245520<		Matched length (a.a.)	122	166			228	81	605	137	601			24			220	175	505	137	83	1271	461
Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene           (nl)         (nl)         (bp)         AB batch         Homologous gene           1229716         1229180         537         sp.ATOE_ECOLI         Streptomyces coelicolor           1229925         1230480         486         sp.PECS_ERWCH         Erwinia chrysanthemi recS           1231432         1230814         519         Exp. FNR_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 fnr           1231432         1232479         750         sp.FNR_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 fnr           1233007         1234861         1875         sp.ATZN_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 fnr           12342156         1236545         539         Sp.RELA_VIBSS         Vibrio sp. S14 relA           1242156         1236         sp.RELA_VIBSS         Vibrio sp. S14 relA           1242156         120         Sp.RELA_VIBSS         Vibrio sp. S14 relA           1242156         120         Sp.RELA_VIBSS         Vibrio sp. S14 relA           1242156         120         Sp.RELA_VIBSS         Vibrio sp. S14 relA           1243216         120         Sp.RARL_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis narl           1245201         124483         603		Similarity (%)	69.7	56.6			67.9	66.7	70.6	58.4	49.3			98.0			9.69	63.4	83.4	48.0	95.0	73.8	67.9
Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match           (nt)         (nt)         (bp)         db Match           1229716         1229180         537         sp. ATOE_ECOLI           1229995         1230480         486         sp. PECS_ERWCH           1230610         1230831         222         ECOLI           1231432         1230914         519         ECOLI           1233603         1232479         750         sp. FNR_ECOLI           1233607         1232836         234         sp. RRRP_SHEPU           1233607         1232881         1875         sp. RELA_VIBSS           1234983         1235612         630         sp. RELA_VIBSS           1242156         126         Sp. RELA_VIBSS           1242275         124154         603         Sp. RATZN_ECOLI           1245201         1243728         108         GSP-P61449           1245201         1243728         108         GSP-P61449           1245201         124843         690         124553           1245201         124843         690         124553           1246508         1250444         594         PIR: D72603           1251545         1251817		Identity (%)	37.7	24.7			25.0	33.3	38.0	32.9	26.6			95.0			45.0	30.3	56.6	36.0	36.0	46.9	32.8
Initial Terminal ORF (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (bp) (229716 1229180 537 122995 1230490 486 1231432 1230914 519 1233007 1234991 1875 1233007 1234881 1875 1234983 1235612 630 1242275 12424843 690 1245532 1244843 690 1245532 1244843 690 1245532 1244843 690 1245532 1248698 732 124879 1251545 1251817 273 1252537 1252557 1350		Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor SC1C2.14c atoE	Erwinia chrysanthemi recS			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 fnr	Shewanella putrefaciens merP	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 atzN	Vibrio sp. S14 relA	Streptomyces lividans tap			Corynebacterium glutamicum			Bacillus subtilis narl	Bacillus subtilis narJ	Bacillus subtilis narH	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1291	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1289	Bacillus subtilis narG	Escherichia coli K12 narK
(nt) (nt) (nt) (b) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt		db Match	sp.ATOE_ECOLI	sp.PECS_ERWCH			sp.FNR_ECOLI	sp:MERP_SHEPU		sp:RELA_VIBSS	gsp:R80504			GSP:P61449			sp:NARI_BACSU	sp.NARJ_BACSU	sp:NARH_BACSU	PIR: D72603	PIR: B72603	sp:NARG_BACSU	sp:NARK_ECOL!
Initial (nt) (nt) (229716 1229995 1229995 1231432 1233007 1233007 1234983 1242275 1245201 124532 124532 1246799 1246799 1251545 1251545 1251545 1251545 1251545 1251545 1251545 1251545 1251545		ORF (bp)	537	486	222	519		234	1875	630	1581	603	120	108	1260	069	777	732	1593	594	273	3744	1350
		Terminal (nt)	1229180	1230480	1230831	1230914	1232479	1232836	1234881	1235612	1236545	1241554	1242156	1243728	1243942	1244843	1245720	1246508	-247199	1250444	1251817	1248794	1252557
SEQ SEQ NO. (DNA) (a.a.) 1295 4795 1296 4796 1299 4799 1300 4800 1300 4800 1300 4800 1305 4805 1305 4805 1306 4806 1307 4807 1307 4807 1308 4808 1309 4809 1310 4810 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811 1311 4811		Initial (nt)		1229995	1230610	1231432				1234983			1242275		1245201	1245532		1247239	1248791	1249851	1251545		1253906
SEQ NO. (DNA) 1295 1295 1295 1299 1300 1300 1300 1310 1311 1311 1311 13		SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4795	4796	4797	4798	4799	4800	4801	4802	4803	4804			4807		4809	4810	4811	4812		4814	4815
		SEQ NO. (DNA)	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306		1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315

50

5	Function	molybdopterin biosynthesis cnx1 protein (molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme cnx1)	extracellular serine protease precurosor		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	molybdopterin guanine dinucleolide synthase	mo:ybdoptein biosynthesis protein	molybdopterin biosynthsisi protein Moybdenume (mosybdenum cofastor biosythesis enzyme)	edium-chain fatty acid-CoA ligase	Rho factor				peptide chain release factor 1	protoporphyrinogen oxidase		hypothetical protein	undecaprenyl-phosphate alpha-N- acetylglucosaminyltransferase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	157	738		334	472	178	366	354	572	753				363	280		215	322
20	Similarity (%)	65.0	45.9		62.6	60.2	52.3	58.2	73.7	65.7	73.8				71.9	57.9		86.0	58.4
	Identity (%)	32.5	21.1		30.8	31.6	27.5	32.8	51.4	36.7	50.7				41.9	31.1		62.3	31.1
50 Gontinued)	ıs gene	a CV cnx1	ns strain IFO-		oerculosis	oerculosis	ida mobA	oerculosis 10eA	na cnx2	ovorans	s rho				12 RF-1	12		oerculosis	12 rfe
So Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Arabidopsis thaliana CV cnx1	Serratia marcescens strain IFO- 3046 prtS		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1841c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv 1842c	Pseudomonas putida mobA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0438c moeA	Arabidopsis thaliana cnx2	Pseudomonas oleovorans	Micrococcus luteus rho				Escherichia coli K12 RF-1	Escherichia coli K12		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1301	Escherichia coli K12 rfe
35	db Match	i	SERMA				1												
40	M db	sp.CNX1_ARATH	sp:PRTS_		sp:Y0D3_MYCTU	sp:Y0D2_MYCTU	gp:PPU242952_2	sp:MOEA_ECOLI	sp.CNX2_ARATH	Sp:ALKK_PSEOL	Sp:RHO_MICLU				sp:RF1_ECOLI	sp:HEMK_ECOLI		sp:YD01_MYCTU	sp:RFE_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	489	1866	684	1008	1401	551	1209	1131	1725	2286	603	969	1023	1074	837	774	648	1146
45	Terminal (nt)	1254634	1254737	1257750	1256851	1257865	1259429	1259993	1261688	1262886	1267427	1266267	1265611	1265427	1268503	1269343	1268267	1270043	1271192
50	Initial (nt)	1254146	1256602	1257067	1257858	1259265	1259989	1261201	1262818	1264610	1265142	1265665	1266306	1266449	1267430	1268507	1269040	1269396	1270047
	SEQ NO. (a a.)		4817	4818	4619	4620	4621	4622	4823	4824	4825	4826	4827	4828	4829	4830	4831	4832	4833
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333

EP 1 108 790 A2

				Γ		c		ro						Γ-	Γ-		
5	Function		hypothetical protein	ATP synthase chain a (protein 6)	H+-transporting ATP synthase lipid- binding protein. ATP synthase C chane	H+-transporting ATP synthase chain b	H+·transporting ATP synthase delta chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase alpha chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase gamma chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase beta chain	H+-transporting ATP synthase epsilon chain	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	putative ATP/GTP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	thioredoxin
15	Matched length (a.a.)		80 h	245 A	71 b	151 b	274 F	516	320	483 <sup>F</sup>	122 e	132 h	230 h	95 p	134 h	101 h	301 11
20	Similarity (%)		0.96	56.7	85.9	6.99	67.2	88.4	9.92	100.0	73.0	67.4	85.7	99.0	68.7	79.2	71.4
	Identity (%)		98.0	24.1	54.9	27.8	34.3	66.9	46.3	99.8	41.0	38.6	70.0	45.0	35.8	54.5	37.9
25 Table 1 (continued)	us gene		glutamicum	K12 atpB	dans atpL	lans atpF	lans atpD	lans atpA	lans atpG	glutamicum	lans atpE	berculosis	berculosis	licolor A3(2)	jc	berculosis	berculosis
7able 1 (	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium glutamicum atpl	Escherichia coli K	Streptomyces lividans atpL	Streptomyces lividans atpF	Streptomyces lividans atpD	Streptomyces lividans atpA	Streptomyces lividans atpG	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 atpB	Streptomyces lividans atpE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1312	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1321	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Bacillus subtilis yajC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1898	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1324
35		-															
40	db Match		GPU:AB046112_1	sp:ATP6_ECOLI	sp:ATPL_STRLI	sp:ATPF_STRL!	sp:ATPD_STRLI	sp:ATPA_STRLI	sp:ATPG_STRLI	sp:ATPB_CORGL	sp:ATPE_STRL	sp:Y02W_MYCTU	sp.Y036_MYCTU	GP:SC26G5_35	sp:YQJC_BACSU	sp:YC20_MYCTU	sp:YD24_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	486	249	810	240	564	813	1674	975	1449	372	471	690	285	453	312	921
45	Terminal (nt)	1271698	1272119	1273149	1273525	1274122	1274943	1276648	1277682	1279136	1279522	1280240	1280959	1281251	1281262	1282105	1283114
50	Initial (nt)	1271213	1271871	1272340	1273286	1273559	1274131	1274975	1276708	1277688	1279151	1279770	1280270	1280967	1281714	1281794	1282194
	SEQ NO. (a a.)	4834	4835	4836	4837	4838	4839	4840	4841	4842	4843	4844	4845	4846	4847	4848	4849
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function	FMNH2-dependent aliphatic sulfonate monooxygenase	alphatic sulfonates transport permease protein	alphatic sulfonates transport permease protein	sulfonate binding protein precursor	1,4-alpha-glucan branching enzyme (glycogen branching enzyme)	alpha-amylase		ferric enterobactin transport ATP- binding protein or ABC transport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		electron transfer flavoprotein betasubunit	electron transfer flavoprotein alpha subunit for various dehydrogenases		nitrogenase cofactor sythesis protein		hypothetical protein
15	Matched length	366	240	228	311	710	467		211	260	367		244	335		375		397
20	Similarity (%)	74.3	75.8	72.8	62.1	72.7	50.5		87.6	68.5	70.0		64.8	61.8		2.78		55.7
	Identity (%)	50.3	40.8	50.4	35.1	46.1	22.9		31.8	39.6	43.1		31.2	33.1		35.2		29.5
30	us gene	(12 ssuD	(12 ssuC	(12 ssuB	(12 ssuA	iberculosis glgB	rmophilum		(12 fepC	berculosis	Iberculosis		i fixA	i fixB		andii nifS		SR234 plasmid
30	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 ssuD	Escherichia coli K12 ssuC	Escherichia coli K12 ssuB	Escherichia coli K12 ssuA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1326c glgB	Dictyoglomus thermophilum amyC		Escherichia coli K12 fepC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3040c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3037c		Rhizobium meliloti fixA	Rhizobium meliloti fixB		Azotobacter vinelandii nifS		Rhizobium sp. NGR234 plasmid pNGR234a y4mE
<i>35</i>	db Match	gp.ECO237695_3	sp:SSUC_ECOLI [	sp.SSUB_ECOU	SP. SSUA_ECOLI	sp.GLGB_ECOLI	Sp.AMY3_DICTH		sp.FEPC_ECOLI E	pir.C70860	n pir H70859		Sp.FIXA_RHIME F	sp.FIXB_RHIME F		sp:NIFS_AZOVI /		sp.Y4ME_RHISN
	ORF (bp)	1143 95	768 sp	729 sp	957 sp	2193 sp	1494 sp	348	879 sp	804 pir	1056 pii	612	786 sp	951 sp	615	1128 sp	312	1146 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	1284466	1285284	1286030	1286999	1287281	1289514	1291373	1292577	1294025	1295206	1294436	1296220	1297203	1297093	1298339	1298342	1299000
50	Initial (nt)	1283324	1284517	1285302	1286043	1289473	1291007	1291026	1291699	1293222	1294151	1295047	1295435	1296253	1296479	1297212	1298653	1300145
	SEQ	4850	1851	4852	4853	4854.	4855	4856	4857	4858	4959	4860	4861	4862	4863	4864	4865	4866
55	SEO	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

Table 1 (continued)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	_				r									
Function	transcriptional regulator	acetyltransferase				tRNA (5-methylaminomethyl-2-thiouridylate)-methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	tetracenomycin C resistance and export protin		DNA ligase (polydeoxyribonucleotide synthase [NAD+]	hypothetical protein	glutamyl-tRNA(Gln) amidotransferase subunit C	glutamyl-tRNA(Gln) amidotransferase subunit A	vibriobactin utilization protein / iron- chelator utilization protein	hypothetical membrane protein	pyrophosphate-fructose 6. phosphate 1-phosphotransrefase
Matched length (a a)	59	181				361		332	200		677	220	97	484	263	96	358
Similarity (%)	76.3	55.3				80.9		66.0	65.8		70.6	70.9	64.0	83.0	54.0	79.2	9.77
Identity (%)	47.5	34.8				61.8		33.7	30.2		42.8	40.0	53.0	74.0	28.1	46.9	54.8
Homologous gene	Rhizobium sp. NGR234 plasmid pNGR234a Y4mF	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 yhbS				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3024c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3015c	Streptomyces glaucescens tcmA		Rhodothermus marinus dnlJ	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3013	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) gatC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv gatA	Vibrio vulnificus viuB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE6.24	Amycolatopsis methanolica pfp
db Match	sp:Y4MF_RHISN	sp:YHBS_ECOLI				pir.C70858		pir.B70857	sp:TCMA_STRGA		sp:DNLJ_RHOMR	pir:H70856	sp:GATC_STRCO	sp:GATA_MYCTU	sp:VIUB_VIBVU	gp:SCE6_24	1071 Sp.PFP_AMYME
ORF (bp)	225	504	942	1149	396	1095	654	066	1461	735	2040	663	297	1491	849	306	1071
Terminal (nt)	1300145	1301055	1300988	1301975	1303694	1304923	1303883	1305921	1305924	1307462	1310369	1310435	1311616	1313115	1314118	1314470	1316083
Initial (nt)	1300369	1300552	1301929	1303123	1303299	4872 1303829	4873 1304536	1304932	1307384	1308196	1308330	1311097	4879 1311320	1311625	1313270	1314775	1315013
SEQ NO.	4867	4868	4869	4870	4871	4872	4873	4874	4875	4876	4877	4878	4879	4880	4881	4882	4883
SEQ NO (DNA)	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383

ripose transport ATP-binding protein  $\Box$ regulator (catabolite control protein) high affinity ribose transport protein high affinity ribose transport protein iron-siderophore binding lipoprotein Na-dependent bile acid transporter RNA-dependent amidotransferase periplasmic ribose-binding protein putative F420-dependent NADH reductase protein 5 glucose-resistance amylase dihydroxy-acid dehydratase membrane Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein 10 hypothetical 15 Matched length (aa) 328 499 268 329 305 39 200 354 485 317 325 513 105 234 172 Similarity (%) 76.2 61.9 6.99 60.2 71.8 52.6 99.4 77.7 61.1 8 76. 68 58. 62 20 68 dentity 31.4 44.7 45.9 31.0 31.4 35.8 32.6 39.8 %) 39.3 27.4 33.3 41.7 43. 45 99 25 Staphylococcus aureus WHU 29 ratB Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsC Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsB Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 rbsD Rattus norvegicus (Rat) NTCI Table 1 (continued) Corynebacterium glutamicum Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3005c Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3004 Saccharomyces cerevisiae YIR042c Methanococcus jannaschii Bacillus megaterium ccpA Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 rbsA Escherichia coli K12 yajG Streptomyces coelicolor SCF34,13c ATĆC 13032 IND 30 H37Rv Rv2972c MJ1501 f4re 35 sp.CCPA\_BACME ECOLI sp:RBSC\_ECOL Sp.F4RE METJA ECOLI sp:RBSB\_ECOLI sp:RBSD\_ECOLI sp:YIW2\_YEAST gp:AJ012293\_1 db Match gp:SCF34\_13 |sp.NTCI\_RAT gsp.W61467 pir:A70672 pir:H70855 pir:G70855 sp:RBSA sp:YQJG\_ 40 1014 1005 1572 1107 1479 1839 ORF (bp) 636 1077 1056 369 672 774 630 972 942 564 237 1315325 1319005 45 Terminal 1317444 1319976 1320942 1321320 1322111 1323406 1324537 1326256 1327049 1331875 1333008 1333442 1335412 1329891 1333188 (r) 1335975 1316338 1317434 1319005 1320001 1320952 1321476 1322393 1323533 1315954 1324778 1326378 1330967 1331953 1333424 1335280 1331102 Initial (E) 50 4885 4889 4895 SEQ (a.a.) 4884 4886 4887 4888 4890 4892 4893 4894 4896 4898 4899 4900 4891 4997 (DNA) 1384 1385 1386 1387 1388 1389 1390 1392 1395 1400 1391 1393 1394 1396 1398 1399 1397 55

10	Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		nitrate transport ATP-binding potein	mal:ose/maltodextrin transport ATP. binding protein	nitrate transporter protein			actinorhodin polyketide dimerase	coball-zinc-cadimium resistance protein			hypothetical protein		D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase	hypothetical serine-rich protein			hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	62	99		167	87	324			142	304			642		530	105			620	
20	Simitarity (%)	100.0	55.0		80.8	78.2	56.8			73.2	72.7			53.7		100.0	52.0			63.1	
	Identity (%)	100.0	45.0		50.9	46.0	28.1			39.4	39.1			22.9		93.8	29.0			32.9	
55 Table 1 (continued)	us gene	glutamicum	ıricus	-	թ. ուተD	ogenes Jenes) malK	ain PCC 7120			elicolor	a czcD			annaschii		ıvum serA	yces pombe			sulatus strain	
Table 1	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 yilV	Sulfolobus solfataricus		Synechococcus sp. ndD	Enterobacter aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) malK	Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 nrtA			Streptomyces coelicolor	Ralstonia eutropha czcD			Methanococcus jannaschii		Brevibacterium flavum serA	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAC11G7.01			Rhodobacter capsulatus strain SB1003	
<i>35</i>	db Match	Sp.YILV_CORGL	GP:SSU18930_26 s		sp NRTD_SYNP7   s	SP.MALK_ENTAE (	sp.NRTA_ANASP			sp.DIM6_STRCO s	SP.CZCD_ALCEU   F			sp:Y686_METJA N		gsp:Y22646	SP:YEN1_SCHPO S			Pir. T03476 S	
	ORF (bp)	1473 sp.	231 GP	909	498 sp	267 sp	882 sp.	447	369	486 sp	954 sp.:	153	069	1815 sp:`	1743	90	327 SP:	867	1062	1855 prr.	402
45	Terminal (	1336095 1	1338379	1342677 (	1341960	1342461	1342794	1344464	1344808	1345420	1346439	1345335	1345642	1348272 1	1350076 1	1352444 15	1351727	1353451 8	1354540 1	1357554 1	1356853 4
50	Initial (nt)	1337557	1338609	1342072	1342457	1342727	1343675	1344018	1344440	1344935	1345486	1345487	1346331	1346458	1348334	1350855	1352053	1352585	1355601	1355689	1356452
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4901	4902	4933	4604	4935	4906	4937	4938	4939	4910	4911	4912	4913	4914	4915	4916	4917	4918	4919	4920
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		homoprotocatechiuate catabolism bifunctional isomerase/decarboxylase [includes: 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase(hhdd isomerase); 5-carboxymethyl-2-oxo-hex-3-ene-1,7-dioate decarboxylase(opet decarboxylase)	or 3- ne-9 3-O-	thase	ıthetase	ulator													is protein
10	Func		homoprotocatechiuate catabolism bifunctional isomerase/decarboxylase [includes: 2-hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase(hhdd isomerase); 5-carboxymethyl-2-oxo-hex-3-ene-1,7-dioate decarboxylase(opet decarboxylase)	methyltransferase or 3- demethylubiquinone-9 3-O- methyltransferase	isochorismate synthase	glutamyl-tRNA synthetase	transcriptional regulator													thiamin biosynthesis protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)		228	192	371	485	9													599
20	Similarity (%)		59.2	55.7	70.4	69.7	0.06											-		81.0
25	Identity (%)		33.3	23.4	38.0	37.3	77.0											-		65.1
continued)	us gene	-	hpcE	.12	hbC	tX	elicolor A3(2)													iA or thiC
	Hcmologous gene		Escherichia coli C hpcE	Escherichia coli K12	Bacillus subtilis dhbC	Bacillus subtilis gltX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)													Bacillus subtilis thiA or thiC
35			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	T	1	St	_				:						-		
40	db Match		sp:HPCE_ECOLI	sp:UBIG_ECOLI	1128 Sp. DHBC_BACSU	88 SP.SYE_BACSU	gp.SCJ33_10													sp. THIC_BACSU
	ORF (bp)	654	804	618	1128	1488	213	516	522	342	621	303	180	330	213	183	318	1152	324	1761
45	Terminal (nt)	1358210	1359062	1359669	1360168	1362848	1362926	1363142	1363732	1365256	1364340	1364878	1365217	1366137	1367505	1367888	1368395	1369551	1369874	1369877
50	Initial (nt)	1357557	1358259	1423 4923 1359052	1361295	1361361	1363138	1363657	1364253	1364915	1364960	1365180	1365396	1365808	1367293	1368070	1368078	1368400	1369551	4939 1371637
	SEQ NO (a.a)	4921	4922	4923	4927	4925	4926	4927	4928	4929	4930	4931	4932	4933	4934	4935	4936	4937	4938	4939
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434		1436	1437	1438 4938	1439

		γ											,							
10	Function			lipoprotein		glycogen phosphorylase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein		guanosine 3',5-bis(diphosphate) 3'- pyrophosphatase	acetate repressor protein	3-isopropylmalate dehydratase large subunit	3-isopropylmalate dehydratase small subunit		mutator mutT protein ((7,8-dihydro-8-oxoguanine-triphosphatase)(8-oxo-dGTPase)(dGTP pyrophosphohydrolase)		NAD(P)H-dependent dihydroxyacetone phosphate reductase	D-alanine-D-alanine ligase
15	Matched length (a.a.)			44 lip		797 gly			299 hy	256 hy		178 gui	257 ac	473 3-i	195 3-i Sul		294 8-c		NA 331 dih red	374 D-e
20	Similarity M			74.0		74.0			52.8	64.8		60.1	60.7	87.5	89.2		71.4		72.2	67.4
	Identity (%)			61.0		44.2			25.4	25.4		29.8	26.1	68.1	2.79		45.9		45.0	40.4
25 Q	<u>a</u>									hii Y441		F		etícus			sis			1655
30 Table 1 (Continued	Hamologous gene			Chlamydia trachomatis		Rattus norvegicus (Rat)			Bacillus subtilis yrkH	Methanococcus jannaschii Y441		Escherichia coli K12 spoT	Escherichia coli K12 iclR	Actinoplanes teichomyceticus leu2	Salmonella typhimurium		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv MLCB637.35c		Bacillus subtilis gpdA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ddlA
35		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Chic		Rati			<u> </u>	Met			Esc	Actin leu2	Salr		Myc H37			Escl
40	db Match			GSP:Y37857		sp:PHS1_RAT			Sp. YRKH_BACSU	Sp. Y441_METJA		sp:SPOT_ECOLI	Spricin Ecoli	sp:LEU2_ACTTI	sp:LEUD_SALTY		gp:MLCB637_35		sp:GPDA_BACSU	sp:DDLA_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	348	531	132	936	2427	183	156	1407	750	477	564	705	1443	591	318	954	156	966	1080
45	Terminal (nt)	1371979	1373131	1373929	1375491	1373350	1375805	1375933	1376149	1377666	1378466	1379566	1379555	1381882	1382492	1382502	1382845	1384085	1385125	1386232
50	Initial (nt)	1372326	1372601	1373798	1374556	1375776	1375987	1376088	1377555	1378415	1378942	1379003	1380259	1380440	1381902	1382819	1383798	1383930	1384130	1385153
	SEQ NO.	4940	4941	4942	4943	4944	4945	4946	4947	4948	4949	4950	4951	4952	4953	4954	4955	4956	4957	4958
55	SEQ NO.	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458

10	Function		thiamin-phosphate kinase	uracil-DNA glycosylase precursor	hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent DNA helicase	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	biotin carboxyl carrier protein	methylase	lipopolysaccharide core biosynthesis protein		Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	ABC transporter or glutamine ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein	nopaline transport protein	glutamine-binding protein precursor		hypothetical membrane protein		phage integrase
15	Matched iength (aa)		335 tt	245 u	568 h	693 A	108 a	67 b	167 n	155 li		65 d	252 A	220 n	234 g		322 h		223 p
20	Similarity (%)		57.6	59.6	56.3	0.09	48.0	67.2	63.5	78.7		74.0	78.6	75.0	59.0	-	60.3		52.5
	identity (%)		32.2	38.8	23.1	35.4	31.0	38.8	37.1	42.6		67.0	56.4	32.7	27.4		28.6		26.9
25 Continued)	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 thil.	Mus musculus ung	Mycoplasma genitalium (SGC3) MG369	Escherichia coli K12 recG	Neisseria meningitidis	Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. Shermanii	Escherichia coli K12 yhhF	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 kdtB		Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Bacillus stearothermophilus glnQ	Agrobacterium tumefaciens nocM	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glnH		Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum MTH465		Bacteriophage L54a vinT
40	db Match		sp:THIL_ECOLI	sp:UNG_MOUSE	sp:Y369_MYCGE	sp:RECG_ECOLI	GSP:Y75303	sp.BCCP_PROFR	Sp:YHHF_ECOLI	sp:KDTB_ECOU		GSP:Y75358	sp:GLNQ_BACST	sp.NOCM_AGRT5	sp.GLNH_ECOLI		pir:H69160		sp.VINT_BPL54
	ORF (bp)	978	993	762	1581	2121	324	213	582	480	1080	204	750	843	861	807	978	408	756
45	Terminal (nt)	1386293	1388324	1389073	1390788	1392916	1391638	1393151	1393735	1394221	1395933	1395097	1394800	1395568	1396561	1398468	1398557	1401333	1400185
50	Initial (nt)	1387270	1387332	1388312	1389208	1390796	1391951	1392939	1393154	1393742	1394854	1394894	1395549	1396410	1397421	1397662	1399534	1400926	4976 1400940
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4959	4960	4961	4962	4963	4964	4965	4966	4967	4968	4969	4970	4971	4972	4973	4974	4975	4976
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476

EP 1 108 790 A2

							<del></del>		т-		_	_		<del></del>		<del></del>			<del>,</del>	-,			
5							elated)													ein		ase	
10	Function						insertion element (IS3 related)		hypothetical protein										DNA polymerase I	cephamycin export protein	DNA-binding protein	morphine-6-dehydrogenase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)						26		37										968	456	283	284	
20	Similarity (%)						96.2		97.0										80.8	67.8	65.4	76.1	
	Identity (%)						88.5		89.0										56.3	33.8	41.3	46.5	
os Table 1 (continued)	us gene						glutamicum		glutamicum										perculosis	amdurans	icolor A3(2)	da morA	
30 Lable 1	Homologous gene						Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2		Corynebacterium glutamicum										Mycobacterium tuberculosis polA	Streptomyces lactamdurans cmcT	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCJ9A. 15c	Pseudomonas putida morA	
40	db Match						pir.S60890		PIR:S60890										sp:DPO1_MYCTU	SP.CMCT_NOCLA	gp:SCJ9A_15	sp:MORA_PSEPU	
	ORF (bp)	744	432	507	864	219	192 pi	855	111 PI	369	315	321	375	948	306	564	222	291	2715 sp	1422 sp.	909 gp	873 sp.	159
45	Terminal (nt)	1402076	1402703	1402368	1403991	1404215	1404694	1405320	1406999	1407167	1407559	1408703	1409428	1410064	1411119	1411437	1412572	1412626	1416459	1416462	1418870	1419748	1419878
50	Initial (nt)	1401333	1402272	1402874	1403128	1403997	1404885	1406174	1407109	1407535	1407873	1409023	1409802	1411011	1411424	1412000	1412351	1412916	1413745	1417883	1417962	1418876	1420036
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	4977	4978	4979	4980	4981	4982	4983	4984	4985	4986	4987	4988	4989	4990	4991	4992	4993	4994	1995	4996 1	4997 1	4998 1
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498

EP 1 108 790 A2

·										<del></del>					· 							
5	Function	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S1		hypothetical protein					inosine-uridine preferring nucleoside hypolase (purine nucleosidase)	aniseptic resistance protein	ribose kinase	criptic asc operon repressor, ranscription regulator		excinuclease ABC subunit B	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hydrolase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	163	451		195					310	517	293	337		671	152	121	279		839	150	214
20	Similarity (%)	58.3	71.4		93.9					81.0	53.8	9.79	65.6		83.3	59.2	80.2	77.1	·	47.2	68.0	58.4
	Identity (%)	31.9	39.5		80.5					61.9	23.6	35.5	30.0		57.4	33.6	38.8	53.8		23.2	32.7	30.4
72 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor SCH5.13 yafE	Escherichia coli K12 rpsA		Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13859 yacE					Crithidia fasciculata iunH	Staphylococcus aureus	Escherichia coli K12 rbsK	Escherichia coli K12 ascG		Streptococcus pneumoniae plasmid pSB470 uvrB	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0531	Escherichia coli K12 ytfH	Escherichia coli K12 ytfG		Bacillus subtilis yvgS	Streptomyces coelicalar A3(2) SC9H11.26c	Escherichia coli K12 ycbL
35	I	Streptomyces SCH5.13 yafE	Escheric		Brevibac ATCC 13					Crithidia	Staphylo	Escherio	Escheric		Streptoc plasmid	Methano MJ0531	Escheric	Escheric		Bacillus	Strepton SC9H11	Escheric
40	db Match	sp.YAFE_ECOLI	sp.RS1_ECOLI		sp:YACE_BRELA					sp:IUNH_CRIFA	sp. QACA_STAAU	SP. RBSK_ECOLI	sp. ASCG_ECOLI		sp.UVRB_STRPN	sp:Y531_METJA	sp:YTFH_ECOLI	sp:YTFG_ECOLI		pir. H70040	gp:SC9H11_26	sp:YCBL_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	654		1476	009	1098	582	246	957	936	1449	921	1038	798	2097	441	381	846	684	2349	912	009
45	Terminal (nt)	1420071	1422556	1421096	1425878	1427354	1427376	1427804	1429246	1428224	1429194	1430659	1431575	1433547	1436201	1436775	1436869	1438201	1440026	1438212	1440675	1441793
50	Initial (nt)	1420724	1421099	1422571	1425279	1426257	1427957	1428049	1428290	1429159	1430642	1431579	1432612	1432750	1434105	1436335	1437249	1437356	1439343	1440560	1441586	1442392
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	4999	5000	5001	5005	5003	5004	5005	5006	5007	5008	5009	5010	5011	5012	5013	5014	5015	5016	5017	5018	5019
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519

phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase alpha chain sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport ATP-binding protein sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport hypothetical protein 1246 (uvrA region) hypothetical protein 1246 (uvrA region) translation initiation factor IF-3 5 excinuclease ABC subunit A 50S ribosomal protein L35 50S ribosomal protein L20 glycerophosphoryl diester system permease proein tRNA(guanosine-2:-0-)-methlytransferase Function hypothetical protein phosphodiesterase 10 system protein 15 Matched length (a.a) 952 179 9 142 270 292 436 393 244 9 117 74 153 Similarity 90.6 47.0 78.2 76.7 70.4 71.3 56.0 71.2 0 φ 8 92. 50 57 7 57 20 Identity 52.5 56.2 40.0 31.0 41.7 75.0 33.2 33.3 26.6 34.0 47.0 26.2 44.0 % 25 Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE0042 Rhodobacter sphaeroides infC Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ugpA Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 trmH Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ugpB Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 Table 1 (continued) Š Escherichia coli K12 uvrA Homologous gene Mycoplasma fermentans Bacillus subtilis 168 syfA Pseudomonas syringae Bacillus subtilis glpQ Micrococcus luteus Micrococcus Iuteus 30 syringae ugpC upgE 35 sp.GLPQ\_BACSU sp:UVRA\_ECOLI Sp.RL35\_MYCFE sp:SYFA\_BACSU sp:UGPA\_ECOLI sp:UGPC\_ECULI RL20\_PSESY SP:UGPE\_ECOLI sp:UGPB\_ECOLI Sp.TRMH\_ECOLI Sp.IF3\_RHOSH db Match PIR:JQ0406 PIR: JQ0406 PIR:E72756 40 sp 1314 1224 2847 1020 ORF (bp) 306 450 192 903 834 717 717 567 381 822 249 594 567 1446874 1449119 1445333 1445323 1448358 1449025 1450692 1455338 45 Terminal 1443810 1444944 1448581 1451820 1452653 1454071 1454102 1455350 1456948 1458066 E 1446158 1448645 1449940 1450126 1454115 1444115 1445393 1447446 1447792 1450918 1451820 1454350 1456355 1457047 1448390 1452758 1456056 1442487 = 50 5033 (a.a.) 5020 5021 5022 5023 5024 5025 5026 5027 5028 5029 5030 5031 5032 5034 5035 5036 5037 9 (DNA) 1520 1523 1524 . 525 1525 1529 533 1534 525 1527 1528 1536 1521 1531 :535 1537 8 55

EP 1 108 790 A2

															_				-	
10	Function	phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase beta chain		esterase	macrolide 3-O-acytransferase		N-acetyiglutamate-5-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	glutamate N-acetyltransferase	acetylornithine aminotransferase	argininosuccinate synthetase		argininosuccinate lyase				hypothetical protein	tyrosyl-tRNA synthase (tyrosine tRNA ligase)	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein
15	hed to														-				1	
	Matched length	343		363	423		347	388	391	401		478				S	417	149	_	42
20	Similarity (%)	71.7		55.1	56.3		99.1	99.7	99.2	99.5		0.06				72.0	9.62	64.4		75.0
	Identity (%)	42.6		26.5	30.0		98.3	99.5	0.66	99.5		83.3				48.0	48.4	26.9		71.0
25 (continued)	s gene	12 MG1655		bies estA	arofaciens		glutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum )	glutamicum		glutamicum				12 ycaR	y1	nnaschii		rum Nigg
Table 1	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 syf8		Streptomyces scabies estA	Streptomyces mycarofaciens ridmB		Corynebaclerium glutamicum ASO19 argC	Corynebaclerium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argJ	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argG		Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argH				Escherichia coli K12 ycaR	Bacillus subtilis syy1	Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0531		Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129
35	-				i		88		,			2 %							_	46
40	db Match	sp:SYFB_ECOLI		SP.ESTA_STRSC	sp:MDMB_STRMY		gp:AF005242_1	sp:ARGJ_CORGL	sp.ARGD_CORG	sp.ASSY_CORG	:	gp:AF048764_1				SP:YCAR_ECOLI	sp:SYY1_BACSU	sp:Y531_METJA		PIR:F81737
	ORF (bp)	2484	771	972	1383	402	1041	1164	1173	1203	1209	1431	1143	1575	612	177	1260	465	390	141
45	Terminal (nt)	1460516	1458196	1462128	1453516	1463934	1465123	1466373	1468548	1471413	1470154	1472907	1474119	1475693	1476294	1476519	1477809	14/7929	1478503	1483335
50	Initial (nt)	1458133	1458966	5040 1461157	1462134	5042 1463533	1464083	1465210	1467376	1470211	1471362	1471477	1472977	1474119	1475683	1476343	1476550	1478393	1478892	1483475
	SEO	5038	5039	5040	5041	5042	5043	5044	5045	5046	5047	5048	5049	5050	5051	5052		5054	5055	5056
55	SEQ.	(JNA) 1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556

EP 1 108 790 A2

partitioning of diverse bacterial

258

73.6

44.6

Caulobacter crescentus parA

gp.CCU87804\_4

783

1499645

1498863

5070

plasmids

hypothetical protein

251

64

28.3

Bacillus subtilis ypuG

BACSU

sp:YPUG

292

1500695

1499931

5071 5072 5073 5074 5075

1571 1572 1573

561 867

1500911 1502576

1501471 1501710

thiosulfate sulfurtransferase

hypothetical protein

172

65. 72

33.1

270

67.0

35.6

Datisca glomerata tst Bacillus subtilis ypuH

sp.YPUH\_BACSU

543

1503176

1502634

1574

gp:AF109156\_1

Ω

ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase

229

45.9

Eacillus subtilis rluB

sp:RLUB\_BACSU

756

1504238

1503483

1575

chromosome partitioning protein or ATPase involved in active tyrosin resistance ATP-binding protein CTP synthase (UTP-ammonia ligase) IF-2 5 translation initiation factor -unction tyrosine recombinase hypothetical protein **ONA repair protein** 10 15 Matched length 313 300 182 311 260 225 574 549 157 (a.a.) 394 551 84 Similarity 67.0 71.3 66.0 31.6 63.4 76.7 71.7 73.1 % 8 69 68 59. 20 Identity 61.0 29.6 31.4 41.9 30.4 55.0 39.7 36.3 S 31.6 %) 38 36. 8 25 Staphylococcus aureus xerD Fable 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1698 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1695 Nycobacterium tuberculosis Escherichia coli K12 pyrG Escherichia coli K12 recN Streptomyces fradiae tlrC Homologous gene Chlamydia pneumoniae Borrelia burgdorferi IF2 Bacillus subtilis yqkG Bacillus subtilis yzgD Bacillus subtilis yqxC 30 H37Rv Rv1697 35 sp:YOKG\_BACSU sp:YZGD\_BACSU sp:YQXC\_BACSU sp:TLRC\_STRFR Sp.PYRG\_ECOLI ECOLI sp:YFJB\_HAEIN gp:AF093548\_1 sp.IF2\_BORBU db Match GSP: Y35814 pir:H70502 pir:A70503 sp:RECN\_ 40 1530 1662 1353 1779 912 984 819 1191 657 273 ORF (bp) 162 873 963 1495174 1495861 1483724 1489018 1490881 1492134 1493109 1496772 1496795 1487025 1487193 1488056 45 Terminal 1486027 <u>E</u> 1493513 1487032 1487238 1488145 1489103 1495205 1495861 1498324 1483996 1486042 1490944 1492147 1484675 (III) 50 5069 5063 9909 5067 5068 5065 SEQ. 5057 5058 5059 5060 5061 5062 5064 (a.a.) 1568 1569 (DNA) 1557 1558 1559 1560 1562 1563 1565 1556 1567 SEO. 1561 1564

118

5	u.									ne protein						a-2,4-dienoate	e SecA subunit	rotein		
10	Function	cytidylate kinase	GTP binding protein			methyltransferase	ABC transporter	ABC transporter		hypothetical membrane protein		Na+/H+ antiporter			hypothetical protein	2-hydroxy-6-oxohepta-2,4-dienoate hydrolase	preprotein translocase SecA subunit	signal transduction protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a a)	220	435			232	499	602		257		499			130	210	805	132	234	133
20	Similarity (%)	736	74.0			67.2	60 1	563		73.2		61.5			57.7	63.8	61.7	93.2	74.4	63.2
	Identity (%)	38.6	42.8			36.2	29.7	31.2		39.7		25.7			36.9	25.2	35.2	75.8	41.9	30.8
<i>25</i> (pənu	90					losis	um M82B	um M828		Ē		9372			49#9	, AF0675		atis garA	losis	losis
% Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis cmk	Bacillus subtilis yphC			Mycobacterium tuberculosis Rv3342	Corynebacterium striatum M828 tetA	Corynebacterium striatum M828 tetB		Escherichia coli K12 ygiE		Bacillus subtilis ATCC 9372 nhaG			Escherichia coli K12 o249#9 ychJ	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0675	Bacillus subtilis secA	Mycobacterium smegmatis garA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828
<i>40</i>	db Match	sp.KCY_BACSU_B	sp:YPHC_BACSU B			Sp:YX42_MYCTU R	prf.2513302B C	prf 2513302A te		sp:YGIE_ECOL! E		gp:A8029555_1 B			sp:YCHJ_ECOLI y	pir C69334	sp:SECA_BACSU B	gp.AF173844_2 N	sp:Y0DF_MYCTU N	sp.YODE_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	069	1557	999	498	813	1554	1767	825	789	189	1548	186	420	375	1164	2289	429	756	633
45	Terminal (nt)	1504945	1506573	1506662	1507405	1507917	1510366	1512132	1510843	1512977	1514693	1512980	1514974	1515815	1515408	1515799	1519458	1520029	1520945	1521589
50	Initial (nf)	1504256	1505017	1507327	1507902	1508729	1508813	1510366	1511667	1512189	1514505	1514527	1515159	1515396	1515782	1516962	1517170	1519601	1520190	5094 1520957 1521589
	SEO NO. (a.a.)		5077	5078	5079	2080	5081	5082	5083	5084	5085	5086	5087	5088	5089	2090	5091	5092	5093	5094
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

	Function	hypothetical protein					hemolysin	hemolysin		DEAD box RNA helicase	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase	thioesterase		nodulation ATP-binding protein I	hypothetical membrane protein	transcriptional regulator	phosphonates transport system permease protein	phosphonates transport system permease protein	phosphonates transport ATP-binding protein		
	Matched length (a.a.)	178					342	65		374	245	492	121		235	232	277	281	268	250	<u> </u>	
	Similarity (%)	84.3					0.69	65.5		69.5	66.1	99.2	67.8		68.1	76.3	63.9	63.4	62.3	72.0		
	Identity (%)	71.4					33.9	31.4		41.2	34.3	0.66	39.7		39.6	43.1	26.7	29.9	27.2	44.8		
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1828					Bacillus subtilis yhdP	Bacillus subtilis yhdT		Thermus thermophilus herA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1348	Brevibacterium flavum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1847		Rhizobium sp. N33 nodl	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1686c	Escherichia coli K12 yfhH	Escherichia coli K12 phnE	Escherichia coli K12 phnE	Escherichia coli K12 phnC		
	db Match	sp:Y0DE_MYCTU					sp:YHDP_BACSU	sp:YHDT_BACSU		gp:TTHERAGEN_1	sp:YD48_MYCTU	gsp:W27613	pir.G70664		sp:NODI_RHIS3	pir:E70501	sp:YFHH_ECOU	sp:PHNE_ECOL!	sp:PHNE_ECOL!	sp.PHNC_ECOLI		
	ORF (bp)	573	510	1449	909	930	1062	1380	219	1344	735	1476	462	675	741	741	873	846	804	804	210	1050
	Terminal (nt)	1522343	1522432	1523052	1525973	1524568	1525473	1526534	1528186	1527987	1530220	1530341	1532394	1532996	1533781	1534521	1534529	1535382	1536227	1537030	1538968	1537870
	Initial (nt)	1521771	1522941	1524500	1525374	5099 1525497	1526534	5101 1527913	1527968	5103 1529330	5104 1529485	1531816	5106 1531933	1532322	1533041	5109 1533781	1535401	5111 1536227	5112 1537030	1537833	1538759	5115 1538919
	SEQ NO.	5095	9609	5097	5098		5100		5102	5103		5105	5106	5107	5108	5109	5110		5112	5113	5114	5115
	SEQ NO. (DNA)		1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615

												,			~	-						
5	Function		phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase	hydoxyethylthiazole kinase	cyclopropane-fatty-acyl-phospholipid synthase	sugar transporter or 4-methyl-o- phthalate/phthalate permease	purine phosphoribosyltransferase	hypothetical protein	arsenic oxyanion-translocation pump membrane subunit		hypothetical protein	sulfate permease	hypothetical protein	The second secon				hypothetical protein	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase	apolipoprotein N-acyltransferase		secretory lipase
			phospho	hydoxye	cycloprop synthase	sugar tra phthalat	purine p	hypathe	arsenic membra		hypothe	sulfate p	hypothe					hypothe	dolichol p synthase	apolipo		secretor
15	Matched length (a.a.)		262	249	451	468	156	206	361		222	469	97					110	217	527		392
20	Similarity (%)		70.2	77.5	55.0	66.9	59.0	68.5	54.6		83.8	83.6	50.0					87.3	71.0	55.6		55.6
	Identity (%)		47.3	46.6	28.6	32.5	36.5	39.8	23.3		62.2	51.8	39.0					71.8	39.2	25.1		23.7
25 (continued)	s gene		urium thiD	iurium LT2	berculosis	cia Pc701	I-62 gpt	12 yebN	As4 arsB		licolor A3(2)	R9 ORFA	R9 ORFG					berculosis	yces pombe	12 Int		lip1
Table 1 (c	Homologaus gene		Salmonella typhimurium thiD	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 thiM	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv ufaA1	Burkholderia cepacia Pc701 mopB	Thermus flavus AT-62 gpt	Escherichia coli K12 yebN	Sinorhizobium sp. As4 arsB		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI7.33	Pseudomonas sp.	Pseudomonas sp. R9 ORFG					Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2050	Schizosaccharomyces pombe dpm1	Escherichia coli K12 Int		Candida albicans lip1
35	db Match		Sp.THID_SALTY S	Sp:THIM_SALTY th	pir.H70830	prf 2223339B B	prf 2120352B T	Sp. YEBN_ECOLI E	gp.AF178758_2 S		S 8 2 2 3 8	gp:PSTRTETC1_6 P	1-7					pir.A70945	prf.2317468A d	Sp.LNT_FCOLI E		1224 gp. AF188894_1 C
40		_	-	<del></del>			<del>i                                     </del>	<del>i -</del>	+	_	+		+						<del>!</del> -			1 gp.Al
	ORF (bp)	702	1584	804	1314	1386	474	669	<del>                                     </del>	483	693	1455	426	615	207	189	750	396	810	1635	741	
45	Terminal (nt)	1538963	1539820	1542119	1546289	1546307	1547967	1549349	1550398	1550951	1552237	1553972	1553297	1554070	1555067	1554891	1555086	1556771	1557014	1557859	1559497	1560437
50	Initial (nt)	1539664	1541403	1542922	1544976	1547692	1548440	1 .		1550469	5125 1551545	5126   1552518	5127 1553722	5128 1554684	5129: 1554861	5130   1555079	1555835	1556376	5133 1557823	1559493	1560237	1561660
	SEQ NO.		5117	5118	5119	5120	5121	5122	5123	5124				5128	5129		5131	5132		5134	5135	5136
55	SEQ NO.	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	1631	1632	1633	1634	1635	1636

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

	Function	precorrin 2 methyltransferase	precorrin-6Y C5, 15 methyltransferase			oxidoreductase	dipeptidase or X-Pro dipeptidase		ATP-dependent RNA helicase	sec-independent protein translocase protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
	O O	precor	precor			oxidore	dipepti	-		sec-ind protein	hypoth	hypoth	hypoth	hypoth		hypoth	hypoth	hypoth
	Matched length (a a)	291	411			244	382		1030	268	85	317	324	467		61	516	159
	Similarity (%)	56.7	8.09			75.4	61.3		55.7	62.7	69.4	61.2	64.8	77.3		80.3	74.2	20.0
	Identity (%)	31.3	32.4			54.1	36.1		26.5	28.7	44.7	31.9	32.4	53.1		54.1	48.6	42.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv cobG	Pseudomonas denitrificans SC510 cobL			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV3412	Streptococcus mutans LT11 pepQ		Saccharomyces cerevisiae YJL050W dob1	Escherichia coli K12 tatC	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.27	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2095c	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2533.25	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2097c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2111c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2112c	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2014
	db Match	pir:C70764	sp:COBL_PSEDE			sp:YY12_MYCTU	gp:AF014460_1		sp:MTR4_YEAST	sp:TATC_ECOLI	sp:YY34_MYCLE	sp:YY35_MYCTU	Sp:YY36_MYCLE	sp:yy37_MYCTU		pir:B70512	pir.C70512	PIR:H72504
	ORF (bb)	774	1278	366	246	738	1137	639	2787	1002	315	981	972	1425	249	192	1542	480
	Terminal (nt)	1562553	1562525	1564237	1564482	1564565	1565302	156/106	1567117	1569932	1571068	1571506	1572492	1573491	1575205	1574945	1575406	1577806
	Initial (nt)	1561780	1563802	1563872	1564237	5141 1565302	5142 1566438	1566468	1569903	1570933	1571382	1572486	1573463	1574915	1574957	1575136	1576947	1577327
	SEQ NO.	5137	5138	5139	5140			5143	5144	5145	5146	5147	5148	5149	5150	5151	5152	5153
	SEQ NO (DNA)	1637	1638	1639	1640	1641	1642	1643	1644	1645	1646	1647	1648	1649	1650	1651	1652	1653

5	Function	AAA family ATPase (chaperone-like function)	protein-beta-aspartate methyltransferase	aspartyl aminopeptidase	hypothetical protein	virulence-associated protein	quinolon resistance protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	545	281	436	569	69	385	
20	Identity Similarity Matched (%) (%) (aa)	78.5	79.0	67.2	71.4	72.5	61.0	
	Identity (%)	51.6	57.3	38.1	45.4	40.6	21.8	
55 (puniung)	gene	ropolis arc	ae pimT		erculosis	sus A198	eus norA23	
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Rhodococcus erythropolis arc	Mycobacterium leprae pimT	Homo sapiens	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2119	Dichelobacter nodosus A198 vapl	Staphylococcus aureus norA23	
35		<u> </u>	Į Š		ΣÏ	1	š	-
40	db Match	prf.2422382Q	pir:S72844	gp:AF005050_1	pir:B70513	264 sp.VAPI_BACNO	1209 prf:2513299A	
	ORF (bp)	1581	834	1323	83.4	264	1209	
45	Terminal (nt)	1576951	1578567	1579449	1581640	1582114	1582273	
50	Initial (nt)	5154 1578531	5155 1579400	5156 1580771	5157 1580807	5158 1581851	1659 5159 1583481	
	SEQ NO.	5154	5155	5156	5157	5158	5159	Ī
55	SEQ NO.	1654	1655	1656	1657	1658	1659	!

Table 1 (continued)	Initial Terminal ORF db Match Hornologous gene (%) (nt) (hp) db Match	1578531 1576951 1581 prf.2422382Q Rhodococcus erythropolis arc 51.6 78.5 545 function)	1579400 1578567 834 pir.S72844 Mycobacterium leprae pimT 57.3 79.0 281 protein-beta-aspartate methyltransferase	1580771 1579449 1323 gp.AF005050_1 Homo sapiens 38.1 67.2 436 aspartyl aminopeptidase	1580807 1581640 834 pir.B70513 Mycobacterium tuberculosis 45.4 71.4 269 hypothetical protein	1581851 1582114 264 sp.VAPI_BACNO vapil vapil	1583481 1582273 1209 prf.2513299A Staphylococcus aureus norA23 21.8 61.0 385 quinolon resistance protein	1585490 1583913 1578 sp.ASPA_CORGL (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 99.8 99.8 526 aspartate ammonia-lyase aspA	1586445 1585603 843 gp:AF050166_1 Corynebacterium glutamicum 96.8 97.5 281 ATP phosphoribosyltransferase ASO19 hisG	1587504 1586812 693 pir.H72277 Thermotoga maritima MSB8 30.8 63.1 195 beta-phosphoglucomutase	1591235 1587573 3663 sp.METH_ECOLI Escherichia coli K12 metH 31.6 62.4 1254 homocysteine methyltransferase	1591343 1591912 570	1592966 1591941 1026 sp.AHPF_XANCH Xanthomonas campestris ahpF 22.4 49.5 366 subunit F	1593337 1594512 1176 sp.ACR3_YEAST Saccharomyces cerevisiae 33.0 63.9 388 arsenical-resistance protein	1594532 1594951 420 sp.ARSC_STAAU pl258 arsC	1595030         1595668         639         pir.G70964         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         47.2         75.6         123         arsenate reductase	1596221 1595844 378	5170 1597450 1596249 1212 sp SYC_ECOLI Escherichia coli K12 cysS 35.9 64.3 387 cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase
		<del> </del>	<del>!</del>		1		· <del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	ـــ		<del> </del>	<del>!</del>		<del> </del>	$\perp$
	SEQ NO.	5154	5155	5156	5157	5158	5159	5160	5161	5162	5163	5164	5165	5166	5167	5168	5169	<del></del>
	SEQ NO.	1654	1655	1656	1657	1658	1659	1660	1661	1562	1663	1664	1665	1666	1667	1668	1669	1670

EP 1 108 790 A2

methylmalonyl-CoA mutase alpha subunit ornithine)transport system kinase

κi

87.

72.2

Streptomyces cinnamonensis A3823.5 mutB

sp:MUTB\_STRCM

puromycin N-acetyltransferase

32.4

Streptomyces anulatus pac

pir:JU0052

ABC transporter

67.1

prf:2513302B

 LAO(lysine, arginine, and ornithine)/AO (arginine and

72.3

43.1

Escherichia coli K12 argK

SP. ARGK\_ECOLI

bio operon ORF I (biotin biosynthetic enzyme) Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics dihydroorotate dehydrogenase bacitracin resistance protein Function ABC transporter oxidoreductase transposase lipoprotein Matched length (a.a) Similarity 75.0 33.0 67.1 55.3 62. Identity (%) 37.3 27.0 44.0 44.1 26.0 43.6 33.4 34.7 Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetB Corynebacterium striatum M82B tetA Fable 1 (continued) Pseudomonas syringae tnpA Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv lppL Agrobacterium tumefaciens mocA Escherichia coli K12 bacA Escherichia coli K12 ybhB Homologous gene Agrocybe aegerita ura1 Neisseria meningitidis gp.PSESTBCBAD\_ SP.PYRD\_AGRAE Sp:YBHB\_ECOLI sp:BACA\_ECOLI db Match prf.2513302A prf.2214302F GSP:Y74829 pir.F70577 ORF (bp) **Ferminal** £ Initial (nt) SEO NO (a.a.) (DNA) 

methylmalonyl-CoA mutase beta subunit hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein 5 transcriptional regulator Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein aconitate hydratase hypothetical protein hypothetical protein **GMP** synthetase 10 ferrochelatase invasin 15 Matched length 446 235 611 174 (a.a) 610 370 141 364 959 221 224 86 261 Similarity 56.5 70.1 78.7 72.8 6 9 51.9 80.2 8 65. 85. 62.1 86 æ. 68 87 20 Identity 61.2 51.0 36.8 25.5 669 54.6 21.3 32.6 37.2 41.6 64.1 44.7 8 39 25 Propionibacterium freudenreichli Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD82.04c Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC77.24 Neisseria meningitidis MC58 NMB1652 Streptomyces cinnamonensis A3823.5 mutA Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1487 Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1491c Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1488 Methanococcus jannaschii Methanococcus jannaschii Homologous gene subsp. Shermanii hemH Streptococcus faecium H37Rv Rv1474c 30 MJ1575 guaA H37Rv acn 35 SP HEMZ\_PROFR sp:MUTA\_STRCM sp:YS13\_MYCTU sp:YS09\_MYCTU gp:AE002515\_9 Sp.P54\_ENTFC db Match SCC77\_24 gp:SCD82\_4 pir B70711 pir.F70873 pir.E70873 pir:F64496 pir.E64494 40 gp 2829 1392 1848 1296 110 1800 663 393 435 843 783 756 ORF (bp) 564 267 723 498 597 1633324 1630668 1631353 1621841 1623027 1625428 1629107 1631926 1620167 1621838 1629861 1617300 1619672 1630667 Terminal 1614451 45 1617994 1618321 Ē 1616578 1619616 1622950 1624826 1625925 1626279 1629298 1629913 1631329 1631660 1631745 1631933 1621009 1621056 1616298 1617398 1620106 Initial 5 50 5205 5196 5198 5202 5203 5204 5190 5193 5194 5195 5197 5199 5200 5201 5189 5191 5192 SEQ (a.a.) Ö 1703 1695 1698 1700 1702 1704 1694 1696 1697 1701 (DNA) 1690 1692 1691 55

EP 1 108 790 A2

																		_				
5		Function	antigenic protein	antigenic protein	cation-transporting ATPase P		hypothetical protein					host cell surface-exposed lipoprotein	integrase	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein		sialidase	transposase (IS1628)	transposase protein fragment	hypothetical protein		dTDP-4-keto-L-rhamnose reductase	nitrogen fixation protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	113	152	883		120					107	154	497		387	236	37	88		107	149
20		Similarity (%)	0.09	0.69	73.2		58.3					73.8	60.4	64.4		72.4	100.0	72.0	43.0		70.1	85.2
		Identity (%)	54.0	59.0	42.6		35.8					43.0	34.4	32.8		51.9	9.66	64.0	32.0		32.7	63.8
25 30	lable 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Neisseria gonorrhoeae ORF24	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 sl11614 pma1		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC3D11.02c					Streptococcus thermophilus phage TP-J34	Corynephage 304L int	Escherichia coli K12 yjjK		Micromonospora vindifaciens ATCC 31146 nedA	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB	Corynebacterium glutamicum TnpNC	Plasmid NTP16		Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB1087	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.24c nifU7
35			Nei	Ne			Sch					Stro	Ŝ								Pyr PA	존
40		db Match	GSP: Y38838	GSP:Y38838	sp:ATA1_SYNY3		gp:SC3D11_2					prf.2408488H	prf 2510491A	sp:YJJK_ECOLI		sp:NANH_MICVI	gp:AF121000_8	GPU.AF164956_23	GP:NT1TNIS_5		pir:B75015	pir.S72754
		ORF (bp)	480	456	2676	783	489	1362	357	156	162	375	456	1629	1476	1182	708	243	261	585	423	447
45		Terminal (nt)	1632109	1632682	1636241	1633781	1635244	1638442	1638776	1639520	1639817	1640155	1641001	1641046	1642743	1644318	1646368	1646063	1645601	1647133	1647212	1647651
50		Initial (nt)	1632588	1633137	1633566	1634563	1636732	1637081	1639132	1639365	1639656	1639781	1640546		1644218	1645499	1645661	1645821	1645861	1646549	1647634	1648097
		SEQ NO.	5206	5207	5208	5209	5210	5211	5212	5213	5214	5215	5216	5217	5218	5219	5220	5221	5222	5223	5224	5225
55		SEQ	<del></del>		+	1709	+	1711	1712	1713	1714	1715	1716		1718	1719	1720	1721	1722	1723	1724	1725

transaldolase

358

85.2

62.

Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.39 tal

SP.TAL\_MYCLE

1080

1666673 1667764

5241 5242

1741

1164

1666601 1667752

1742

ABC transporter ATP-binding protein cytochrome o ubiquinol oxidase assembly factor / heme O hypothetical membrane protein 5 quinone oxidoreductase nitrogen fixation protein Function **DNA-binding protein** hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein ABC transporter ABC transporter 10 Iransketolase synthase helicase Matched length 15 418 323 518 266 295 675 217 317 (a.a) 411 377 493 52 252 291 Similarity 51.0 70.9 8.99 74.8 57.0 84.4 89.3 83.0 73.0 77.3 74.6 6 8 7 29 20 Identity 100.0 23.4 37.6 41.0 50.2 41.0 Ś 48.0 64.7 70.2 8 <del>6</del> 55 36 43 37 25 Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2025 Pyrococcus horikoshii PH0450 Nitrohacter winogradskyi coxC Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC22.04c Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC22.08c Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31833 tkt Table 1 (continued) Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 str0074 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1459c Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1456c Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium leprae nifS lomologous gene Escherichia coli K12 qor Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.32 Mycobacterium leprae MLCL536.31 abc2 30 H37Rv Rv1462 35 gp:NWCOXABC\_3 sp:Y074\_SYNY3 Sp. GOR\_ECOLI gp:AB023377\_1 db Match gp:SCC22\_8 PIR:C72506 pir.C71156 gp:SCC22\_ pir:A70872 pir:S72761 pir.F70871 pir:S72783 pir.S72778 pir:C70871 40 1629 2100 1020 1263 1629 975 696 1176 1443 162 756 693 666 ORF (bp) 804 357 1661136 1662552 1651433 1657515 1658675 1662630 1666502 1648709 1648100 1656700 1659140 **Ferminal** 1650249 1649367 1652894 1655671 45 £ 1664403 1653586 1663598 1648548 1650122 1651424 1652875 1654043 1656712 1657677 1659496 1659508 1661578 1649362 1655681 Initial (Iut) 50 5232 5236 5237 5239 5240 5233 5234 5235 5238 5226 5227 5228 5229 5230 5231 SEQ. (a.a.) 1733 1736 1737 1739 1740 (DNA) 1731 1732 1735 1726 1727 1729 1730 1734 SEO NO.

127

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

													<del></del>					<del></del> -7
	Function	glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase	oxppcycle protein (glucose 6- phosphate dehydrogenase assembly protein)	6-phosphogluconolactonase	sarcosine oxidase	transposase (IS1676)	sarcosine oxidase				triose-phosphate isonierase	probable membrane protein	phosphoglycerate kinase	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	excinuclease ABC subunit C
	Matched length (a.a.)	484	318	258	128	500	205				259	128	405	333	324	309	281	701
	Similarity (%)	100.0	71.7	58.1	57.8	46.6	100.0				9.66	51.0	98.5	99.7	87.4	82.5	76.2	61.5
	Identity (%)	8.66	40.6	28.7	35.2	24.6	100.0				99.2	37.0	98.0	99.1	63.9	56.3	52.0	34.4
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Brevibacterium flavum	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1446c opcA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YHR163W sol3	Bacillus sp. NS-129	Rhodococcus erythropolis	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 soxA				Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 tpiA	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YCR013c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASD19 ATCC 13059 pgk	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 gap	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1423	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1422	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1421	Synechocyslis sp. PCC6803 uvrC
	db Match	gsp:W27612	pir.A70917	sp. SOL3_YEAST	sp:SAOX_BACSN	gp:AF126281_1	gp:CGL007732_5				sp:TPIS_CORGL	SP.YCQ3_YEAST	sp:PGK_CORGL	sp:G3P_CORGL	pir:D70903	sp:YR40_MYCTU	sp:YR39_MYCTU	sp:UVRC_PSEFL
	ORF (bp)	1452	957	705	405	1401	840	174	687	981	777	408	1215	1002	981	1023	927	2088
	Terminal (nt)	1669401	1670375	1671099	1671273	1673123	1673266	1677384	1678070	1680128	1680332	1681670	1681190	1582624	1684117	1585110	1586152	1687103
	Initial (nt)	1667950	1669419	1670395	1671677	1671723	1674105	1677211	1678756	1679148	1681108	1681263	1682404	1683625	1685097	1686132	1687078	1689190
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5243	5244	5245	5246	5247	5248	5249	5250	5251	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5258	5259
	SEQ NO (DNA)	1743	1744	1745	1745	1747		1749	1750	1751	1752	1753	1754	1755	1756	1757	1758	1759

dihydroxy-2-butanone 4-phosphate synthase (riboflavin synthesis) polypeptide encoded by rib operon polypeptide encoded by rib operon methionyl-tRNA formyltransferase S-adenosylmethionine synthetase ribulose-phosphate 3-epimerase GTP cyclohydrolase II and 3, 4-DNA/pantothenate metabolism flavoprotein riboflavin synthase alpha chain 5 nucleolar protein NOL 1/NOP2 (eukaryotes) family 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine synthase riboflavin-specific deaminase riboflavin biosynthetic protein polypeptide deformylase Function primosomal protein n' integration host factor hypothetical protein hypothetical protein guanylate kinase 10 15 Matched length 103 308 150 725 186 365 409 150 106 211 234 448 407 217 404 154 72 8 Similarity 46.3 74.7 68.7 68.0 48.0 52.0 84.7 79.2 62.7 60.7 72.7 87.7 % 20 72, 73 67. 99 8 8 Identity 22.9 26.0 44.0 47.4 37.3 41.6 44.7 99.3 80.6 43.5 59.0 65.6 9 32.7 (%) 43 30 58. 70 39. 25 Mycobacterium tuberculosis ribA Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae ISU-178 ribE Saccharomyces cerevisiae guk1 Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233 Ĕ Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1388 mIHF Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1417 Saccharomyces cerevisiae \$288C YJL121C rpe1 Pseudomonas aeruginosa Escherichia coli K12 ribD Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 sun Bacillus subtilis 168 def Escherichia coli priA Escherichia coli K12 H37Rv RV1391 dfp 30 Bacillus subtilis H37Rv Rv1390 Bacillus subtilis Bacillus subtilis 35 sp:YD90\_MYCTU sp:YR35\_MYCTU SP.DFP\_MYCTU ECOLI sp.DEF\_BACSU SP:RISA\_ACTPL SP.FMT\_PSEAE Sp:PRIA\_ECOLI SP.RISB\_ECOLI gp: AF001929\_1 sp.RPE\_YEAST Sp.SUN\_ECOLI db Match GSP Y83272 GSP:Y83273 gsp:R80060 GSP, Y83273 pir.KIBYGU pir:B70899 sp:RIBD\_E 40 2064 1260 1266 1332 945 1221 714 507 579 228 336 627 318 ORF (bp) 477 533 984 557 291 1696466 1702032 45 1691347 1691639 1692275 1693262 1693967 1695499 1697084 1699177 1700508 1702411 1691421 1690360 Terminal 1689869 1690921 1702991 1689201 (<u>l</u> 1692271 1702322 1703308 1693918 1696443 1696972 1699147 1701757 1703037 1690345 1690654 1690708 1691012 1691625 1693258 1695298 1700397 1689779 fuitial (nt) 50 5276 5270 5277 5269 5273 5275 5265 5271 5272 5274 5260 5262 5263 5264 5266 5267 5268 5261 (a a.) Ö 1772 1765 1766 1769 1770 1771 1773 1774 1775 1775 1777 1763 1764 1767 1768 1762 (DNA) 1760 1761 55

5	Function	orotidine-S'-phosphate decarboxylase	carbamoyl-phosphate synthase large chain	carbamoyl-phosphate synthase small chain	dinydroorotase	aspartate carbamcyltransferase	phosphoribosyl transferase or pyrimidine operon regulatory protein	cell division inhibitor				N utilization substance protein B (regulation of rRNA biosynthesis by transcriptional antitermination)	elongation factor P	cytoplasmic peptidase	3-dehydroquinate synthase	shikimate kinase	type IV prepilin-like protein specific leader peptidase
15	D	oroti dece		carb sma	diny	asbe	phos	lles	-			N ut (reg tran	elon	cyto	3-de	shik	type
	Matched length (a.a.)	276	1122	381	402	311	176	297				137	187	217	361	166	142
20	Similarity (%)	73.6	77.5	70.1	67.7	79.7	80.1	73.4				69.3	98.4	100.0	99.7	100.0	54.9
	Identity (%)	51.8	53.1	45.4	42.8	48.6	54.0	39.7				33.6	97.9	99.5	98.6	100.0	35.2
25 (panuit	епе	culosis		nosa	3SM 405	nosa	JSM 405	culosis					ermentum	amicum	amicum	amicum	а tарD
So Sabje 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv uraA	Escherichia coli carB	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 carA	Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405 pyrC	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692	Bacillus caldolyticus DSM 405 pyrR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2216			•	Bacillus subtilis nusB	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 efp	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pepQ	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroB	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroK	Aeromonas hydrophila tapD
35		1	ш							i					6		
40	db Match	Sp.DCOP_MYCTU	pir:SYECCP	sp.CARA_PSEAE	sp.PYRC_BACCL	sp.PYRB_PSEAE	sp.PYRR_BACCL	sp:Y00R_MYCTU				sp:NUSB_BACSU	SP.EFP_BRELA	gp:AF124600_4	gp:AF124600_	gp.AF124600_2	Sp.LEP3_AERHY
	ORF (bp)	834	3339	1173	1341	936	576	1164	477	462	210	681	561	1089	1095	492	411
45	Terminal (nt)	1703517	1704359	1707706	1709017	1710413	1711352	1713759	1714306	1714760	1714950	1715382	1716132	1716780	1717938	1719107	1720971
50	Initial (nt)	1704350	1707697	1708884	1710357	1711348	1711927	1712596	1713830	1714299	1714741	1716062	1716692	1717868	1719032	1719598	1721381
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5283	5284	5285	5286	5287	5288	5289	5290	5291	5292	5293
55	SEQ NO.	1778	1779	1780	1781	1782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1787	1788	1789	1790	1791	1792	1793

EP 1 108 790 A2

glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase

839

53.6

Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1

Sp. AMYH\_YEAST

2676

1738679

5307

1807

23.1

Bacillus subtilis yhgE

1857 sp:YHGE\_BACSU

1736004

1808 1809 1810

648 594

1740572

5310 1741313

phage infection protein

transcriptional regulator

192

62.0

29.2

Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE68.13

gp:SCE68\_13

5		stein, arsR			er, otein	ATP-binding	nase			<b>a</b> y			ase	
10	Function	bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family	ABC transporter		iron(III) ABC transporter, periplasmic-binding protein	ferrichrome transport ATP-binding protein	shikimate 5-dehydrogenase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	alanyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein		aspartyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	83	340		373	230	259	395	161	894	454		591	297
20	Similarity (%)	68.7	73.2		50.7	71.7	0.09	70.1	9.69	71.8	84.8		89.2	74.1
	Identity (%)	45.8	35.9		23.6	38.3	20.0	41.8	52.8	43.3	65.4		71.1	46.1
25 (panujų	gene	olor A3(2)	htheriae		ırsay	huC	rculosis	rculosis	rculosis	dans ATCC	rculosis		e aspS	rculosis
56 Ontinued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.22	Corynebacterium diphtheriae hmuU		Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB0349	Bacillus subtilis 168 fhuC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv aroE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2553c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2554c	Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ATCC 33020 alaS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2559c		Mycobacterium leprae aspS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2575
40	db Match	gp:SC1A2_22	gp:AF109162_2		pir.A75169	sp.FHUC_BACSU	pir:D70660	pir.E70660	pir.F70660	sp:SYA_THIFE	sp:Y0A9_MYCTU		SP.SYD_MYCLE	sp:Y0BQ_MYCTU
	ORF (bp)	303 g	1074 g	909	957 β	753 8	828	1167	546	2664	1377	1224	1824	
45	Terminal (nt)	1721423	1722853	1722202	1723826	1724578	1724612	1725459	1726625	1727385	1730166	1731599	1732988	1735946
50	Initial (nt)	1721725	1721780	1722807	1722870	1723826	1725439	1726625	1727170	1730048	1731542	1732822	1734811	1735056
		5294	5295	5296	5297	5298	5299	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306
55	SEQ NO.	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806

EP 1 108 790 A2

		T	1	Т	1	_	_	T			T	τ-	т	7-			· · · · · ·	<del>,</del>		
5	Function				NADH-dependent FMN reductase	ase		sphate oxidase	thetase				in		okinase	adenine phosphoribosyltransferase	t system	ui.	mbrane protein	
10	Fu		oxidoreductase		NADH-dependen	L-serine dehydratase		alpha-glycerolphosphate oxidase	histidyl-tRNA synthetase	hydrolase	cyclophilin		hypothetical protein		GTP pyrophosphokinase	adenine phosphor	dipeptide transport system	hypothetical protein	protein-export membrane protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)		371		116	462		598	421	211	175		128		760	185	49	558	332	
20	Similarity (%)		88.1		9.77	71.4		53.9	72.2	62.1	61.1		100.0		6.99	100.0	98.8	6.09	57.2	
	Identity (%)		72.8		37.1	46.8		28.4	43.2	40.3	35.4		98.4		99.9	99.5	98.0	30.7	25.9	
25 Zable 1 (continued)	us gene		elicolor A3(2)		ruginosa PAO1	12 sdaA		seliflavus glpO	ureus	juni 09c	ysomallus		glutamicum		giutamicum	glutamicum	glutamicum E	berculosis	12 secF	
30 Table 1	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE15.13c		Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 slfA	Escherichia coli K12 sdaA		Enterococcus casseliflavus glpO	Staphylococcus aureus SR17238 hisS	Campylobacter jejuni NCTC11168 Cj0809c	Streptomyces chrysomalius sccypB		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf4		Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 rel	Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 apt	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dciAE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2585c	Escherichia coli K12 secF	
<i>35</i>	db Match		gp:SCE15_13		sp:SLFA_PSEAE	sp:SDHL_ECOLI		prf.2423362A	sp:SYH_STAAU	gp:CJ11168X3_12 7	prf.2313309A		gp:AF038651_4		gp:AF038651_3	gp.AF038651_2	gp:AF038651_1	sp:Y0BG_MYCTU	sp:SECF_ECOLI	
	ORF (bp)	714	1113	126	495	1347	861	1686	1287	639	202	237	555	342	2280 [	555	150 g	1743 s	1209 s	630
45	Terminal (nt)	1742606	1743813	1743968	1744519	1746230	1747588	1746233	1747990	1749325	1750933	1751200	1752051	1752527	1752615	1754925	1755599	1755486	1757589	1760336
50	Initial (nt)	1741893	1742701	1743843	1744025	1744884	1746728	1747918	1749276	1749963	1750427	1750964	1751497	1752186	1754894	1755479	1755/48	1757228	1758797	1759707
	SEQ NO (a a.)	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	5324	5325	5326	5327		5329
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1879

EP 1 108 790 A2

			7	_	_				γ	<del></del>									
5	Function	protein-export membrane protein	ein	DNA helicase	DNA helicase	in uclease	ein	erase	ein	ein	se or N- yl- itol biosynthetic		CDP-diacylglycerol-glycerol-3- phosphate phosphalidyltransferase	T) family protein	nthetase	u:			
10	J.G.	protein-export m	hypothetical protein	holliday junction DNA helicase	holliday junction DNA helicase	crossover junction endodeoxyribonuclease	hypothetical protein	acyl-CoA thiolesterase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hexosyltransferase or N- acetylglucosaminyl- phosphatidylinositol biosynthetic protein	acyltransferase	CDP-diacylglycerol-glycerol-3-phosphate phosphate	histidine triad (HIT) family protein	threonyl-tRNA synthetase	hypothetical protein			
15	Matched length (a.a.)	616	106	331	210	180	250	283	111	170	414	295	78	194	647	400			
20	Similarity (%)	52.0	0.99	81.9	74.3	63.3	78.4	68.6	61.3	61.2	49.3	87.8	78.0	78.4	689	51.8			
	Identity (%)	24.4	39.6	55.3	45.2	35.6	49.2	38.5	31.5	38.2	21.7	46.4	48.2	54.6	42.0	34.3			
os ontinued)	Homologous gene	Rhodobacter capsulatus secD	ium leprae 04	Escherichia coli K12 ruvB	Mycobacterium leprae ruvA	Escherichia coli K12 ruvC	Escherichia coli K12 ORF246 yebC	Escherichia coli K12 tesB	es coelicolor A3(2)	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2609c	Saccharomyces ce:evislae S288C sp114	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCL2.16c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2612c pgsA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2613c	ilis thrZ	ilis ywbN			
Tat	Hom	Rhodobacte	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1259.04	Escherichia	Mycobacter	Escherichia	Escherichia yebC	Escherichia	Streptomyces SC10A5.09c	Mycobacterium t H37Rv Rv2609c	Saccharomy S288C spt14	Streptomyce SCL2.16c	Mycobacterium tuberc H37Rv Rv2612c pgsA	Mycobacterie H37Rv Rv26	Bacillus subtilis thrZ	Bacillus subtilis ywbN	!		
<i>35</i>	db Match	prf.2313285A	sp:Y08D_MYCLE	sp:RUVB_ECOLI	sp.RUVA_MYCLE	sp:RUVC_ECOLI	sp:YEBC_ECOLI	sp:TESB_ECOLI	gp:SC10A5_9	pir:H70570	sp.GPl3_YEAST	gp:SCL2_16	pir.C70571	pir:D70571	sp:SYT2_BACSU	sp:YWBN_BACSU			
	ORF (bp)	1932	363	1080	618	663	753	846	474	462	1083	963	657	999	2058	1206	564	546	735
45	Terminal (nt)	1758803	1761005	1761419	1762517	1763177	1763990	1765015	1756442	1766487	1766948	1768034	1769022	1769681	1770327	1772658	1774444	1773893	1774457
50	Initial (nt)	1760734	1761357		1763134	1763839		1765860	1765969	1766948	1768030	1768996	1769678	1770340	1772384	1773863	1773881	1774438	5347 1775191
	SEQ NO.	5330	5331	$\overline{}$	5333	5334	5335	5336	5337	5338	5339	5340	5341	5342	5343	5344	5345	5346	5347
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847

		_		, -	_	_		· -	-		_			<del>, -</del>											
5	Function						puromycin N-acetyltransferase											ferric transport ATP-binding protein					pantothenate metabolism flavoprotein		
15	Matched length (a.a.)						190											202					129		
20	Similarity (%)						64.2											28.7					2.99		
	Identity (%)						36.3	ļ ļ										28.7					27.1		
52 52 Table 1 (continued)	ss gene		 				atus pac											afuC					s dfp		
	Homologous gene						Streptomyces anulatus pac											Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae afuC					Zymomonas mobilis dfp		
<i>35</i>	db Match						Sp.PUAC_STRLP											Sp. AFUC_ACTPL					gp:AF088896_20		
	ORF (bp)	378	594	1407	615	399	567	1086	1101	669	2580	1113	1923	483	189	312	429	s 283	666	159	1107	420	591 g	864	420
45	Terminal (nt)	1777646	1778037	1778102	1779554	1780507	1781019	1782790	1784381	1783382	1782894	1785732	1786907	1789562	1789768	1790057	1790461	1792438	1793426	1793496	1794820	1795621	1796181	1797049	1797769
50	Initial (nt)	1777269	1777444	1779508	1780168	1780905	1781585	1781705	1783281	1784080	1785473	1786844	1788829	1789080	1789580	1789746	1790889	5364 1791842	1792428	1793654	1793714	1795202	1795591	1796186	1797350
	SEO NO. (a.a.)	5348	5349	5350	5351	5352	5353	5354	5355	5356	5357	5358	5359	5360	5361	5362	5363		5365	5366	5367	5368	5369	5370	5371
55	SEO NO (DNA)	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function																			transposon TN21 resolvase			protein-tyrosine phosphatase		
10																					transposon T			protein-tyrosii		
15		Matched length (a.a.)																			186			164		
20		Similarity (%)																			78.0			51.8		
	ļ	Identity (%)																			51.1		_	29.3		
25	Table 1 (continued)	s gene							,												рК			erevisiae vh1		
30	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene																			Escherichia coli tnpR			Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR026C yvh1		
40		db Match																			sp:TNP2_ECOLI			sp:PVH1_YEAST		
	:	ORF (bp)	120	/35	225	894	156	474	753	423	289	429	465	237	681	960	480	681	285	375	612 s	1005	375	477 s	726	423
45		Terminal (nt)	1797850	1798023	1799406	1800366	1800449	1801307	1802096	1802155	1803419	1803893	1804598	1804865	1805599	1806686	1807396	1808113	1808421	1808832	1810372	1811545	1811938	1812691	1813606	1812460
50		Initial (nt)	1797969	1798757	1799182	1799473	1800604	1800834	1801344	1802577	1802733	1803465	1804134	1804629	1804919	1805727	1806917	1807433	1808137	1808458	1809761	1810541	1811564	1812215	1812881	1812882
		SEQ NO. (a a.)	5372	5373	5374	5375	5376	5377	5378	5379	5380	5381	5382	5383	5384	5385	5386	5387	5388	5389	5390	5391	5392	5393	5394	5395
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	uo	lion factor															3 related)	3 related)			specific		
10	Function	sporulation transcription factor									hypothetical protein					hypothetical protein	insertion element (IS3 related)	insertion element (IS3 related)			single-stranded-DNA-specific exonuclease		primase
15	Matched length	216									545					166	298	101			622		381
20	Similarity (%)	65.7									55.2					75.0	95.6	84.2			50.6		64.3
	Identity (%)	34.3									22.6					63.0	87.9	72.3			24.0		31.8
<i>25</i> (pend	ne	r A3(2)									1SB8					nicum	nicum	nicum			ي ت		i-01205
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiH									Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1189					Corynebacterium glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf 1			Erwinia chrysanthemi recJ		Streptococcus phage phi-O1205 ORF13
<i>35</i>	db Match	gp:SCA32WHIH_6									pir:C72285					PIR:S60891 (	pir.S60890	pir.S60889			Sp.RECJ_ERWCH E		pir.T13302
	ORF (bp)	738	789	456	186	672	417	315	369	207	2202	1746	219	144	429	534	894	294	213	1299	1878	780	1650
45	Terminal (nt)	1814517	1815651	1816128	1816636	1817803	1818219	1818774	1819166	1819748	1820181	1824322	1824589	1824927	1825178	1826557	1825751	1826644	1829688	1832063	1834044	1834149	1838324
50	Initial (nt)	1813780	1814863	1815673	1816451	1817132	1817803	1818460	1818798	1819954	1822382	1822577	1824371	1824784	1825606	1826024	1826644	1826937	1829900	1830765	1832167	1834928	1836675
	SEQ NO.		5397	5398	5399	5400	5401	5405	5403	5404	5405	5406	5407	5408	5409	5410	5411	5412	5413	5414	5415	5416	5417
55	SEQ NO.	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	7910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917

EP 1 108 790 A2

										1					T	T	7			1			T	4
5	Function						ein qp57										otein with SH3					g protein		ATP-dependent Clp proteinase ATP-binding subunit
10					helicase		phage N15 protein qp57										actin binding protein with SH3 domains					ATP/GTP binding protein		ATP-dependent binding subunit
15	Matched length (a.a.)				620		109										422					347		630
20	Similarity (%)				44.7		64.2										49.8					52.5		61.0
	Identity (%)				22.1		36.7										28.7					23.6		30.2
25 E	Je Je				ae ATCC		e57										ompe							4
so Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene				Mycoplasma pneumoniae ATCC 29342 yb95		Bacteriophage N15 gene57										Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPAPJ760.02c					Streptomyces coelicolor SC5C7.14		Escherichia coli K12 clpA
35			<u> </u> 				B			! 						_		<u> </u> 				SC		
40	db Match				sp:Y018_MYCPN		pir:T13144										gp:SPAPJ760_2					gp:SC5C7_14		sp:CLPA_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	3789	447	534	1839	375	336	366	618	537	528	198	186	372	438	576	1221	852	1395	594	180	1257	1854	1965
45	Terminal (nt)	1842137	1842681	1843337	1845356	1845857	1846207	1846333	1847932	1848474	1849036	1849785	1849966	1850406	1849978	1850474	1852440	1852324	1853873	1854854	1855237	1856788	1858738	1860727
50	Initial (nt)	1838349	1842235	1842804	1843518	1845483	1845872	1846698	1847315	1847938	1848509	1848988	1849781	1850035	1850415	1851049	1851220	1851473	1852479	1854261	1855058	1855532	1856885	1958763
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5418	5419	5420	5421	5422	5423	5424	5425	5426	5427	5428	5429	5430	5431	5432	5433	5434	5435	5436	5437	5438	5439	5440
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940

EP 1 108 790 A2

																							_
5		Function					A <sup>T</sup> P-dependent helicase					l protein	deoxynucleotide monophosphate kinase					osoine ferase	type II restriction endonuclease			l protein	
							ATP-depen					hypothetical protein	deoxynucle kinase					type II 5-cytosoine methyltransferase	type II restri			hypothetical protein	
15		Matched length (a.a.)					693					224	208					363	358			504	
20		Similarity (%)					45.9					47.8	61.5					2.66	2.66			45.8	
		Identity (%)					21.4					25.9	31.7					99.2	2.66			24.6	
25	Table 1 (continued)	aua6 sr					ıreus SA20					licolor A3(2)	-C31 gp52					glutamicum 1	Jutamicum			icolor A3(2)	
30	Table 1 (	Homologous gene					Staphylococcus aureus SA20 pcrA					Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH17.07c	Bacteriophage phi-C31 gp52					Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cgltM	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cglIR			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.16c	
35		db Match																					
40	į						Sp.PCRA_STAAU					gp:SCH17_7	prf:2514444Y					prf.2403350A	pir.A55225			gp:SC1A2_16	
		ORF (bp)	474	156	324	312	2355	558	378	465	264	777	702	225	2166	273	6507	1089	1074	1521	717	1818	186
45		Terminal (nt)	1861225	1861475	1861519	1862399	1865299	1865822	1866219	1866792	1867095	1867874	1868587	1868671	1868927	1871101	1871380	1879400	1880485	1882470	1884220	1887047	1887590
50		Initial (nt)	1850752	1861320	1861842	1862088	1862945	1865265	1865842	1856328	1866832	1867098	1867886	1868895	1871092	1871373	1877886	1878312	1879412	1883990	1884936	1885230	1887405
		SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5441	5442	5443	5444	5445	5446	5447	5448	5449	5450	5451	5452	5453	5454	5455	5456	5457	5458	5459	5460	5461
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961

EP 1 108 790 A2

		T	1	_	<del></del>	_	Τ-	-		1	- <del></del>										<del>-,</del>				<del>-,</del>
5	Function	case-related	iin		qi				p ATP-binding							paratus profein									
10	Fur	SNF2/Rad54 helicase-related protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein				endopeptidase Clp ATP-binding chain B	- T						nuclear mitotic apparatus protein									
15	Matched length	06	163		537				724						!	1004	T								
20	Similarity (%)	70.0	56.4		47.9				52.5							49.1									
	Identity (%)	46.7	33.1		20.7				25.3							20.1									
25 9	9ne	ans	ni-gle		2-16																				
30 (benniture) t eldet	Homologous gene	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1258	Lactobacillus phage phi-gle Rorf232		Bacillus anthracis pXO2-16				Escherichia coli clp3							Homo sapiens numA									
35	£		<u> </u>						ECOLI				_			I				-		<u> </u>   			
40	db Match	gp:AE001973_4	pir.T13226		gp:AF188935_16				sp:CLPB							pir.S23647								!	
	ORF (bp)	351	864	330	1680	1206	1293	2493	1785	621	1113	846	981	879	198	2766	009	1251	969	714	1008	1659	1488	399	1509
45	Terminal (nt)	1887688	1888231	1889859	1890028	1891832	1893388	1894739	1897374	1899233	1899804	1901066	1902955	1902005	1903225	1903113	1905973	1906664	1907965	1908785	1909501	1910642	1912333	1913973	1914725
50	Initial (nt)	1888038	1889094	1889530	1891707	1893037	1894680	1897231	1899159	1899853	1900916	1901911	1901975	1902883	1903028	1905878	1906572	1907914	1908660	1909498	1910508	1912300	1913820	1914371	1916233
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	5462	5463	5464	5465	5456	5467	5468	5469	5470	5471	5472	5473	5474	5475	5476	5477	5478	5479	5480	5481	5482	5483		5485
55	SEQ NO.	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983		1985

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

406 \_\_\_\_\_

	Function										submaxillary apomucin			modification methylase					hypothetical protein		- Commission of the Commission	hypothetical protein			
	Matched length (a.a.)										1408 sub			61 moc					114 hype			328 hypo	-		
	Similarity (%)										49.2			65.6					58.8			54.6		-	
	Identity (%)										23.2			42.6					38.6			27.1			
lable 1 (continued)	Homologous gene										Sus scrofa domestica			Escherichia coli ecoR1					Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1956			Methanococcus jannaschii MJ0137			_
	db Match										pir:T03099			sp:MTE1_ECOLI					pir.H70638			sp:Y137_METJA			
	ORF (bp)	360	222	312	645	759	549	930	306	357	4464	579	945	171	375	1821	201	468	381	507	837	942	624	210	
	Terminal (nt)	1916733	1917165	1917329	1917564	1918703	1919646	1920347	1925695	1926038	1921547	1926259	1927245	1928381	1928908	1929059	1930990	1931421	1931935	1932373	1933522	1934971	1936849	1937411	
	Initial (nt)	1916374	1916944	1917640	1918208	1919461	1920194	1921276	1925390	1925682	1926010	1926837	1928189	1928211	1928534	1930879	1931190	1931888	1932315	1932879	1934358	1935912	1936226	1937202	_
	SEQ NO.	5486	5487	5488	5489	5490	5491	5492	5493	5494	5495	5496	5497	5498	5499	9230	5501	5502	5503	5504	5505	5506	2507	5508	
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	

EP 1 108 790 A2

		7-	<del></del>		Т	T	_	7-		1	т.		т-	_		_		_			_			
5	Function										surface protein				major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor			DNA topoisomerase III					major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	
15	Matched length (a.a.)										304	† -   			270			597	i				344 n	
20	Similarity (%)										44.1				54.4			50.9					54.7	
	Identity (%)							_			23.0				30.7			23.8					29.7	
25 (panulum of t	gene				Í						esp				amicum m) ATCC								amicum n) ATCC	
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			***************************************							Enterococcus faecalis esp				Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1			Escherichia coli topB					Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp i	
35	db Match										prf:2509434A		-		sp.CSP1_CORGL			sp:TOP3_ECOLI					sp.CSP1_CORGL (	
40	ц ~	-	4	_	4	_		 			B prf:2							7 sp:T			 		Sp:C	
	ORF (bp)	1191	1	58	-	753	-	21	8	885	82	297	381	429	1581	2430	867	2277	2085	891	432	744	1887	291
45	Terminal (nt)	1940135	1938531	1940844	1941550	1941732	1942812	1943310	1943653	1944564	1944608	1945595	1945952	1946609	1947070	1949021	1951619	1952546	1956203	1958450	1959765	1960371	1961114	1963139
50	Initiat (nt)	1938945	1939064	1940257	1941107	1942484	1942510	1943095	1943345	1943680	1945435	1945891	1946332	1947037	5523 1948650	1951450	1952485	1954822	1958287	1959340	1960196	1961114	1963000	1963429
	SEQ NO.	5510	5511	5512	5513	5514	5515	5516	5517	5518	5519	5520	5521	5522		5524	5525	5526	5527	5528	5529	5530	5531	5532
55	SEQ NO.	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032

EP 1 108 790 A2

5															na protein							T					
10	Function				thermonuclease										single stranded DNA-binding profein								Serine protease				
15	Matched length	(85)			227		· İ								225								249				
20	Similarity (%)				57.7										59.1								52.6				
	Identity (%)				30.4										24.9								25.7				
30 older	us gene				ureus nuc										p								e AgSP24D				
30 0	Homologous gene				Staphylococcus aureus nuc										Shewanella sp. ssb								Anopheles gambiae AgSP24D				
35			-	-									-		ਲ										-	_	
40	db Match				sp:NUC_STAAU	:									prf.2313347B								sp:S24D_ANOGA				
	ORF (bp)	1230	1176	357	684	147	564	1452	459	1221	1419	591	396	237	624	579	462	507	588	333	558	570	912	693	365	747	180
45	Terminal (nt)	1963514	1964727	1965911	1966984	1967289	1968167	1969715	1970203	1971474	1973090	1973737	1974204	1974503	1975794	1976494	1976983	1977549	1978329	1978721	1979217	1979809	1980885	1981657	1982028	1982817	1981912
50	Initial (nt)	1964743	1965902	1966267	1966301	1967435	1967604	1968264	1969745	1970254	1971672	1973147	1973809	1974267	1975171	1975916	1976522	1977643	1977742	1978389	1978660	1979239	1979974	1980965	1981663	1982071	1982091
	SEQ NO.	5533	5534	5535	5536	5537	5538	5539	5540	5541	5542	5543	5544	5545	5546	5547		5549	5550	5551	5552	5553	5554	5555	5556	5557	5550
55	SEQ NO.	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058

EP 1 108 790 A2

							, -	,		·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
5		Function								integrase	transposase (divided)	transposase (divided)		transposition repressor	insertion element (IS3 related)	transposase					major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor	integrase
15		Matched length (a.a.)								406 ii	124 tı	117 tı		31 tr	43 ir	270 tr					153 m	223 ir
20		Similarity (%)								55.9	94.4	84.6		96.8	88.4	53.7					37.0	56.1
		Identity (%)								29.6	83.9	70.9		80.7	74.4	31.1					25.0	28.7
25	itinued)	gene								L5 int	ermentum	ermentum		ermentum	amicum	lor A3(2)					amicum n) ATCC	L5 int
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene								Mycobacterium phage L5 int	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGL2005 ISaB1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGL 2005 ISaB1		Brevibacterium lactofermentum CGL2005 ISaB1	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCJ11.12					Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1	Mycobacterium phage L5 int
35		db Match	·							sp:VINT_BPML5	gsp:R23011	gsp:R23011		gsp:R21601	pir.S60889	gp:SCJ11_12					sp:CSP1_CORGL (	Sp:VINT_BPML5
40		н (	9	6	4	4	2	9	6	√.gs 6.			7					_	0.1		<b>*</b>	
	1	ORF (bp)	8 363	3 273	56	23,	8	27.	303	1149	)66 /	7 417	9 207	114	135	828	354	891	432	744	158	687
45		Terminal (nt)	1983548	1983883	1984181	1984450	1984728	1985364	1985071	1985442	1987507	1987887	1988589	1988370	1988530	1988778	1991020	1989874	1991189	1991795	1992538	1994608
50		Initial (nt)	1983186	1983611	1983918	1984217	1984387	1985092	1985373	1986590	1987896	1988303	1988383	1988483	1988664	1989605	1990667	1990764	1991620	1992538	1994121	1995294
		SEQ NO (a.a.)	5559	5560	5561	2999	5563	5564	5565	5566	5567	5568	5569	5570	5571	5225	5573	5574	5575	5576	5577	5578
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078

1			<del></del>		-7			-т			— т								
5	Function	sodium-dependent transporter	hypothetical protein			riboflavin biosynthesis protein	potential membrane protein	methionine sulfoxide reductase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribonuclease D	1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate synthase	RNA methyltransferase		hypothetical protein	deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)	88	92			233	384	126		232	201	371	618	472		268	140	150	
20	Similarity (%)	76.1	81.5			64.4	71.9	67.5		77.2	786	528	78.5	52.3		62 7	82.1	70.7	
	Identity (%)	39.8	48.9			33.5	42.5	41.3		55.2	55.7	25.9	55.3	25.4		38.1	55.0	46.0	
ontinued)	s gene	26695	A6			erculosis D	erculosis	Jonii msrA		erculosis	perculosis	enzae Rd	CL190 dxs	ma MSB8		erculosis	icolor A3(2)	oerculosis	
S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Helicobacter pylori 26595 HP0214	Bacillus subtilis yxaA			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2671 ribD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2673	Streptococcus gordonii msrA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2676c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2680	Haemophilus influenzae Rd KW20 H10390 rnd	Streptomyces sp. CL190 dxs	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1094		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2696c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2E9.09 dut	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2698	
<i>35</i>	db Match	pir.F64546	sp:YXAA_BACSU E			pir:C70968	pir:E70968	gp. AF128264_2		pir:H70968	pir:C70528	sp.RND_HAEIN	gp:AB026631_1 8	pir:E72298		pir.C70530	sp DUT_STRCO	pir:E70530	
	ORF (bp)	306 pir	432 sp	345	336	696 pir	1254 pir	408 gp	426	696 pir	624 pii	1263 sp	1908 gp	1236 pir	282	861 pir	447 sp	549 pir	207
45	Terminal (nt)	1995783	1996537	1997112	1997503	1998240	1999542	1999949	1999707	2000521	2002112	2003334	2003402	2005452	2006979	2006777	2007738	2008798	2008876
50	Initial (nl)	1996088	1996106	1996768	1997168	1997545	1998289	1999542	2000132	2001216	2001489	2002002	2005309	2006697	2006698	2007637	2008184	2008250	2009082
	SEO NO.	5579	5580	5581	5582	5583	5584	5585	5586	5587	5588	5589	5590	5591	5592	5593	5594	5595	5596
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096

EP 1 108 790 A2

							_		· · · · · ·									
5	Function	hypothetical protein	extragenic suppressor protein	polyphosphate glucokinase	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	transferase	hypothetical protein	iron dependent repressor or diphtheria toxin repressor	putative sporulation protein	UDP-glucose 4-epimerase		hypothetical protein	ATP-dependent RNA helicase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	100	198	248	200	422		578	127	9/	523	144	228	11	329		305	661
20	Similarity (%)	81.0	68.2	80.2	98.6	51.4		80.8	59.1	85.5	61.2	100.0	93.6	64.0	. 66		79.0	50.7
	Identity (%)	58.0	38.4	54.4	0.80	23.9		61.3	32.3	65.8	33.5	97.2	98.7	62.0	99.1		45.3	24.4
25 (continued)	ns gene	berculosis	12 suhB	berculosis pgK	glutamicum	kO		berculasis	berculosis	berculosis	licolor A3(2)	glutamicum	glutamicum	eofaciens	glutamicum vibacterium alE		berculosis	erevisiae
Table 1	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2699c	Escherichia coli K12 suhB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2702 ppgK	Corynebacterium glutamicum sigA	Bacillus subtilis yrkO		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2917	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2709	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2708c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH5.08c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 ORF1	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 dbR	Streptomyces aureofaciens	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) galE		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2714	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YJL050W dob1
<i>35</i>	db Match	pir.F70530	SP. SUHB_ECOLI	SP.PPGK_MYCTU	prf.2204286A	sp.YRKO_BACSU		sp:Y065_MYCTU	pir.H70531	pir.G70531	gp:SCH5_8	prf.2204286C	pir.140339	GP: AF010134_1	Sp.GALE_BRELA		pir:E70532	2550 sp:MTR4_YEAST
	ORF (bp)	291 pir.	816 sp.	828 sp.	1494 prf	1335 sp.	537	1710 sp:	636 pir.	237 pir.	1533 gp:	432 prf.	684 pir.	234 GP	987 sp.	1323	957 pir.	2550 sp.
45	Terminal (nt)	2009280	2009724	2011382	2013356	2014162	2015585	2016257	2018754	2017966	2020276	2020724	2022949	2022313	2023945	2023948	2026379	2029043
50	Initial (nt)	2009570	2010539	2010555	2011863	2015496	2016121	2017966	2018119	2018202	2018744	2020293	2022266	2022546	2022959	2025270	2025423	2026494
	SEQ NO.	5597	5598	5599	5600	5601	5602	5603	5604	5605	9095	5607	5608	5609	5610	5611	5612	5613
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113

1			,																	
5	c	ducible genes		ase			c	eron repressor	fructose 1-	-protein	regulon	e or 6-	specific IIBC				ein			erase
10	Function	hydrogen peroxide-inducible genes activator		ATP-dependent helicase	regulatory protein		SOS regulatory protein	galactitol utilization operon repressor	phosphofructokinase (fructose phosphate kinase)	phosphoenolpyruvate-protein phosphotransferase	glycerol-3-phosphate regulon repressor	1-phosphofructokinase phosphofructokinase	PTS system, fructose-specific IIBC component	phosphocarrier protein		uracil permease	ATP/GTP-binding protein			diaminopimelate epimerase
15	Matched length (a a)	299		1298	145		222	245	320	592	262	345	549	81		407	419	i		269
20	Similarity (%)	65.6		76.2	86.2		71.6	8.79	55.6	64.0	62.6	55.7	9.69	71.6		70.5	90.0			64.7
	Identity (%)	35.8		49.2	61.4		46.9	33.9	27.2	34.3	26.7	33.0	43.0	37.0		39.1	54.4			33.5
ominued)	s gene	/R		Ą	iligerus nrdR		œ	2 gatR	color A3(2)	nophilus ptsl	2 glpR	latus fruK	2 fruA	nophilus XL-		s pyrP	se orf11*			nzae Rd
Se Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli oxyR		Escherichia coli hrpA	Streptomyces clavuligerus nrdR		Bacillus subtilis dinR	Escherichia coli K12 gatR	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE22.14c	Bacillus stearothermophilus ptsl	Escherichia coli K12 glpR	Rhodobacter capsulatus fruK	Escherichia coli K12 fruA	Bacillus stearothermophilus XL- 65-6 ptsH		Bacillus caldolyticus pyrP	Streptomyces fradiae orf11*			Haemophilus influenzae Rd KW20 HI0750 dapF
35	db Match	sp.OXYR_ECOLI B		sp:HRPA_ECOL! E	gp:SCAJ4870_3		BACSU	ECOLI	gp:SCE22_14	sp:PT1_BACST E	sp.GLPR_ECOLI	sp:K1PF_RHOCA F	sp:PTFB_ECOLI	sp.PTHP_BACST 6		Sp.PYRP_BACCL B	gp:AF145049_8 S			Sp.DAPF_HAEIN K
40			68	06 sp:HR	0 gp:SC	0	5 sp:LEXA	7 sp.GATR	0 gp:SC		2 sp.GL	0 sp:K1	36 sp:PTI	7 sp:PTI	2	87 sp:PY			7	Sp.DA
	ORF (bp)	981	100	39	45	420	969	77	96	1704	79	66	183	26	582	12		785	537	831
45	Terminal (nt)	2030157	2030277	2035383	2035431	2035990	2037507	2038591	2039550	2339613	2042519	2043508	2045571	2046028	2046714	2047320	2048650	2051106	2051842	2051845
50	Initial (nt)	2029177	2031365	2031478	2035880	2036409	2036812	2037815	2038591	2041321	2041728	2042519	2043736	2045762	2047295	2048606	2050107	2050321	2051306	2052675
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5614	5615	5616	5617	5618	5519	5620	5521	5622	5623	5624	5625	5626	5627	5628	5629	5630	5631	5632
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2114	2115	2116	-	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132

EP 1 108 790 A2

1			_												_	,		
5	Function	tRNA delta-2- isopentenylpyrophosphate transferase		protein			hypothetical membrane protein	protein	glutamate transport ATP-binding protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	glutamate transport system permease protein	glutamate transport system permease protein	otein	protein		se	putrescine transport ATP-binding protein	hypothetical membrane protein
		tRNA delta-2- isopentenylpy transferase		hypothetical protein			hypothetical	hypothetical protein	glutamate tra protein	Neisserial po be useful and diagnostics	glutamate transpo permease protein	glutamate transpo permease protein	regulatory protein	hypothetical protein		biotin synthase	putrescine tra protein	hypothetical
15	Matched length (a.a.)	300		445			190	494	242	7.1	225	273	142	29		197	223	228
20	Similarity (%)	68.7		75.7			63.7	86.4	9.66	73.0	100.0	9.66	66.9	71.6		61.4	69.5	58.8
	Identity (%)	40.0		48.5			29.0	68.4	93.6	66.0	100.0	99.3	34.5	40.3		33.0	33.2	24.6
25 (panuluuru)	gene	: miaA		rculosis			rcutosis	эе	utamicum	36	ıtamicum	stamicum um) ATCC	зе гесХ	rculosis		bioY	potG	
os Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 miaA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2731			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2732c	Mycobacterium leprae B2235_C2_195	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluA	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluC	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 gluD	Mycobacterium leprae recX	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2738c		Bacillus sphaericus bioY	Escherichia coli K12 potG	Bacillus subtilis ybaF
40	db Match	sp:MIAA_ECOLI		pir:B70506			pir.C70506	sp:Y195_MYCLE	sp:GLUA_CORGL	GSP:Y75358	sp:GLUC_CORGL	sp:GLUD_CORGL (	sp:RECX_MYCLE /	pir:A70878		sp:BIOY_BACSH	sp:POTG_ECOLI	pir:F69742
	ORF (bp)	903	675	1359	1020	1023	699	1566	726	219	684	819	597	234	738	576	669	609
45	Terminal (nt)	2052684	2053609	2055761	2054724	2056787	2057120	2057855	2060499	2060196	2062312	2063259	2063298	2065394	2065667	2067141	2067866	2068474
50	Initial (nt)	2053586	2054283	2054403	2055743	2055765	2057788	2059420	2059774	2060414	2061629	2062441	2063894	2065627	2066404	2066566	2067168	5649 2067866
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5633	5634	5635	5636	5637	5638	5639	5640	5641	5642	5643	5644	5645	5646	5647	5648	5649
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

ſ			<del>- 1</del>		<u>_</u>		—Т	—-7	-1		Т			T			<del></del>	7	$\neg$
	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein (35kD protein)	regulator (DNA-binding protein)	competence damage induced proteins	phosphotidylglycerophosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	surface protein (Peumococcal surface protein A)		tellurite resistance protein	stage III sporulation protein E	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein			guanosine pentaphosphate synthetase	30S ribosomal protein S15	nucleoside hydrolase
	Matched tength (a.a.)	228	269	83	165	160	117	30		358	845	216	645	250			742	89	319
	Similarity (%)	78.5	89.6	78.3	68.5	72.5	52.1	0.07		59.8	64.6	61.0	99.4	9.66			85.3	88.8	63.3
	Identity (%)	41.7	72.5	54.2	41.8	38.8	24.8	60.0		31.0	38.0	33.3	99.1	99.2			65.4	64.0	35.1
able 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2744C	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2745c	Streptococcus pneumoniae R6X cinA	Streptococcus pyogenes pgsA	Arabidopsis thaliana ATSP:T16118.20	Streptococcus pneumoniae DBL5 pspA		Escherichia coli terC	Bacillus subtilis 168 spoillE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4G6.14	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf4	Corynebacterium glutarnicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 orf2			Streptomyces antibioticus gpsl	Bacillus subtilis rpsO	Leishmania major
	db Match	pir.B60176	sp:35KD_MYCTU	pir:H70878	sp.CINA_STRPN	prf.2421334D	pir.T10688	gp:AF071810_1		prf.2119295D	sp:SP3E_BACSU	gp:SC4G6_14	sp:YOR4_CORGL	sp:YDAP_BRELA			pd:2217311A	pir.F69700	prf:2518365A
	ORF (bp)	069	828	321	516	603	285	117	813	1107	2763	633	2154	750	669	264	2259	267	948
	Terminal (nt)	2069392	2068556	2069616	2069997	2070519	2071599	2071740	2072878	2071799	2073294	2076392	2077122	2080387	2082813	2082105	2082932	2085435	2085879
	Initial (nt)	2068703	2069383	2069936	2070512	2071121	2071315	2071624	2072056	2072905	2076056	2077024	2079275	2081136	2082115	2082368	2085190	2085702	2167 5667 2086826
	SEQ NO.	5650	5651	5652	5653	5654	5655	5656	5657	5658	5659	9999	5661	5662	5663	5664	5665	9999	2995
	SEQ NO (DNA)	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2155	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

Table 1 (continued)

_																		
	Function	bifunctional protein (riboflavin kinase and FAD synthetase)	tRNA pseudouridine synthase B	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoesterase	DNA damaged inducible protein f	hypothetical protein	ribosome-binding factor A	translation initiation factor IF-2	hypothetical protein	n-utilization substance protein (transcriptional termination/antitermination factor)		hypothetical protein	peptide-binding protein	peptidetransport system permease	oligopeptide permease	peptidetransport system ABC- transporter ATP-binding protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	329	303	47	237	273	433	308	108	1103	83	352		165	534	337	292	552
	Similarity (%)	79.0	61.7	73.0	62.5	68.9	78.8	708	70.4	6 29	£ 99	71.0		65 5	609	69 4	69 2	813
	Identity (%)	56.2	32.7	65.0	42.2	46.9	51.0	36.7	32.4	37.7	44.6	42.3		34.6	25.3	37.7	38.4	57.6
(popularion)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ribF	Bacillus subtilis 168 truB	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5A7.23	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2795c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2836c dinF	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2837c	Bacillus subtilis 168 rbfA	Stigmatella aurantiaca DW4 infB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H4.29	Bacillus subtilis 168 nusA		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2842c	Bacillus subtilis 168 dppE	Escherichia coli K12 dppB	Bacillus subtilis spo0KC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3663c dppD
	db Match	sp:RIBF_CORAM	sp:TRUB_BACSU	PIR:PC4007	gp:SC5A7_23	pir:870885	pir:G70693	pir:H70693	sp:RBFA_BACSU	sp:IF2_STIAU	gp:SC5H4_29	sp:NUSA_BACSU		pir:E70588	sp:DPPE_BACSU	sp:DPPB_ECOLI	prf.1709239C	pir.H70788
	ORF (bp)	1023	891	228	651	804	1305	966	447	3012	336	966	1254	534	1602	924	666	1731
	Terminal (nt)	2086919	2088853	2087954	2089218	2089861	2090751	2092051	2093055	2093712	2096844	2097380	2099815	2098412	2101841	2102946	2103973	2105703
	Initial (nt)	2087941	2087973	2088181	2089868	2090664	2092055	2093046	2093501	5676 2096723	2097179	2098375	2098562	2098945	2100240	2102023	2102975	2103973
	SEQ NO.	5668	6995	5670	5671	5672	5673	5674	5675	5676	5677	5678	5679	5680	5681	5682	5683	5684
	SEQ NO.	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184

EP 1 108 790 A2

_																			
10	Function	prolyl-fRNA synthetase	hypothelical protein	magnesium-chelatase subunit	magnesium-chelatase subunit	uroporphyrinogen III methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	glutathione reductase					methionine aminopeptidase	penicillin binding protein	response regulator (two-component system response regulator)	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	578	243	37	342	237	488	151	338	466					252	630	216	424	360
20	Similarity (%)	84.6	65.0	60.7	9.69	73.8	68.7	62.3	65.7	9.92					75.8	56.5	72.2	56.8	58.1
	Identity (%)	67.0	39.5	32.4	46.5	49.0	41.2	35.1	37.6	53.0					47.2	27.3	44.0	29.5	24.4
S Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2845c proS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC30.05	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 bchD	Heliobacillus mobilis bchl	Propionibacterium freudenreichii cobA	Clostridium perfringens NCIB 10662 ORF2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5H1.10c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2854	Burkholderia cepacia AC1100 gor					Escherichia coli K12 map	Streptomyces clavuligerus pcbR	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrA	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrS	Deinoccccus radiodurans DRA0279
35	Ĩ	Mycobac H37Rv R	Streptom SCC30.0	Rhodobacte 17023 bchD	Heliobac	Propionit cobA	Clostridium p 10662 ORF2	Streptom SC5H1.1	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv2854	Burkhold gor					Escheric	Streptor	Coryneb chrA	Coryneb chrS	Deinoco DRA027
40	db Match	sp:SYP_MYCTU	gp:SCC30_5	sp.BCHD_RHOSH	prf:2503462AA	prf.2108318B	sp:YPLC_CLOPE	gp:SC5H1_10	pir.A70590	sp.GSHR_BURCE					sp:AMPM_ECOLI	prf:2224268A	prf.2518330B	prf.2518330A	gp:AE001863_70
	ORF (bp)	1764	735	759	1101	750	1422	900	1014	1395	942	474	357	729	789	1866	630	1149	957
45	Terminal (nt)	2105801	2108386	2108389	2109155	2110434	2112659	2112717	2116774	2118310	2117015	2119080	2119495	2120356	2120359	2121296	2123219	2123848	2126045
50	Initial (nt)	2107564	2107652	2109147	2110255	2111183	2111238	2113616	2115761	2116916	21:7956	2118607   2119080	2119139	2119628	2121147	2123161	2123848	2124996	5702 2125089
	SEQ NO.	5685	5686	5687	5688	5689	2690	5691	5692	5693	5694	5695	5696	5697	5698	5699	5700	5701	5702
55	SEQ NO.	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202

5	lion			(gcpE protein)		rane protein	e used as hlamydia	-5-phosphate				P-binding protein	ase 1 activating	rane protein	lylyltransferase	factor			a	ein S2
10	Function	ABC transporter		hypothetical protein (gcpE protein)		hypothetical membrane protein	polypeptides can be used as vaccines against Chlamydia trachomatis	1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate reductoisomerase				ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	pyruvate formate-lyase 1 activating enzyme	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphatidate cytidylyltransferase	ribosome recycling factor	uridylate kinase		elongation factor Ts	30S ribosomal protein S2
15	Matched length (a.a.)	225		359		405	147	312				245	356	94	294	185	109		280	254
20	Similarity (%)	71.1		73.8		73.6	43.0	42.0				75.1	78.0	74.5	56.5	84.3	43.1		76.8	83.5
	Identify (%)	37.3		44.3		43.0	36.0	22.8				37.1	0.99	41.5	33.3	47.0	28.4		49.6	54.7
25 (par	<b>Q</b>			Ш		sis						SB8	osis	osis	sa		за ругН		A3(2)	
8 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrO		Escherichia coli K12 gcpE		Myccbacterium teberculosis H37Rv Rv2869c	Calamydia trachomalis	Escherichia coli K12 dxr				Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0793	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3760	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 cdsA	Bacillus subtilis 168 frr	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyrH		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2E1 42 tsf	Bacillus subtilis rpsB
35		Вас				H3	<u>5</u>	ESC.				Ĕ E		H3			Pse			Bac
40	db Match	prf.2420410P		sp:GCPE_ECOLI		pir.G7C885	GSP:Y37145	sp.DXR_ECOLI				pir:B72334	sp:YS80_MYCTU	pir.A70801	sp:CDSA_PSEAE	sp:RRF_BACSU	prf:2510355C		sp:EFTS_STRCO	pir:A69699
	ORF (bp)	690	162	1134	612	1212	645	1176	441	480	1578	855	1098	258	855	555	729	861	825	816
45	Terminal (nt)	2126753	2126926	2127350	2129461	2128669	2130950	2129903	2131762	2131247	2131825	2133406	2134454	2136141	2136235	2137286	2137936	2139854	2139003	2140071
50	Initial (nt)	2126064	2127087	2128483	2128850	2129880	2130306	2131078	2131322	2131726	2133402	2134260	2135551	2135884	2137089	2137840	2138664	2138994	2139827	2140886
	SEQ NO.	5703	5704	5705	5706	5707	5708	5709	5710	5711	5712	5713	5714	5715	5716	5717	5718	5719	5720	5721
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221

.· 151

														,			
Function	hypothetical protein	site-specific recombinase	hypothetical protein	Mg(2+) chelatase family protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribonuclease HII		signal peptidase	Fe-regulated protein		50S ribosomal protein L19	thiamine phosphate pyrophosphorylase	oxidoreductase	thiamine biosynthetic enzyme thiS (thiG1) protein	thiamine biosynthetic enzyme thiG protein	molybdopterin biosynthesis protein
Matched length (a.a.)	120	297	395	504	119	101	190		285	323		111	225	376	62	251	437
Similarity (%)	58.0	68.7	66.8	75.8	72.3	96.C	69.5		61.1	59.1		88.3	60.9	64.1	74.2	76.9	56.8
Identity (%)	46.0	40.1	39. <b>8</b>	46.6	40.3	68.3	42.6		32.3	25.4		70.3	28.4	34.0	37.1	48.2	30.2
Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2891	Proteus mirabilis xerD	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2896c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2897c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2898c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2901c	Haemophilus influenzae Rd H11059 rnhB		Streptomyces lividans TK21 sipY	Staphylococcus aureus sirA		Bacillus stearothermophilus rplS	Bacillus subtilis 168 thiE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10.01	Escherichia coli K12 thiS	Escherichia coli K12 thiG	Emericella nidulans cnxF
db Match	sp:YS91_MYCTU	prf:2417318A	sp:YX27_MYCTU	sp:YX28_MYCTU	sp:YX29_MYCTU	sp:YT01_MYCTU	sp:RNH2_HAEIN		prf.2514288H	prf.2510361A		sp:RL19_BACST	sp:THIE_BACSU	gp:SC6E10_1	sp:THIS_ECOLI	sp:THIG_ECOL!	prf.2417383A
ORF (bp)	504	924	1182	1521	366	303	627	792	786	936	213	339	663	1080	195	780	1134
Terminal (nt)	2141760	2141763	2142885	2144066	2145576	2146264	2146566	2148022	2147261	2149166	2149359	2149634	2150997	2152118	2152329	2153113	2154191
Initial (nt)	2141257	2142686	2144066	2145586	2145941	2146566	2147192	2147231	2148046	2148231	2149571	2149972	2150335	2151039	2152135	2152334	2153058
SEQ NO.	5722	5723	5724	5725	5726	5727	5728	5729	5730	5731	5732	5733	5734	5735	5736	5737	2238 5738
SEQ NO. (DNA)	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238

			,						,													
5	Function	transcriptional accessory protein	sporulation-specific degradation regulator protein	dicarboxylase translocator	2-oxoglutarate/malate translocator	3-carboxy-cis, cis-muconate cycloisomerase				tRNA (guanine-N1)- methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	16S rRNA processing protein	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S16	inversin	ABC transporter	ABC transporter	signal recognition particle protein				cell division protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	776	334	456	65	350				273	210	172	69	83	196	256	318	559				505
20	Similarity (%)	78.7	65.3	78.3	80.0	66.3				64.8	57.6	72.1	66.7	79.5	61.7	69.1	63.8	78.2				66.1
	Identity (%)	56.6	27.0	45.8	40.0	39.1				34.8	30.5	52.3	29.0	47.0	32.1	26.6	35.5	58.7				37.0
25 (Delivija	gene	TOHAMAI	degA	moniae	loroplast	pcaB				trmD	olor A3(2)	e	99 jhp0839	psP		tiae cytB	ii OT3 mtrA	ſħ				ftsY
30 September 1 (Continued)	Homologous gene	Bordetella pertussis TOHAMA tex	Bacillus subtilis 168 degA	Chlamydophila pneumoniae CWL029 ybhl	Spinacia oleracea chloroplast	Pseudomonas putida pcaB				Escherichia coli K12 trmD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF81.27	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB250.34. rimM	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp0839	Bacillus subtilis 168 rpsP	Mus musculus inv	Streptococcus agalactiae cylB	Pyrococcus horikoshii OT3 mtrA	Bacillus subtilis 168 ffh				Escherichia coli K12 ftsY
<i>35</i>	db Match	sp.TEX_BORPE	pir:A36940	pir:H72105	prf.2108268A	sp:PCAB_PSEPU				sp:TRMD_ECOL!	gp:SCF81_27	Sp.RIMM_MYCLE	pir.B71881	pir:C47154	pir.T14151	prf:2512328G	prf:2220349C	sp:SR54_BACSU				sp.FTSY_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	2274	975	1428	219	1251	66	393	690	819	648	513	348	495	576	867	876	1641	633	417	699	1530
45	Terminal (nt)	2154460	2156747	2157754	2159019	2159287	2160768	2161111	2161507	2162196	2163745	2163748	2164737	2164815	2166098	2166124	2166990	2167944		2172131	2172877	2173759
50	Initial (nt)	2156733	2157721	2159181	2159237	2160537	2160670	2161503	2162196	2163014	2163098	2164260	2164390	2165309	2165523	2166990	2167865	2169584	2170425	2171715	2172203	2175289
	SEQ NO.	5739	5740	5741	5742	5743	5744	5745	5745	5747	5748	5749	5750	5751	5752	5753	5754	5755	5756	5757	5758	5759
55	SEQ NO (CNA)	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246		2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259

												-1							_		
5	цо			cosidase or precursor		ation protein			ıtor	ne protein			protein	-DNA							
10	Function			glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase or glucoamylase S1/S2 precursor		chromosome segregation protein	acylphosphatase		transcriptional regulator	hypothetical membrane protein			cation efflux system protein	formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase	ribonuclease III	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	transport protein	ABC transporter	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a a)			1144		1206	92		305	257			188	285	221	176	238	655	541	388	
20	Similarity (%)			46.2		72.6	73.9		0.09	73.5			9.9/	2'99	76.5	62.5	76.9	9.55	58.8	62.6	
25	Identity (%)			22.4		48.3	51.1		23.9	39.3			46.8	36.1	40.3	35.8	50.0	28.3	26.6	35.3	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene			Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2922c smc	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV2922.1C		Escherichia coli K12 yfeR	Mycobacterium leprae MLCL581.28c			Dichelotacter nodosus gep	Escherichia coli K12 mutM or fpg	Bacillus subtilis 168 rncS	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2926c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2927c	Streptomyces verticillus	Escherichia coli K12 cydC	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC9C7.02	
35				Sac S28		H <sub>3</sub>	My H3		Esc	ΜŽ			ij	Esc fp3	Вас	My H3	E X	Stre	Esc	SCS	
40	db Match			sp.AMYH_YEAST		sp:Y06B_MYCTU	sp:ACYP_MYCTU		sp:YFER_ECOLI	pir:S72748			gp:DNINTREG_3	sp:FPG_ECOL!	pir:B69693	sp:Y06F_MYCTU	sp:Y06G_MYCTU	prf:2104260G	sp.CYDC_ECOLI	gp:SC9C7_2	
	ORF (bp)	159	702	3393	963	3465	282	1854	858	831	183	447	615	858	741	534	789	1644	1530	1122	441
45	Terminal (nt)	2175888	2177103	2176110	2181880	2179628	2183110	2183405	2185351	2187129	2187342	2187233	2187692	2188313	2189166	2189906	2190540	2193165	2194694	2198004	2198007
50	In tial (nt)	2176046	2176402	2179502	2180913	2183092	2183391	2185258	2186208	2186299	2187160	2187679	2188306	2189170	2189906	2190439	2191328	2191522	2193165	2196883	2198447
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	5760	5761	5762	5763	5764	5765	5766	5767	5768	5769	5770	5771	5772	5773	5774	5775	5776	5777	5778	5779
55	SEQ NO.	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276		2278	2279

5										ase	in	rdrolase					protein
	5			otein			orylase / lase		glyceryl	sphate ate synth	ane prote	cyclohy		nate	mino-5- soxamide	sferase	istance pransport
10	Function	protein		sport pro			phosphiosphiosphiosphiosphiosphory	protein	in diacyle	cerol-pho anthranila II	membra	osyl-AMF		ophosph e	osylformi zole cark nerase	midotran	nicol res
		hypothetical protein	peptidase	sucrose transport protein			maltodextrin phosphorylase / glycogen phosphorylase	hypothetical protein	prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase	indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase / anthranilate synthase component II	hypothetical membrane protein	phosphoribosyl-AMP cyclohydrolase	cyclase	inositol monophosphate phosphatase	phosphoribosylformimino-5- aminoimidazole carboxamide ribotide isomerase	glutamine amidotransferase	chloramphenicol resistance protein or transmembrane transport protein
15	-	hyi	ed.	SU	-	1	ᇎᇷ	È	Tra E	S 50	, h	폍	<u>ئ</u>	Ξ'n.	7 2 2	g	र्व टे
	Matched length (a a)	405	353	133			814	295	264	169	228	68	258	241	245	210	402
20	Similarity (%)	43.7	64.3	51.9			67.4	66.4	65.5	62.1	58.8	79.8	97.7	94.0	97.6	92.4	54.0
	Identity (%)	21.0	32.9	27.1			36.1	33.9	31.4	29.6	29.4	528	97.3	94.0	95.9	86.7	25.6
25									485			TCC	E	ε	Ε	E	RIF
inued	ene	MSB8	ATCC	i)	Ì		s malP	끧	rs FD/	ပ္ထ	sisolno	ides A	amicu	amicu	amicu	amicu	3 66 cr
30	6 snot	aritima	jejuni	liana			litorali	168 y	s aurei	llans tr	tuber	phaero	m glu	ng m	ım glut	m Julg mi	ividan
s Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gisne	oga ma	bacter pO	sis tha			soccus	subtilis	coccu	lla nidt	terium ?v1610	acter s isl	acteriu iisF	acterit npA	acteriu	acterit isH	nyces
	エ	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0896	Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 43431 hipO	Arabidopsis thaliana SUC1			Thermococcus litoralis malP	Bacillus subtilis 168 yfiE	Staphylococcus aureus FDA 485 Igt	Emericella nidulans trpC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1610	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ATCC 17023 hisl	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 hisF	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 impA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 hisA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 FisH	Streptomyces lividans 66 cmlR
35		I E E		Ā			<u> </u>	$\vdash$	Sts 16	<del> </del>	ΣÏ		0 8	OA	0.4	υ¥	
	atch		sp:HIPO_CAMJE				0A	BACSU	STAAU	sp.TRPG_EMENI	,,	sp:HIS3_RHOSH	ORG	99,	346_1	558_1	sp:CMLR_STRLI
40	db Match	pir A72322	0 Odl	pir.S38197			prf.2513410A	sp:YFIE_B	sp:LGT_S	TRPG	pir: H70556	483_F	sp:HIS6_CORG	prf:2419176B	gp:AF051846_	gp:AF060558_1	CMLR
				+				<del>i                                     </del>		+	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>	+		99.
	ORF (bp)	1284	1263	336	135	276	2550	900	948	901	657	354	774	825	738	633	12
45	Terminal (nt)	2199758	2201070	2201073	2201450	2201594	2201992	2204591	2207302	2208367	2209232	2209920	2210273	2211051	2211882	2212641	2214321
	le le	<del></del>	1	—	<del></del>	<del> </del>	L		!	<u> </u>	<b></b>		<u> </u>			<del></del>	<u> </u>
50	Initial (nt)	2198475	2199808	2201408	2201584	2201869	2204541	2205490	2208249	2209167	2209888	2210273	2211046	2211875	2212619	2213273	2215586
	SEO		5781	5782	5783	5784	5785	5736	5787	5788	5789	5790	5791	5792	5793	5794	5795
55	SEQ NO.		2281	2282	•		2285	2286		2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295

		,																		
5	Function		imidazoleglycerol-phosphate dehydratase	histidinol-phosphate aminotransferase	histidinol dehydrogenase	serine-rich secreted protein			histidine secretory acid phosphatase	tet repressor protein	glycogen debranching enzyme	hypothetical protein	oxidoreductase	myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase	galactitol utilization operon repressor	ferrichrome transport ATP-binding protein or ferrichrome ABC transporter	hemin permease	iron-binding protein	iron-binding protein	hypothelical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)		198	362	439	342 8			211	204	722	258	268	343 r	329 6	246	332	103 i	182	113
20	Similarity (%)		81.8	79.3	85.7	54.4			29.7	60.8	75.5	0'92	55.2	60.9	64.4	68.3	71.1	0.89	9.79	73.5
	Identify (%)		52.5	57.2	63.8	27.2			29.4	28.9	47.4	50.0	29.9	35.0	30.4	32.9	36.8	30.1	34.6	38.1
30 1 elder	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hisB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) hisC	Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607 hisD	Schizosaccharomyces pombe SPBC215,13			Leishmania donovani SAcP-1	Escherichia coli plasmid RP1 tetR	Sulfolobus acidocaldarius treX	Mycobacterium tubercutosis H37Rv Rv2622	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2G5.27c gip	Sinorhizobium meliloti idhA	Escherichia coli K12 galR	Bacillus subtilis 168 MuC	Vibrio cholerae hutC	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrC	Bacillus subtilis 168 yvrC	Escherichia coli K12 ytfH
35	1		Strepton hisB	Strepton hisC	Mycobacterium ATCC 607 hisD	Schizos SPBC21			Leishma	Escheric tetR	Sulfotob	Mycobacterium H37Rv Rv2622	Strepton SC2G5.2	Sinorhiz	Escheric	Bacillus	Vibrio ch	Bacillus	Bacillus	Escheric
40	db Match		sp:HIS7_STRCO	sp:HIS8_STRCO	sp:HISX_MYCSM	gp:SPBC215_13			pri:2321269A	pir.RPECR1	prf:2307203B	pir.E70572	gp:SC2G5_27	1011 prf.2503399A	sp:GALR_ECOLI	sp:FHUC_BACSU	prf:2423441E	pir:G70046	pir:G70046	441 SP:YTFH_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	225	909	1098	1326	1200	651	309	642	561	2508	801	774	1011	966	798	1038	348	594	441
45	Terminal (nt)	2215639	2215869	2216494	2217600	2220358	2220459	2221919	2221187	2222518	2225035	2225949	2225990	2226769	2228901	2229099	2229900	2230947	2231339	2232016
50	Initial (nt)	2215863	2216474	2217591	2218925	2219159	2221109	2221611	2221828	2221958	2222528	2225149	2226763	2227779	2227906	2229896	2230937	2231294	2231932	5814 2232456
	SEQ NO.	5796	5797	5798	5799	5800	5801	5802	5803	5804	5805	5806	5807	5808	5809	5810	5811	5812	5813	5814
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314

					<del>,                                    </del>		,			·			·——									
10	Function	DNA polymerase III epsilon chain		maltooligosyl trehalose synthase	hypothetical protein					alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain	hypothetical protein		maltooligosyltrehalose trehalohydrolase	hypothetical protein	threonine dehydratase			Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019	DNA polymerase III	chloramphenicol sensitive protein	histidine-binding protein precursor	hypothetical membrane protein
15	Matched length (a.a)	355		814	322					375	120		568	214	436			415	1183	279	149	198
20	Similarity (%)	50.1		68.6	52.E					54.4	79.2		72.4	72.4	89.3			49.6	80.5	73.8	55.7	64.7
	Identity (%)	23.4		42.0	27.6			•		20.5	58.3		46.3	36.5	99.3			22.7	53.3	37.6	21.5	22.7
25 Table 1 (continued)	ius gene	elicolor A3(2)		336 treY	odurans					ninescens	licolor A3(2)		336 treZ	98	glutamicum			eus metE	ficolor A3(2)	12 rarD	uni DZ72 hisJ	gidus AF2388
Table 1	Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI8.12		Arthrobacter sp. Q36 treY	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1631					Photorhabdus luminescens ATCC 29999 luxA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC7H2.05		Arthrobacter sp. Q36 treZ	Bacillus subtilis 168	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvA			Catharanthus roseus metE	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) dnaE	Escherichia coli K12 rarD	Campylobacter jejuni DZ72 hisJ	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF2388
<b>35</b>		0.00		Ø.	4						SS		_∢					၁	ਲ ਚ			₹
40	db Match	gp:SCI8_12		pir S65769	gp:AE002006_					sp:LXA1_PHOLU	gp:SC7H2_5		pir.S65770	sp:YVYE_BACSU	sp:THD1_CORG			pir:S57636	prf 2508371A	sp:RARD_ECOL!	sp:HISJ_CAMJE	pir.D69548
	ORF (bp)	1143	909	2433	1023	399	198	189	1056	1044	378	231	1785	651	1308	507	156	1203	3582	840	468	918
45	Terminal (nt)	2234070	2234763	2237284	2238353	2238694	2239845	2240058	2239508	2241724	2241738	2242129	2244819	2242393	2244864	2246892	2246295	2247006	2248358	2252856	2253659	2254642
50	Initial (nt)	2232928	2234158	2234852	2237331	2239092	2240042	2240246	2240563	2240681	2242115	2242359	2243035	2243043	2246171	2246386	2246450	2248208	2251939	2252017	2253192	2253725
	SEQ NO.	5815	5816	5817	5818	5819	5820	5821	5822	5823	5824	5825	5826	5827	5828	5829	5830	5831	5832	5833	5834	5835
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335

EP 1 108 790 A2

DNA-damage-inducible protein P oleandomycin resistance protein hypothetical membrane protein ŏ 5 short chain dehydrogenase lipoprotein signal peptidase ribosomal large subunit pseudouridine synthase D isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase Function diaminopimetate (DAP) transcriptional regulator general stress protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein cysteine synthase L-asparaginase decarboxylase 10 Matched 15 length (a.a.) 9901 280 212 445 550 158 326 321 371 286 334 54 Similarity 80.0 64.3 64.0 57.6 62.0 61.5 47.6 61.0 61.7 0 8 60.7 4 73 67 65 20 Identity 48.2 6 33.8 36.7 31.2 31.5 42.0 8 S 22. 32. 36. 36. 3. 44 38 Pseudomonas fluorescens NCIB 10585 IspA 25 orf17 Pseudomonas aeruginosa lysA Streptomyces antibioticus oleB Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51.06 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF51.05 Table 1 (continued) Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 cysM Saccharomyces cerevisiae A364A YBL076C ILS1 Rhodococcus erythropolis Bacillus subtilis 168 ydaD Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 rluD Escherichia coli K12 dinP Escherichia coli K12 ybiF Bacillus licheniformis 30 35 sp:DCDA\_PSEAE Sp:CYSM\_ALCEU sp.GS39\_BACSU sp.RLUD\_ECOLI SP:ASPG\_BACLI Sp.LSPA\_PSEFL sp:SYIC\_YEAST Sp:DINP\_ECOL! ECOLI db Match prf:2422382P gp:SCF51\_6 gp:SCF51\_5 pir:S67863 sp:YBIF 40 1650 1287 1401 1002 3162 1002 600 975 1095 ORF (bp) 876 579 930 951 858 216 534 303 132 627 Ferminal 2255738 2258362 2260002 2260934 2262689 2264499 2265298 2264509 2266394 2266897 2268388 2269260 2270435 2270988 2274473 2254683 2259421 2270258 45 2274767 E) 2257024 2262850 225558 2259312 2259999 2261688 2264996 2265108 2265420 2269245 2261467 2268297 2270261 2270304 2274149 2274688 2275861 2260931 2270884 E) 50 5845 5836 5838 5839 5842 5844 5846 5849 5840 5841 5843 5854 5837 5847 5853 SEQ NO. (a.a.) 5848 5850 5851 5852 2345 2346 (DNA) 2339 2342 2343 2344 2347 2349 2337 2350 2352 2353 2354 55

	_																
5		Function	orane protein	n (putative YAK 1	n	c.	u		on protein or cell	matealanine	osamine-N- ntapeptide) decaprenol N- pyrophosphoryl- etylglucosamine	_	moylalanine-D-			ouramoyl-	moylalanyl-D- nopimelate-D- ise
10		Func	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein (putative YAK 1 protein)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	cell division protein	cell division initiation protein or cell division protein	UDP-N-acetylmuramatealanine ligase	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine-N-acetylmuramyl-(pentapeptide) pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphoryl-undecaprenol N-acetylglucosamine	cell division protein	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanine-D-glutamate ligase			phospho-n-acetylmuramoyl- pentapeptide	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D- glutamyl-2,6-diaminopimelate-D- alanyl-D-alanyl ligase
15	1	Matched length (a.a.)	82	152	221	246	117	442	222	486	372	490	110			365	494
20		Similarity (%)	73.2	99.3	9'66	100.0	51.0	98.6	100.0	93.8	99.5	93.6	99.1			63.8	64.2
25		Identity (%)	46.3	99.3	7.78	99.2	39.0	98.6	966	99.4	98.9	99.4	99.1			38.6	35.0
	lable 1 (confinued)	Homologous gene	tuberculosis sc	Brevibacterium lactofermentum orf6	ım glutamicum	Brevibacterium lactofermentum yfih	P4(21)n	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ftsZ	ım glutamicum	ım glutamicum	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 murG	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 ftsW	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869 murD			i K12 mraY	i K12 murF
: ! 35	lable	Homolo	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2146c	Brevibacterium orf6	Corynebacterium glutamicum	Brevibacterium yfih	Mus musculus P4(21)n	Brevibacterium fts2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ftsQ	Corynebacterium glutamicum murC	Brevibacterium lact ATCC 13869 murG	Brevibacterium lac ATCC 13869 ftsW	Brevibacterium lact ATCC 13869 murD			Escherichia coli K12 mraY	Escherichia coli K12 murF
40		db Match	pir:F70578	gp:BLFTSZ_6	sp.YFZ1_CORGL	prf:2420425C	GP. AB028868_1	sp.FTSZ_BRELA	gsp:W70502	gp:AB015023_1	gp:BLA242646_3	gp:BLA242646_2	gp:BLA242646_1			sp:MRAY_ECOLI	sp.MURF_ECOL!
		ORF (bp)	285	456	663	738	486	1326	999	1458	1116	1650	468	384	333	1098	1542
45		Terminal (nt)	2276353	2276881	2277416	2278122	2279640	2278890	2280470	2281166	2282661	2283782	2285437	2286655	2286831	2286852	2287969
50		Initial (nt)	2276637	2277336	2276078	2278859	2279155	2280215	2281135	2282623	2283776	2285431	2285904	2286272	2286499	2287959	2289510
		SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5855	5856	5857	5858	5859	5860	5861	5862	5863	5864	5865	5866	5867	5868	5869
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2365	2367	2358	2369

	_		<del></del> -															<del>-</del>	
5			ylalanyl-D- imelate-D-	.S	Ė			e protein				drofolate	ferase	e protein			ı kinase		e protein
10		Function	UDP-N-acetylmuramoylalanyl-D- glutamyl-2,6-diaminopimelate-D- alanyl-D-alanyl ligase	penicillin binding protein	penicillin-binding protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase	dimethylallyltranstransferase	hypothetical membrane protein		hypothetical protein	eukaryotic-type protain kinase		hypothetical membrane protein
15		Matched length (a.a)	491	57	650		323	143	137		190	303	329	484		125	684		411
20		Similarity (%)	9'29	100.0	58.8		79.3	88.8	69.3		65.3	70.6	62.0	9.69		68.8	62.4		58.4
		Identity (%)	37.7	100.0	28.2		55.1	72.0	39.4		36.3	42.6	30.1	35.7		43.2	34.2		30.7
25 30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 murE	Brevibacterium lactofermentum ORF2 pbp	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pbpB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2165c	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268, 11c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2169c		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.13	Streptomyces lividans 1326 metF	Myxococcus xanthus DK1050 ORF1	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.17		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2175c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) pkaF		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB268.23
35	Tat	Hon	Bacillus su	Brevibacter ORF2 pbp	Pseudomo		Mycobacterium t H37Rv Rv2165c	Mycobacte MLCB268.	Mycobacte H37Rv RV		Mycobacteriu MLCB268 13	Streptomyc metF	Myxacoccu ORF1	Mycobacte MLCB268.		Mycobacterium t H37Rv Rv2175c	Streptomyc pkaF		Mycobacte MLCB268
40		db Match	sp:MURE_BACSU	GSP:Y33117	pir:S54872		pir.A70581	gp:MLCB268_11	pir.C70935		gp:MLCB268_13	sp.METF_STRU	pir:S32168	gp:MLCB268_16		pir:A70936	gp:AB019394_1		gp:MLCB268_21
		ORF (bp)	1551	225	1953	795	1011	429	387	423	573	978	1113	1470	507	369	2148	651	1236
45		Terminal (nt)	2289523	2290973	2291212	2293323	2294117	2295376	2296512	2297231	2298438	2298451	2300636	2302175	2302685	2302251	2304980	2303040	2306218
50		Initial (nt)	2291073	2291197	2293164	2294117	2295127	2295804	2296898	2297653	2297866	2299428	2299524	2300706	2302179	2302619	2302833	2303690	2304983
		SEQ NO.	5870	5871	5872	5873	5874	5875	5876	5877	5878	5879	5880	5881	5882	5883	5884	5885	5886
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386
																		-	

Table   Confinued   Part   P																		
SEC   Inflat   Terminal   ORF   De Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%)   (%)   (484)   (%)   (%)   (484)   (%)   (%)   (484)	5		uc	ne protein	eptulosonate-7-		ne protein	in PS1 protein			ine protein			ır (invasion-	r (invasion-	s c reductase t	e c reductase leske [eFe-2S] oB	e c reductase
SEC   Inflat   Terminal   ORF   De Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%)   (%)   (484)   (%)   (%)   (484)   (%)   (%)   (484)			Function	hypothetical membra	3-deoxy-D-arabino-h phosphate synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membra	major secreted prote precursor			hypothetical membra	acyltransferase	glycosyl transferase	protein P50 precurso associated-protein)	protein P60 precurso associated-protein)	ubiquinol-cytochrome cytochrome b subuni	ubiquinol-cytochrome iron-sulfur subunit (R iron-sulfur protein cy	ubiquinol-cytochrom cytochrome c
SEO   Initial   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)     NO	15		Matched length (a.a.)						-									
SEG	20	ĺ		62.0	87.9	77.7	64.5	57.1			100.0	100.0	75.7	8.09	61.3	64.7	57.1	83.1
SEG			Identity (%)	30.4	66.99	58.4	35.1	28.2			100.0	100.0	50.1	26.4	33.0	34.3	37.9	58.6
SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match (nt) (nt) (hp) ppir G70936 5887 2306314 2307621 1308 pir G70936 5889 2309082 2307697 1386 gp.AF260581_2 5889 2309082 2307697 1386 gp.AF260581_2 5890 2309835 2312252 2418 pir.G70936 5891 2312360 2313808 1449 sp.CSP1_CORGL 5893 2314092 2313916 177 5894 2315423 2314236 177 5895 2316412 2315678 735 gp.AF096280_2 5896 2318775 2317633 1143 gp.SC6G10_5 5898 2323073 2321472 1602 prt.2503462K 5899 2323073 2321472 1602 prt.2503462K 5890 2323759 2323088 677 sp.P60_LISIV 5890 2323759 2323088 677 sp.Y005_MYCTU	25	ontinued)	gene	erculosis	iterranei	ае	erculosis	utamicum rum) ATCC			utamicum	utamicum	color A3(2)			s petB	ns qcrA	erculosis S
SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match (nt) (nt) (hp) ppir G70936 5887 2306314 2307621 1308 pir G70936 5889 2309082 2307697 1386 gp.AF260581_2 5889 2309082 2307697 1386 gp.AF260581_2 5890 2309835 2312252 2418 pir.G70936 5891 2312360 2313808 1449 sp.CSP1_CORGL 5893 2314092 2313916 177 5894 2315423 2314236 177 5895 2316412 2315678 735 gp.AF096280_2 5896 2318775 2317633 1143 gp.SC6G10_5 5898 2323073 2321472 1602 prt.2503462K 5899 2323073 2321472 1602 prt.2503462K 5890 2323759 2323088 677 sp.P60_LISIV 5890 2323759 2323088 677 sp.Y005_MYCTU		Table 1 (co	Homologous	lycobacterium :ub 137Rv Rv2181	mycolatopsis med	lycobacterium lepi ILCB268.21c	lycobacterium tub 137Rv Rv2181	orynebacterium gl Brevibacterium flav 7965 csp1			orynebacterium g TCC 13032	orynebacterium g	treptomyces coeli C6G10.05c	isteria ivanovii iap	isteria grayi iap	leliobacillus mobili	treptomyces livida	lycobacterium tub 137Rv Rv2194 qcr
SEQ Initial Terminal NO. (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)			db Match			20		sp.CSP1_CORGL										
SEO   Initial   Terminal NO. (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	45		ORF (bp)	1308	1386	504	2418	1449	204	177	1188	735	1143	1047	627	1602	672	885
SEO NO. (a.a.) 5889 5889 5889 5889 5889 5889 5889 588			Terminal (nt)	2307621	2307697	2309173	2312252	2313808	2314036	2313916	2314236	2315678	2317633	2318804	2319968	2321472	2323088	2324311
	50		Initial (nt)		·	1			<u> </u>	<del></del>			! _	1	<u>:</u>	1		
SEQ NO. (ONA) 2387 2389 2399 2399 2399 2399 2399 2399 2399				<del></del>	5888	5889	5890	5891	5892	5893	5894			5897		5899		5901
	55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

						Table 1 (continued)				
SEQ NO. (DNA)	SEQ NO.	Initial (nt)	Terminal (nt)	ORF (bp)	db Match	Homologous gene	Identity (%)	Similarity (%)	Matched length (a.a.)	Function
2402	5602	2325987	2325273	615	sp.COX3_SYNVU	Synechococcus vulcanus	36.7	7.07	188	cytochrome c oxidase subunit III
2403	5903	2326273	2325121	153						
2404	5904	2326900	2326472	429	sp:Y00A_MYCTU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2199c	38.6	71.0	145	hypothetical membrane protein
2405	5905	2327997	2326921	1077	sp:COX2_RHOSH	Rhodobacter sphaeroides ctaC	28.7	53.9	317	cytochrome c oxidase subunit II
2406	5906	2328516	2330435	1920	gp:AB029550_1	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY9611 ltsA	7.66	8.66	640	glutamine-dependent amidotransferase or asparagine synthetase (lysozyme insensitivity protein)
2407	5907	2330927	2330586	342	gp:AB029550_2	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY9611 orf1	100.0	100.0	114	hypothetical protein
2408	5908	2331200	2331967	768	gp:MLCB22_2	Mycobacterium leprae MLCB22.07	35.0	60.2	246	hypothetical membrane protein
2409	5909	2331974	2332495	522	pir.S52220	Rhodobacter capsulatus cobP	43.0	64.0	172	cobinamide kinase
2410	5910	2332512	2333600	1089	sp:coBU_PSEDE	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobU	37.8	6.99	341	nicotinate-nucleotide dimethylbenzimidazole phosphoribosyltransferase
2411	5911	2333615	2334535	921	sp.COBV_PSEDE	Pseudomonas denitrificans cobV	25.3	49.8	305	cobalamin (5'-phosphate) synthas
2412	5912	2334717	2334481	237						
2413	5913	2335741	2335028	714	prf 2414335A	Streptomyces clavuligerus car	38.6	68.5	241	clavulanate-9-aldehyde reductase
2414	5914	2337051	2335915	1137	sp:/LVE_MYCTU	Mus musculus BCAT1	40.1	70.3	364	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase
2415	5915	2337235	2338734	1500	gp:PPU010261_1	Pseudomonas putida ATCC 12633 pepA	36.3	62.9	493	leucyl aminopeptidase
2416	5916	2339140	2338748	393	prf:2110282A	Saccharopolyspora erythraea ORF1	40.2	0.79	97	hypothetical protein
2417	5917	2339269	234:293	2025	gp:AF047034_2	Streptomyces seoulensis pdhB	48.9	68.5	691	dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferas
2418	5918	2340804	2339440	1365						
2419	5919	2341412	2342164	753	gp:AB020975_1	Arabidopsis thaliana	36.7	55.7	210	lipoyltransferase
									İ	

EP 1 108 790 A2

							,				<del></del>		·	—				<del>,</del>		
5	Function	lipoic acid synthetase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	(ransposase (ISCg2)		hypothetical membrane protein		mutator mutT domain protein	hypothetical protein		alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain (bacterial luciferase alpha chain)	protein synthesis inhibitor (translation initiation inhibitor)			4-hydroxyphenylacetate permease	transmembrane transport protein	transmembrane transport protein		
15	Matched length (a.a.)	285 li	257 h	559 h	401 tr		157 h		145 m	128 h		220 a	111			433 4	158 tr	118 tr		
20	Similarity (%)	6.07	767	67.8	100.0		63.7		44.0	65.6		6.09	73.0			53.4	72.8	66.1		
	Identily (%)	44.6	45.5	32.9	100.0		41.4		31.0	36.7		25.0	40.5			21.9	42.4	31.4		
55 Continued)	as gene	olicus GRA BD	berculosis	12 yidE	glutamicum		licolor A3(2)			ma MSB8			ma MSB8			аХ	icolor A3(2)	icolor A3(2)		
Table 1	Homologous gene	Pelobacter carbinolicus GRA BD 1 lipA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2219	Escherichia coli K12 yidE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5F7.04c			Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM1010		Vibrio harveyi luxA	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0215			Escherichia coli hpaX	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3.10c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCGD3.10c		
35							रु छ	-		11			4 T			Es	<u>8</u> 8	क्ष		
40	db Match	sp.LIPA_PELCA	sp.Y00U_MYCTU	sp YIDE_ECOLI	gp.AF189147_1		gp:SC5F7_34			pir.872308		sp:LUXA_VIBHA	pir:A72404			prf.2203345H	gp:SCGD3_10	gp:SCGD3_10		
	ORF (bp)	1044	780	1617	1203	300	471	213	975	399	600	849	393	243	261	1323	561	444	195	405
45	Terminal (nt)	2343347	2344258	2346047	2346289	2347804	2348078	2350408	2351996	2350912	2351310	2352828	2353225	2355398	2355180	2356843	2357354	2357707	2357290	2358130
50	Initial (nt)	2342304	2343479	2344431	2347491	2347505	2348548	2350620	2351022	2351310	2351909	2351980	2352833	2355156	2355440	2355521	2356794	2357264	2357484	2357726
	SEO NO.	5920	5921	5922	5923	5924	5925	5926	5927	5928	5929	5930	5931	5932	5933	5934	5935	5936	5937	5938
55	SEO NO. (DNA)	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2435	2437	2438

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

	Function		heme oxygenase	glutamate-ammonia-ligase adenylyltransferase	glutamine synthetase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	galactokinase	virulence-associated protein		bifunctional protein (ribonuclease H and phosphoglycerate mutase)		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoglycolate phosphatase	low molecular weight protein- tyrosine-phosphatase	hypothetical protein	insertion etement (IS402)
	Matched length (a.a.)		214	808	441	392	601	54	374	358		382	İ	249	378	204	156	281	129
	Similarity (%)		78.0	67.0	73.0	54.1	58.2	55.6	53.7	54.5		75.1		58.6	76.2	54.4	63.5	65.5	56.6
	Identity (%)		57.9	43.4	43.5	26.8	33.4	38.9	24.9	27.1		54.7		26.5	49.2	26.0	46.2	40.9	32.6
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Corynebacterium diphtheriae C7 hmuO	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) glnE	Thermotoga maritima MSB8 glnA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE9.39c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2226	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC75A.11c.	Homo sapiens galK1	Brucella abortus vacB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2228c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2229c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2230c	Escherichia coli K12 gph	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCQ11.04c ptpA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2235	Burkholderia cepacia
	db Match		sp:HMUO_CORDI	gp:SCY17736_4	sp.GLNA_THEMA	gp:SCE9_39	sp:Y017_MYCTU	gp:SCC75A_11	Sp.GAL1_HUMAN	gp:AF174645_1		sp:Y019_MYCTU		sp:Y01A_MYCTU	sp:Y01B_MYCTU	sp:GPH_ECOLI	sp:PTPA_STRCO	sp:Y01G_MYCTU	sp:YI21_BURCE
	ORF (bp)	543	645	3135	1338	1104	1827	180	1293	1266	486	1146	729	717	1140	654	471	954	393
	Terminal (nt)	2358153	2358772	2359614	2362818	2365455	2367413	2367473	2369083	2369116	2370908	2371412	2373289	2372573	2373323	2375197	2375684	2376720	2376998
	Initial (nt)	2358695	2359416	2362748	2364155	2364352	7365587	2367652	2367791	2370381	5948 2370423	2372557	2372561	2373289	2374462	2374544	2375214	2375767	5956 2377390
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5939	5940	5941	5942	5943	5944	5945	5946	5947		5949	5950	5951	5952	5953	5954	5955	5956
	SEO NO. (DNA)	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function		gulator		ein		pyruvate dehydrogenase component		or glutamine nding protein		ribose transport system permease protein	ein	orotein		es	u	N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase	ein	
10	FU		transcriptional regulator		hypothetical protein		pyruvate dehydro		ABC transporter or glutamine transport ATP-binding protein		ribose transport s protein	hypothetical protein	calcium binding protein		lipase or hydrolase	acyl carier protein	N-acetylglucosar deacetylase	hypothetical protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)		135		134		910		261		283	286	125		352	75	253	289	
20	Similarity (%)		57.8	į	77.6		78.9		62.8		58.7	62.9	55.2		55.7	80.0	75.5	65.7	
	Identity (%)		30.4		55.2		55.9		33.7		25.4	26.2	41.6		29.6	42.7	43.9	33.6	
<i>25</i> (pənu	ane.		or A3(2)		ulosis		sis pdhA		<u>p</u>		SC	Madrid E	um AX2		or A3(2)	ATCC	agC	ans	
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC8F4.22c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2239c		Streptomyces seoulensis pdhA		Escherichia coli K12 glnQ		Bacillus subtilis 168 rbsC	Rickettsia prowazekii Madrid RP367	Dictyostelium discoideum AX2 cbpA		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.24	Myxococcus xanthus ATCC 25232 acpP	Escherichia coli K12 nagO	Deinococcus radiodurans DR1192	
35			Sc			-						<del>&amp;</del> &			8 8		1		
40	db Match		gp:SC8F4_22		sp:Y01K_MYCTU		gp:AF047034_4		sp:GLNQ_ECOL!		sp:RBSC_BACSU	pir:H71693	sp.CBFA_DICDI		gp:SC6G4_24	sp:ACP_MYXXA	sp:NAGD_ECOL	gp:AEC01968_4	
15	ORF (bp)	243	378	198	429	345	2712	1476	789	963	+	939	810	372	1014	291	925	1032	471
45	Terminal (nt)	2377484	2378276	2378489	2378884	2379770	2382744	2380765	2382827	2385426	2383622	2384509	2386580	2385913	2386614	2387957	2388821	2389869	2390434
50	Initial (nt)	2377726	2377899	2378292	2379312	2379426	2380033	2382240		2384464		2385447	2385771	2386284	2387627	2387667	2387997	2388838	2390904
	SEQ NO (a,a)			5959		5961	5965		<del></del>	5965		5967	5968	5969	5970	5971	5972	5973	5974
55	SEQ NO.	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2456	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

Table 1 (continued)

														•						
Function	hypothetical protein						alkaline phosphatase D precursor		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		DNA primase	ribonuclease Sa			L-glutamine: D-fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase			deoxyguanosinetriphosphate triphosphohydrolase	hypothetical protein
Matched length (a.a.)	271						530		594	99		633	98			929			414	171
Similarity (%)	75.3						64.7		73.1	72.1		82.9	67.4			82.2			76.3	59.7
Identity (%)	52.4						34.2		44.4	41.2		59.1	49.0			59.1			54.6	30.4
Homologous gene	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.08						Bacillus subtilis 168 phoD		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI51.17	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2342		Mycobacterium smegmatis dnaG	Streptomyces aureofaciens BMK			Mycobacterium smegmatis mc2155 glmS			Mycobacterium smegmatis dgt	Neisseria meningitidis NMA0251
db Match	gp:SC4A7_8						sp.PPBD_BACSU		gp:SCI51_1/	pir:G70661		prf:2413330B	gp:XXU39467_1			gp:AF058788_1			prf.2413330A	gp:NMA1Z2491_23 5
ORF (bp)	825	492	771	546	465	342	1550	714	1836	240	675	1899	462	243	636	1869	324	1152	1272	675
Terminal (nt)	2391184	2392075	2392579	2393970	2393973	2394935	2396763	2395273	2399099	2399397	2399668	2399405	2401834	2402080	2402530	2402144	2404846	2406822	2404987	2406262
Initial (nt)	2392008	2392566	2393349	2393425	2394437	2394594	2395204	2395986	2397264	2399158	2400342	2401303	2401373	2401838	2403165	2404012	2404523	2405571	2406258	2406936
SEQ NO. (a.a.)	5975	5976	5977	5978	5979	5980	5981	5982	5983	5984	5985	5986	5987	5988	5989	2990	5991	5992	5993	5994
SEQ NO. (DNA)	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494

EP 1 108 790 A2

Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and

phosphate starvation inducible protein

344

84.6

61.1

Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2368c phoH

Sp.PHOL\_MYCTU

1050

2420900

2421949

6009

2509

diagnostics

85

50.0

45.0

Neisseria meningitidis

GSP:Y75650

264

2421236

2420973

6008

2508

hypothetical protein

248

75.4

44.0

Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCC77.19c.

gp:SCC77\_19

723

2421975

2422697

6010

2510

942

2423791

2422850

6011

2511

undecaprenyl diphosphate synthase hypothetical protein (conserved in C.glutamicum?) bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein ferric uptake regulation protein Era-like GTP-binding protein 5 glycyl-tRNA synthetase Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein 10 Matched 15 length (a.a.) 233 245 296 432 157 692 138 508 132 529 224 89 Similarity 67.0 71.2 70.3 86.0 63.6 54.4 69.9 73.0 70.5 74.3 82.4 % 46.7 20 Identity (%) 40.6 39.5 65.0 24.6 46.1 43.4 45.7 31.1 49.4 00 8 52 34 24 Micrococcus luteus B-P 26 uppS Streptococcus pneumoniae era 25 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) h3u Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2366 Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2367c Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2358 furB Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2345 Mycobacterium tuberculosis Homologous gene Drosophila melanogaster CG10592 Thermus aquaticus HBB Escherichia coli K12 fur H37Rv Rv1128c H37Rv Rv2362c 30 35 sp:Y1DE\_MYCTU sp:YN67\_MYCTU Sp:UPPS\_MICLU 56 gp:AF072811\_1 gp:AF162938\_1 sp FUR\_ECOLI db Match gp: AE003565\_ pir.A70586 pir.B70662 \$58522 pir.E70585 pir.A70539 40 ä 1320 2037 1383 1551 915 486 792 729 ORF (bp) 432 726 588 369 582 2409029 2417969 2420313 Terminal 2409779 2410956 2415118 2415298 2416371 2417222 2418990 2410280 2412948 2413423 45 Ę 2412580 2416089 2417099 2417947 2418883 2420309 2420900 2412992 2413568 2412338 2406993 2410264 2410361 Initial 3 50 6005 0009 5995 5996 5897 5998 5999 6001 6002 6003 6004 9009 6007 SEQ NO. (a.a.) 2503 2504 2505 2506 2495 2498 2499 2500 2502 (DNA) 2496 2497 2507 SEQ NO. 2501

167

5	Function	heat shock protein dnaJ	heat-inducible transcriptional repressor (groEL repressor)	oxygen-independent coproporphyrinogen III oxidase	agglutinin attachment subunit precursor			long-chain-fatty-acidCoA ligase	4-alpha-glucanotransferase	ABC transporter, Hop-Resistance protein	Neisserial polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics	polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics			peptidyl-dipeptidase	carboxylesterase	glycosyl hydrolase or trehalose synthase	hypothetical protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	380	334	320	134			611	738	604	68	107			069	453	594	449
20	Similarity (%)	77.4	79.6	64.1	64.9			75.1	55.4	64.4	51.0	53.0			68.3	45.7	84.9	58.8
	Identity (%)	47.1	48.2	33.1	36.6			48.0	28.3	29.5	44.0	47.0	!		40.3	24.1	65.2	32.1
72 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Streptomyces albus dnaJ2	Streptomyces albus hrcA	Bacillus stearothermophilus hemN	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YNR044W AGA1			Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G10.04	Escherichia coli K12 malQ	Lactobacillus brevis plasmid horA	Neisseria gonorrhoeae	Neisseria meningilidis			Salmonella typhimurium dcp	Anisopteromalus calandrae	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0126	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0127
35		Stre	Strey	Bacillu hemN	Sacc			Strep	Esch	Lacto horA	Neis	Neis			Salm	Anisc	Mycc H37F	Mycc H37F
40	db Match	prf.2421342B	prf.2421342A	prf:2318256A	sp:AGA1_YEAST			gp:SC6G10_4	sp:MALQ_ECOLI	gp:AB005752_1	GSP:Y74827	GSP:Y74829			sp:DCP_SALTY	gp:AF064523_1	pir.G70983	pir:H70983
	ORF (bp)	1146	1023	066	519	693	378	1845	2118	1863	255	333	180	204	2034	1179	1794	1089
45	Terminal (nt)	2422700	2423915	2424965	2426699	2426776	2427807	2428184	2432413	2434370	2433614	2433875	2434440	2434573	2434805	2438049	2439906	2440994
50	Initial (nt)	2423845	2424937	2425954	2426181	2427468	2428184	2430028	2430296	2432508	2433868	2434207	6023 2434619	2434776	2436838	2436871	2438113	2439906
	SEQ NO.	6012	6013	6014	6015	6016	6017	6018	6019	6020	6021	6022	6023	6024	6025	6026	6027	6023
55	SEQ NO.	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528

branched-chain amino acid transport alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein system carrier protein (isoleucine heme-binding protein A precursor isopentenyl-diphosphate Delta-isomerase beta C-S lyase (degradation of oligopeptide ABC transporter (permease) (hemin-binding lipoprotein) dipeptide transport system permease protein glycolate oxidase subunit transcriptional regulator Function malonate transporter aminoethylcysteine) hypothetical protein uptake) Matched length (a.a) Similarity 100.0 100 0 60.5 49.0 55.1 ထ 74.5 57.7 73.3 Identity (%) 31.8 25.9 25.6 22.5 99.4 27.5 40.0 43.2 37.4 Ē Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 brnQ Fable 1 (continued) Corynebacterium glutamicum Salmonella typhimurium ygiK Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Sinorhizobium meliloti mdcF Haemophilus influenzae Rd H10853 hbpA Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 dppC Escherichia coli K12 oppD Escherichia coli K12 ydfH Escherichia coli K12 glcD Bacillus subtilis 168 appB ATĆC 13032 aecD Vibrio harveyi luxA Sp.BRNO\_CORGL gp:CORCSLYS\_1 sp:APPB\_BACSU sp:GLCD\_ECOLI Sp.HBPA\_HAEIN Sp:LUXA\_VIBHA sp:YDFH\_ECOU Sp.DPPC\_ECOLI Sp:YGIK\_SALTY gp:AF155772\_2 prf.2306258MR db Match pir: T07979 ORF (bp) Terminal (II 6035 2444735 Initial £ (a.a.) SEQ (DNA) 

												,								
5					protein		sporter or ter family	rotein C		orotein x		rter				oxylate otein	ooxylate otein	ng Sursor		
10	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ribose kinase	hypothetical membrane protein		sodium-dependent transporter or odium Bile acid symporter family	apospory-associated protein		thiamine biosynthesis protein x	hypothetical protein	glycine betaine transporter				large integral C4-dicarboxylate membrane transport protein	small integral C4-dicarboxylate membrane transport protein	C4-dicarboxylate-binding periplasmic protein precursor	extensin l	GTP-binding protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	106	157	300	466		284	295		133	197	601				448	118	227	46	603
20	Similarity (%)	44.0	58.0	65.0	64.6		61.6	51.2		100.0	65.5	7.1.7				71.9	73.7	59.0	73.0	83.6
Q.E.	dentity (%)	35.0	29.3	41.0	39.9		31.3	28.5		100.0	42.6	39.8				346	33.9	28.2	63.0	58.7
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1580	Aquifex aeolicus VF5 aq_768	Rhizobium etli rbsK	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM2.16c		Homo sapiens	Chlamydomonas reinhardtii		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 thiX	Mycobacteriophage D29 66	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 betP				Rhodobacter capsulatus dctM	Klebsiella pneumoniae dctQ	Rhodobacter capsulatus B10 dctP	Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato)	Bacillus subtilis 168 lepA
40	db Match	PIR:G72536 A	pir.D70367 Ac	prf.2514301A R	gp:SCM2_16 St		sp:NTCI_HUMAN H	gp:AF195243_1 CI		sp:THIX_CORGL A.	Sp:VG66_BPMD M	sp:BETP_CORGL				pri.2320266C RI	gp:AF186091_1 KI	Sp. DCTP_RHOCA do	PRF:1806416A (to	sp LEPA_BACSU
	ORF (bp)	507	549	903	1425	303	972	846	366	570	588	1890	966	1508	384	1311	480	747	243	1845
45	Terminal (nt)	2461543	2452602	2464143	2465768	2465465	2456038	2467922	2470678	2472819	2472893	2475542	2477492	2479251	2479762	2479898	2481213	2481734	2484087	2482548
50	Initial (nt)	2462049	2463150	2463241	2464344	2465767	2467009	2467077	2479313	2472250	2473480	2473653	2476497	2477644	2479379	2481208	2481692	2482480	2483845	2484392
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	6049	6050	6051	6052	6053	6054	6055	6056	6057	6058	6929	0909	6061	6062	6063	6064	9099	9909	6067
55	SEQ NO.	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567

EP 1 108 790 A2

	Function	hypothetical protein	30S ribosomal protein S20	thrreonine efflux protein	ankyrin-like protein	hypothetical protein	late competence operon required for DNA binding and uptake	late competence operon required for DNA binding and uptake		hypothetical protein	phosphoglycerate mutase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		gamma-glutamyi phosphate reductase or glutamate-5- semialdehyde dehydrogenase	D-isomer specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase		GTP-binding protein
	Matched length (a.a.)	185	85	210	129	313	527	195		273	235	117	197		432	304		487
	Similarity (%)	2.69	72.9	67.1	80.6	74.1	49.7	63.6		66.3	66.4	86.3	85.3		8 66	100.0		78.2
	Identity (%)	41.6	48.2	30.0	61.2	46.0	21.4	30.8		34.8	46.8	55.5	68.0		99.1	99.3		58.9
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	cobacterium tuberculosis 7Rv Rv2405	therichia coli K12 rpsT	therichia coli K12 rhtC	eptomyces coelicolor A3(2) 5D7.25.	cobacterium tuberculosis 7Rv Rv2413c	illus subtilis 168 comEC	cillus subtilis 168 comEA		eptomyces coelicolor A3(2) C123.07c.	cobacterium tuberculosis 7Rv Rv2419c	cobacterium tubercutosis 7Rv Rv2420c	eptemyces coelicolor A3(2) C123.17c.		ynebacterium glutamicum CC 17965 proA	ynebacterium glutamicum SC 17965 unkdh		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)
		My H3			Screen	My H37		i		SC	My H3	My H3	Stre					Stre
	db Malch	pir:H70683	sp.RS20_ECOL	sp.RHTC_ECOL	gp:SC6D7_25	pir.H70684		sp:CME1_BACS		gp:SCC123_7	pir:F70685	pir.G70685	gp:SCC123_17			sp:YPRA_CORC		1503 gp:D87915_1
	ORF (bp)	609	261	699	405	975	1539	532	822	822	708	471	678	1023	1296	912	711	1503
	Terminal (nt)	2485269	2485733	2485801	2486477	2486910	2487912	2489573	2491732	2490290	2491151	2491873	2492501	2493215	2494339	2495696	2497513	2498009
	Initial (nt)	2484661	2485473	2486469	2486881	2487884	2489450	2490154	2490911	2491111	2491858	2492343	2493178	2494237	2495634	2496607	2496803	6084 2499511
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	8909	6909	0209	6071	6072	6073	6074	6075	9209	2209	8/09			6081	6082	6083	
	SEQ NO (DNA)	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584
	Table 1 (continued)	SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match (a.a.) (nt) (nt) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp) (bp	SEQ (nt) (nt) (a.a.)         Terminal (nt) (nt)         (bp) (bp)         Matched (bp) (bp)         Homologous gene (ca.a.)         Identity (ca.a.)         Matched (ca.a.)         Matched (ca.a.)         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         41.6         69.7         185         hypothetical pothetical EQ Initial (nt)         Terminal (hp)         ORF (hp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity length (%)         Matched (%)           6068         2484661         2485269         609         pir.H70683         Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ry Rv2405         41.6         69.7         185           6069         2485473         2485733         261         sp.RS20_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 rpsT         48.2         72.9         85	SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (na)         Matched (na)           6068         2484661         2485269         609         pir.H70683         Mycobacterium tuberculosis (%)         41.6         69.7         185           6069         2485473         261         sp:RS20_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 rpsT         48.2         72.9         85           6070         2485699         669         sp:RHTC_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 rhtC         30.0         67.1         210	SEQ (n.t.)         Initial (n.t.)         Terminal (n.t.)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (96)         Identity (96)         Similarity (96)         Matched (96)         Matche	SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           6068         2484661         2485269         609         pir.H70683         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         41.6         69.7         185           6070         2485473         2485733         261         sp:RS20_ECOLI         Escherichia coli K12 rpsT         48.2         72.9         85           6071         2486881         2486477         405         gp:SC6D7_25         Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)         61.2         80.6         129           6072         2487884         2486910         975         pir.H70684         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.0         74.1         313	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity         Matched           NO         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (pp)         (pp)	Table 1 (continued)   Terminal   ORF   db Match   Homologous gene   (%)   (%)   (%)   (%)   (4a.)   (4a.)   (4b.)   Table 1 (continued)   CRF   Lab Match   Homologous gene   Identity   Similarity   Matched (a.a.)   (nt)   (hp)   SEQ Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (nl)         CRF (bp)         db Malch (bp)         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Smilarity Matched (%)         Matched (%)	SEQ (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (bp)         CAR (bp)         Ab Match         Homologous gene (96)         Identity (96)         Matched (96)         Matched (96)         Matched (96)         Matched (96)         Matched (96)         Matched (96)         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         41.6         69.7         185           6069         2484661         2485269         609         pir.H70683         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         41.6         69.7         185           6069         2486611         659         pir.H70683         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         41.6         69.7         185           6070         2486489         2486910         975         pir.H70684         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.0         74.1         313           6072         2487884         2486910         975         pir.H70684         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.0         74.1         313           6073         2487884         2489573         532         pir.H70684         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         46.0         74.1         313           6074         2490154         2489573         532         pir.H70684         Bacillus subtilis 168 comEA         30.8         63.6         195           6075         2490911	Table 1 (continued)   CAR	Table 1 (continued)   SEQ   Initial   Ciril   (int)	SEQ	SEQ	SEC	SEC			

						_								_							
5		ڍ		acid reductase			רבז ת	n L21						n sequence			ate kinase				
10		Function	xanthine permease	2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid reductase			50S ribosomal protein L27	50S ribosomal protein L21	ribonuclease E				hypothetical protein	transposase (insertion sequence IS31831)	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	nucleoside diphosphate kinase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)	422	276			81	101	886				195	436	117	143	134		92	112	118
20		Similarity (%)	77.3	81.9			92.6	82.2	56.6				82.6	100.0	6.92	67.8	9.68		67.4	64.3	68.6
		Identity (%)	39.1	61.2			80.3	56.4	30.1				61.0	99.1	51.3	37.8	70.9		34.8	36.6	33.9
25	ontinued)	s gene	3 pbuX	р. АТСС			us IFO13189	us IFO13189	2 rne				color A3(2)	lutamicum	color A3(2)	color A3(2)	egmatis ndk		durans R1	erculosis	erculosis
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 pbuX	Corynebacterium sp. ATCC 31090			Streptomyces griseus IFO13189 rpmA	Streptomyces griseus IFO13189 obg	Escherichia coli K12 rne				Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF76.08c	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 31831	Streptomyces caelicalar A3(2) SCF76.08c	Streptomyces caelicolor A3(2) SCF76.09	Mycobacterium smegmatis ndk		Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DR1844	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1883c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2446c
40		db Match	sp. PBUX_BACSU_B	pir:140838			sp:RL27_STRGR	pri:2304263A	Sp.RNE_ECOLI E				gp:SCF76_8	pir:S43613	gp:SCF76_8	gp:SCF76_9	gp:AF069544_1		gp.AE002024_10	pir:H70515	pir.E70863
		ORF (bp)	1887	843	621	396	264	303	2268	549	573	747	609	1308	378	450	408	350	342	455	423
45		Terminal (nt)	2501669	2501735	2503355	2504265	2503984	2504300	2504831	2507663	2507710	2508840	2509530	2509523	2511423	2511876	2511949	2512409	2513144	2513154	2513692
50		Initial (nt)	2499783	2502577	2502735	2503870	2504247	2504602	2507098	2507115	2507138	2508094	2508922	2510830	2511046	2511427	2512356	2512768	2512803	2513618	2514114
		SEQ NO (a.a.)		6086	6087	6088	6809	0609	6091	6092	6093	5094	9609	9609	2609	8609	6609	6100	6101	6102	6103
55		SEQ NO.	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603

EP 1 108 790 A2

succinyl CoA:3-oxoadipate CoA transferase alpha subunit

251

84.5

60.2

Streptomyces sp. 2065 pcal

gp:AF109386\_1

750

2532604

2533353

6122

2622

85.

63

Streptomyces sp. 2065 pcaJ

gp:AF109366\_2

633

2531969

2532601

6121

2621

succinyl CoA: 3-oxoadipate CoA

hypothetical protein

366

73.0

45.6

Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF55.28c

gp:SCF55\_28

1086

2531976

2530891

6120

430

85.8

59

Bacillus subtilis clpX

prf:2303274A

1278

2529484

2530761

6119

2619

transferase beta subunit

class-III heat-shock protein or ATP-dependent protease oligopeptide ABC transport system vanillate demethylase (oxygenase) folyl-polyglutamate synthetase 5 pentachlorophenol 4-monooxygenase reductase substrate-binding protein heat shock protein dnaK transcriptional regulator Function malate dehydrogenase valyi-tRNA synthetase lysine decarboxylase malonate transporter hypothetical protein transport protein 10 Matched length 15 915 (aa) 451 508 170 319 208 357 338 286 521 207 444 Similarity 9.62 58.5 54.9 71.2 76.5 56.5 68.6 76.8 72.1 51.4 59.2 58.4 ું 20 Identity (%) 24.2 24.6 26.0 39.5 55.4 S 26.2 42.9 40.8 28.0 45 56. 32. Thermus aquaticus ATCC 33923 mdh 25 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) folC Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A10.33 Table 1 (continued) Klebsiella pneumoniae mdcF Sphingomonas flava ATCC 39723 pcpD Eikenella corrodens ATCC 23824 Homologous gene Bacillus subtilis 168 oppA Bacillus subtilis 168 dnaK Bacillus subtilis 168 balS Acinetobacter sp. vanA Acinetobacter sp. vanK Vibrio cholerae aphA 30 35 Sp.DNAK\_BACSU BACSU gp:ECU89166\_1 gp:FSU12290\_2 sp:MOH\_THEFL gp:SC4A10\_33 db Match gp:AF065442\_ gp:KPU95087 prf.2410252B prf:2513416F prf:2513416G pir:A38447 Sp:SYV\_I 40 1374 2700 1575 1452 1128 1425 930 576 512 714 653 585 777 975 ORF (bp) 984 2516956 2518398 2521660 2524340 2526226 2528559 Terminal 2514114 2516273 2517751 2515637 2522265 2524337 2527207 2528551 2521667 45 Ē 2529480 | 2525099 2520209 2524915 2518336 2519972 2526233 2527135 2515487 2515662 2516243 2517089 2523248 2523561 252251 Initial (nt) 50 6106 6110 6104 6105 6107 6108 6109 6111 6112 6113 6114 6115 6116 6118 SEQ. 6117 (aa) 2606 2605 2608 2613 2614 2615 (DNA) 2604 2607 2609 2610 2611 2612 2616 2617 2618

173

EP 1 108 790 A2

			<del></del>			r		<del></del>		,										
5		Function	protocatechuate catabolic protein	15e		3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase	regulator	3-oxoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase and 4-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase		cis-muconate e	prolocatechuate dioxygenase alpha subunit	protocatechuate dioxygenase bela subunit	otein	s isomerase		oisomerase		oxygenase		toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit
10			protocatechua	beta-ketothiolase		3-oxoadipate e and 4-carboxyr decarboxylase	transcriptional regulator	3-oxoadipate e and 4-carboxyr decarboxylase		3-carboxy-cis, cis-muconate cycloisomerase	protocatechua subunit	protocatechua subunit	hypothetical protein	muconolactone isomerase		muconate cycloisomerase		catechol 1,2-dioxygenase		toluate 1,2 diox
15		Matched length (a.a.)	251	406		256	825	115		437	214	217	273	92		372		285		437
20		Similarity (%)	82.5	71.9		76.6	43.0	93.6		63.4	70.6	91.2	48.7	81.5	-	84.7		88.4		85.6
		Identity (%)	58.2	44.8		50.8	23.6	78.3		39.8	49.5	74.7	26.4	54.4		8.09		72.3		62.2
25	ושחוב ו (רמווווותבת)	us gene	cus 1CP pcaR	a bktB		cus pcaL	licolor A3(2)	cus pcaL		cus pcaB	cus pcaG	cus pcaH	oerculosis	erculosis		ous 1CP catB		ochrous catA		da plasmid
30	ו שחוב ו	Homologous gene	Rhodococcus opacus 1CP pcaR	Ralstonia eutropha bktB		Rhodococcus opacus pcaL	Streptcmyces coelicolor A3(2) SCM1.10	Rhodococcus opacus pcaL		Rhodococcus opacus pcaB	Rhodococcus opacus pcaG	Rhodococcus opacus pcaH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0336	Mycobacterium tuberculosis catC		Rhodococcus opacus 1CP calB		Rhodococcus rhodochrous catA		Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylX
35		40					-						21			RHOOP R				
40		db Match	prf:2408324F	prf:2411305D		prf:2408324E	gp:SCM1_10	prf.2408324E		prf:2408324D	prf:2408324C	prf.2408324B	pir.G70506	prf.2515333B		sp:CATB_RH		prf:2503218A		gp:AF134348_1
		ORF (bp)	792	1224	912	753	2061	366	678	1116	612	069	1164	291	771	1119	909	855	141	1470
45		Terminal (nt)	2534182	2535424	2534257	2536182	2538256	2538248	2540230	2538616	2539709	2540335	2541187	2542512	2543813	2542818	2544867	2544022	2544928	2546784
50		Initial (nt)	2533391	2534201	2535168	2535430	2536196	2538613	2539553	2539731	2540320	2541024	2542350	2542802	2543043	2543936	2544262	2544876	2545068	2640 6140 2545315
		SEQ NO. (a.a.)	6123	6124	6125	5126	6127	6128	6129	6130	6131	6132	6133	6134	6135	6136	6137	6138	6139	6140
55		SEO NO. (DNA)	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640

EP 1 108 790 A2

	ı			·					· ·					<del></del>				,,	Д.,	
5		Function	anase subunit	anase subunit	rhexa-3,5-diene rogenase	amily with ATP-	ansport protein or transporter	ne transport	p protease 2	p protease 1 ·	U	/l isomerase) n)	c	rotein	د					
10		Fun	toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit	toluate 1,2 dioxygenase subunit	1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene carboxylate dehydrogenase	regulator of LuxR family with ATP-binding site	transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter	benzoate membrane transport protein	ATP-dependent Clp proteolytic subunit 2	ATP-dependent Clp protease proteolytic subunit 1.	hypothetical protein	trigger factor (prolyl isomerase) (chaperone protein)	hypothetical protein	penicillin-binding protein	hypothetical protein		transposase		hypothetical protein	transposase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	161	342	277	979	435	388	197	198	42	417	160	336	115		142		35	75
20		Similarity (%)	83.2	81.0	61.4	48.6	64.4	66.2	88.3	6.28	71.4	66.4	63.1	50.9	58.3		73.2		82.9	7.87
		Identity (%)	60.3	51.5	30.7	23.3	31.3	29.9	69.5	62.1	42.9	32.1	32.5	25.3	27.8		54.2		57.1	50.7
25	Table 1 (continued)	ıs gene	ida plasmid	ida plasmid	ida plasmid	ropolis thcG	oaceticus	oaceticus	icolor M145	icolor M145	us ORF154	8 tig	icolor A3(2)	rans LC411	31		triatum ORF1		triatum ORF1	triatum ORF1
30	Table 1 (c	Homologous gene	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylY	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylZ	Pseudomonas putida plasmid pDK1 xylL	Rhodocaccus erythrapolis thcG	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus pcaK	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus benE	Streptcmyces coelicolor M145 clpP2	Streptomyces coelicolor M145 clpP1	Sulfolobus islandicus	Bacillus subtilis 168 tig	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD25.17	Nocardia lactamdurans LC411 pbp	Mus musculus Moa1		Corynebacterium striatum ORF1		Corynebacterium striatum ORF1	Corynebacterium striatum ORF1
<i>35</i>		db Match	gp.AF134348_2	gp:AF134348_3	gp:AF134348_4	gp:REU95170_1	sp.PCAK_ACICA	Sp.BENE_ACICA	gp:AF071865_2	gp:AF071885_1	gp:SIS243537_4	sp.TIG_BACSU	gp:SCD25_17	sp:PBP4_NOCLA	prf:2301342A h		prf.2513302C			prf.2513302C
		ORF (tp)	492 gp	1536 gp	828 gp	2685 gp	1380 sp	1242 sp	624 gp	603 gp	150 gp	1347 sp	495 gp	975 sp	456 prf	249	438 pri	150	126 pri	264 pri
45		Terminal (nt)	2547318	2548868	2549695	2552455	2553942	2555267	2555317	2555978	2556748	2556760	2559103	2560131	2560586	2561363	2561483	2562242	2561990	2562078
50		Initial (nt)	2546827	2547333	2548868	2549771	2552563	2554026	2555940	2556580	2556599	2558106	2558609	2559157	2560131	2561115	2561920	2562093	2562115	2562341
		SEQ NO (a a.)	6141	5142	6143	6144	6145	6145	6147	6148	6149	6150	6151	6152	6153	6154	6155	6156	6157	6158
<i>55</i>		SEQ NO.	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658

EP 1 108 790 A2

															•							
5	Function			galactose-6-phosphate isomerase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	aminopeptidase N	hypothetical protein				phytoene desaturase			phytoene dehydrogenase	phytoene synthase	multidrug resistance transporter		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	dipeptide transport system permease protein	nickel transport system permease protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)			140	248	199	890	358				104			381	290	392		538	286	316	
20	Similarity (%)			71.4	58.1	80.9	70.5	58.1				81.7			63.8	58.6	47.7		71.6	73.8	62.0	
	Identity (%)			40.0	26.2	56.8	47.5	25.1				61.5			31.2	31.4	25.8		41.3	38.8	33.2	
25 (Continued)	ons gene			aureus NCTC	fulyticus ORF2	ubercutosis	idans pepN	eri BB0852				nens ATCC			thus DK1050	seus JA3933	ogenes IItB		elongatus	F4 dppC	<12 nikB	
	Homologous gene			Staphylococcus aureus NCTC 8325-4 lacB	Bacillus acidopullulylicus ORF2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2466c	Streptomyces lividans pepN	Borrelia burgdorferi BB0852				Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9175 crtl			Myxococcus xanthus DK1050 carA2	Streptomyces griseus JA3933 crtB	Listeria monocytogenes IItB		Synechococcus elongatus	Bacillus firmus OF4 dppC	Escherichia coli K12 nikB	
40	db Match			sp:LACB_STAAU	sp:YAMY_BACAD	pir.A70866	SP. AMPN_STRLI	pir.B70206				gp.AF139915_3			sp.CRTJ_MYXXA	sp.CRTB_STRGR	gp:LMAJ9627_3		gp:SYOATPBP_2	Sp.DPPC_BACFI	pir.S47696	
	ORF (bp)	360	865	471 5	989	d 609	2601 s	1083 p	1152	999	156	327 g	171	378	1206 sı	876 s <sub>1</sub>	1119 gi	1233	1641 gı	882 sl	939 b	1707
45	Terminal (nt)	2562387	2563847	2563932	2564550	2565623	2568945	2570293	2570309	2572175	2572348	2572351	2572807	2573393	2572659	2573843	2574780	2575981	2577232	2578879	2579769	2580711
50	Initial (nt)	2562776	2562963	2564402	2565245	2566231	2565345	2569211	2571460	2571510	2572193	2572677	2572977	2573770	2573864	2574718	2575898	2577213	2578872	2579760	2580707	2582417
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	6159	6160	6161	6162	6163	6164	6165	6166	6167	6168	6169	6170	6171	6172	6173	6174	6175	6176	6177	6178	67.9
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2657	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2573	2674	2575	2676	2677	2678	2679

EP 1 108 790 A2

ABC transporter ATP-binding protein ABC transporter ATP-binding protein transcriptional regulator, TetR family polypeptides predicted to be useful antigens for vaccines and diagnostics acetylornithine aminotransferase hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein 5 acetoacetyl CoA reductase chromate transport protein -unction alkaline phosphatase hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein 10 globin 15 Matched length (a a) 563 536 482 218 235 240 238 396 196 172 700 411 126 127 55 94 Similarity 0.09 55.0 0.09 9.6/ 26.7 52.6 47.0 79.4 8 65. 77. 62 47. 8 68 6 63 20 dentity 28.1 38.0 53.2 27.3 36.4 52.8 31.4 28.C 28.C 26.7 31.1 25.1 49.1 8 36. 37 3 25 Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1182 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6D10.19c Chromatium vinosum D phbB Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argD Table 1 (continued) Streptomyces coelicolor actll Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0364 Pseudomonas putida GM73 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2474c Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium leprae o659 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1128c Pseudomonas aeruginosa Plasmid pUM505 chrA Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 yijK Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1610.14c Neisser:a meningitidis Bacillus subtilis phoB 30 H37Rv Rv2478c 35 sp:ARGD\_CORGL Sp.CHRA\_PSEAE sp:YA26\_MYCTU Sp:Y05L\_MYCLE Sp.PHBB\_CHRVI gp:MLCB1610\_9 gp:AF106002\_1 sp:YJJK\_ECOLI gp:SC6D10\_19 db Match GSP:Y74375 pir:B72589 pir.C69676 pir.A40046 pir.A70539 pir.E70867 pir.A70867 40 2103 1419 1314 1128 1668 1584 162 615 708 738 792 393 465 ORF (bp) 1941 747 627 621 441 2596048 2602879 2595188 2595822 2598662 2588725 2593965 2597869 2585926 2590302 2591574 2592794 2593968 45 Terminal 2584504 2587763 2588722 2591137 2594597 3 2597715 2598483 2595808 2600764 2584613 2587976 2589432 2592365 2595061 2595983 2601461 2582564 2589565 2590697 2592402 2592838 2594594 2586180 Initial Ę( 50 6192 6195 6180 6185 6187 6189 6190 6191 6193 6194 6196 6197 6181 6182 6183 6186 6188 6184 SEQ. (a.a.) (DNA) 2692 2693 2695 2697 2680 2683 2684 2685 2689 2690 2694 2696 2681 2682 2686 2687 2691 55

EP 1 108 790 A2

			,		, <del></del>	,														
5					transport ein	transport ein		c		binding protein port protein) ransport		innose		ise	e.		e protein	tein		
10		Function			multiple sugar-binding transport system permease protein	multiple sugar-binding transport system permease protein		maltose-binding protein		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein (ABC-type sugar transport protein) or cellobiose/maltose transport protein	•	dolichol phosphate mannose synthase		aldehyde dehydrogenase	circadian phase modifier		hypothetical membrane protein	glyoxylate-induced protein	ketoacyl reductase	oligoribonuclease
15		Matched length (a.a.)			279	292		462		386		154		207	183		412	255	258	179
20		Similarity (%)			76.3	67.5		63.2		79.8		72.7		89.4	73.8		64.6	69.4	57.0	78.8
		Identity (%)			39.1	27.4		28.8		59.1		37.7		67.2	48.6		35.0	41.2	40.0	48.0
25	Table 1 (continued)	ous gene			utans	ıtans		cterium		culi msiK		yces pombe		dochrous 15	p. PCC7942		ima MSB8	12 gip	berculosis	12 orn
30	Table 1	Homologous gene			Streptococcus mutans INGBRITT msmG	Streptococcus mutans INGBRITT msmF		Thermoanaerobacterium thermosul amyE		Streptomyces reticuli msiK		Schizosaccharomyces pombe dpm1		Rhodococcus rhodochrous plasmid pRTL1 orf5	Synechococcus sp. PCC7942 cpmA		Thermotoga maritima MSB8 TM0964	Escherichia coli K12 gip	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1544	Escherichia coli K12 orn
35								≓£		<i>₩</i>		ਲ ਝ		균급	ගි පි		11	ñ	ΣΫ́	щ
40	:	db Match			Sp.MSMG_STRMU	SP MSMF_STRMU		prf.2206392C		prf.2308356A		prf.2317468A		prf:2516398E	prf.2513418A		pir:A72312	sp:GIP_ECOLI	pir.E70761	sp:ORN_ECOLI
		ORF (bp)	930	639	912	843	1674	1329	1242	1128	750	684	690	789	762	345	1182	750	798	657
45		Terminal (nt)	2605502	2603945	2604609	2605527	2608117	2606561	2608185	2609512	2612272	2610848	2613151	2614500	2615410	2615795	2615939	2617995	2518869	2619538
50		Initial (nt)	2604573	2604583	2605520	2606369	2606444	2607889	2609426	2610639	2611523	2611531	2612462	2613712	2614649	2615451	2617120	2617246	2618072	2618882
	i	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	6198	6199	6200	6201	6202	6203	6204	6205	6206	6207	6208	6209	6210	6211	6212	6213	6214	6215
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702		2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	27.10	2711	2712	2713	2714 6	2715

EP 1 108 790 A2

bacterioferritin comigratory protein bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family

73.8 61.4

46. 32.

Escherichia coli K12 bcp

SP. BCP\_ECOLI

gp:SCI11\_1

S

Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCH11.01c

pyrazinamidase/nicotinamidase

hypothetical protein

45.0 74.6

32.0

hypothetical protein

80.0

42.7

Mycobacterium tuberculosis

H37Rv Rv2520c

Mycobacterium avium pncA

prf:232444A prf:1814452C

 pir.E70870

sporulation-specific degradation regulator protein ferric enterochelin esterase transcriptional regulator Function transposase (IS1207) uronate isomerase glutaminase lipoprotein Matched length (a a) Similarity 60.9 50.9 71.9 63.4 69.3 72.2 œ Identity (%) 29.0 26.0 48.5 99.5 32.8 35.2 42.3 Salmonella typkimurium KP1001 cytR Rattus norvegicus SPRAGUE-DAWLEY KIDNEY Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 21086 Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis Zea diploperennis perennial teósinte Escherichia coli K12 uxaC Homologous gene Bacillus subtilis 168 degA Salmonella enterica iroD H37Rv Rv2518c lppS ECOLI gp:SCU53587\_1 gp:AF085235\_1 db Match sp:GLSK\_RAT prf:2409378A pir:C70870 pir.A36940 sp:UXAC ORF (bp) Terminal Ē SEQ. SEQ NO. (DNA) 

arylsulfatase

250

74.4

46.0

Mycobacterium leprae ats

Sp:Y03O\_MYCLE

765

2657736

2658500

6252

27.52

hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein 5 lincomycin resistance protein phosphopantethiene protein transferase Function transposase (IS1628) hypothetical protein hypothetical protein fatty-acid synthase ribonuclease PH 10 peptidase 15 Matched length (a.a.) 3029 145 473 113 112 113 175 404 230 202 236 428 Similarity 75.9 85.6 54.0 83.6 55.2 69.0 81.4 97.2 o) 58.2 % 67. .92 60. 20 dentity 25.3 55.0 က 40.2 37.2 60.2 % 0 92.1 56. 52. 8 62 6 29. ammoniagenes ATCC 6871 ppt1 25 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC4A7.14 Corynebacterium glutamicum ImrB Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB Table 1 (continued) Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0950c Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1343c Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1341 Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 15692 rph Homologous gene Mycobacterium leprae B1549\_F2\_59 Corynebacterium ammoniagenes fas H37Rv SC8A6.09c Corynebacterium 30 35 Sp:Y03Q\_MYCTU Sp:RNPH\_PSEAE sp:Y076\_MYCLE sp:Y029\_MYCTU gp:BAY15081\_1 gp:AF237667\_1 gp:AF121000\_8 sp:Y077\_MYCT db Match gp:SC4A7\_14 pir:D70716 pir:S76537 pir:S2047 40 1425 8979 1362 ORF (bp) 324 1182 618 405 414 354 615 735 462 248 693 582 534 660 2654079 2651339 2651420 2652067 2635165 45 Terminal 2634747 2637168 2637240 2638649 2648235 2650164 2650902 2653009 2653326 2654875 2656985 2656974 <u>E</u> 2650986 2657633 2636589 2636845 2635151 2637653 2649416 2649550 2653254 2654018 2654660 2656236 2656452 2647627 2650441 2652037 2652801 £ 50 6235 6237 6238 6245 6236 6240 6242 6243 6244 6250 6251 6239 6241 6246 SEQ (a.a.) 5248 6249 9 6247 2735 2738 (DNA) 2736 2737 2739 2740 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2741 55

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

	Function	D-glutamate racemase		bacterial regulatory protein, marR family	hypothetical membrane protein		endo-type 6-aminohexanoale oligomer hydrolase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein		ATP-dependent helicase	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	phosphoserine phosphatase		cytochrome c oxidase chain l	
	Matched length (a.a.)	284		147	225		321	200	105	:	428		647	313	222	310		575	
	Similarity (%)	99.3		70.8	69.3		58.3	58.5	77.1		80.8		53.3	60.1	52.0	61.0		74.4	
	Identity (%)	99.3		44.2	38.2		30.2	35.0	57.1		61.2		25.2	29.7	39.0	38.7		46.8	
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 murl	`	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE22.22	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1337		Flavobacterium sp. nylC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1332	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1331		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1330c		Escherichia coli dinG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2560	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1B5.06c	Escherichia coli K12 serB		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3043c	
	db Match	prf.2516259A		gp:SCE22_22	sp:Y03M_MYCTU		pir.A47039	sp:Y03H_MYCTU	sp:Y03G_MYCTU		sp.Y03F_MYCTU		40 prf.1816252A	sp:Y0A8_MYCTU	pir:T34684	sp:SERB_ECOLI		pir.D45335	
	ORF (bp)	852	636	492	747	891	960	537	300	624	1338	306	1740	991	723	1017	1596	1743	308
	Terminal (nt)	2658606	2660131	2660147	2660671	2662455	2661417	2662331	2662883	2664060	2665397	2665992	2667854	2667870	2668839	2669557	2672721	2671063	2673255
	Initial (nt)	2659457	2659496	2660638	2661417	2661565	2662376	2662867	2663182	2663437	2664060	2665687	2666115	2668760	2669561	2670573	2671126	2672805	2672950
	SEO NO.	6253	6254	6255	6256	6257	6258	6259	6260	6261	6262	6263	6264	6265	6266	6267	6268	6569	6270
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2753	2754	2755	2755	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770

5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	

	Function	ribonucleolide reductase beta-chain	ferritin	sporulation transcription factor	iron dependent repressor or diptheria toxin repressor	cold shock protein TIR2 precursor	hypothetical membrane protein	ribonucleotide reductase alpha- chain		50S ribosomal protein L36	NH3-dependent NAD(+) synthetase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	alcohol dehydrogenase	Bacillus subtilis mmg (for mother cell metabolic genes)	hypothetical protein		phosphoglucomutase
	Matched length (a.a.)	334	159	256	225	124	20	707		41	279	:		257	96	337	459	284		556
	Similarity (%)	2.66	64.2	60.2	60.4	62.1	0.98	100.0		79.0	78.1			56.4	68.8	52.8	56.0	66.2		9.08
	Identity (%)	99.7	31.5	32.8	27.6	24.2	50.0	6.66		58.0	55.6			30.7	41.7	26.1	27.0	33.8		61.7
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdF	Escherichia coli K12 flnA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) whiH	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 dtxR	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YPH148 YOR010C TIR2	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0251	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdE		Rickettsia prowazekii	Bacillus subtilis 168 nadE			Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr1563	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3129	Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh	Bacillus subtilis 168 mmgE	Arabidopsis thaliana T6K22.50		Escherichia coli K12 pgm
	db Match	gp:AF112536_1	sp:FTNA_ECOLI	gp:SCA32WHIH_4	pir:140339	sp:TIR2_YEAST	pir:C69281	gp:AF112535_3		SP:RL36_RICPR	sp:NADE_BACSU			pir:S76790	pir:G70922	sp:ADH2_BACST	1371 sp:MMGE_BACSU	pir:T05174		sp:PGMU_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	1002	486	750	099	438	276	2121	315	141	831	93	498	747	283	1020	1371	834	792	1662
	Terminal (nt)	2673338	2675289	2676240	2676243,	7577377	2676918	2677478	2680784	2681223	2682376	2681464	2683616	2682379	2683131	2683627	2686289	2687148	2687449	2688389
	Initial (nt)	2674339	2674804	2675491	2676902	2676940	2677193	2679598	2680470	2681363	2681546	2681556	2683119	2683125	2683418	2684646	2684919	2686315	2688240	2690050
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	6271	6272	6273	6274	6275	6276	6277	6278	6229		6281	6282	6283	6284	6285	6286	6287	6288	6289
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	_	2782	2783	2784	2785	2785	2787	2788	2783

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	transposase (IS1676)	major secreted protein PS1 protein precursor				transposase (IS1676)		proton/sodium-glutamate symport protein		ABC transporter		ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		oxidoreductase or dehydrogenase
15		Matched length (a.a.)	84	122	254	496	355				500		438		873		218	84	42		196
20		Similarity (%)	64.3	61.5	79.1	48.6	49.6				46.6		66.2		0.69		79.8	0'29	75.0		54.1
		Identity (%)	41.7	25.4	51.2	24.2	24.8				24.6		30.8		33.0		45.4	0.09	71.0		28.1
25	Table 1 (continued)	ous gene	uberculosis	ori J99 jhp1146	68 ycsł	Ahropolis	ı glutamicum flavum) ATCC				thropolis		68		elicolor A3(2)		aureus	neumoniae	arum Nigg		llinus Tu 1892
30	Table 1	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3069	Helicobacter pylori J99 jhp1146	Bacillus subtilis 168 yes!	Rhodococcus erythropolis	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 csp1				Rhodococcus erythropolis		Bacillus subtilis 168		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE25.30		Staphylococcus aureus	Chlamydophila pneumoniae AR39 CP0987	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Streptomyces coilinus Tu 1892 ans G
40		db Match	pir:F70650	pir.D71843	sp:YCSI_BACSU	gp:AF126281_1	sp.CSP1_CORGL				gp.AF126281_1		sp:GLTT_BACCA		gp:SCE25_30		gp:SAU18641_2	PIR:F81516	PIR:F81737		prf:2509388L
		ORF (bp)	288	324	792	1365	1620	354	165	447	1401	768	1338	693	2541	891	703	273	141	678	672
45		Terminal (nt)	2690437	2690760	2691564	2693053	2694918	2695279	2695718	2695320	2697212	2697383	2698194	2701612	2699926	2703356	2702487	2704586	2704975	2710555	2711308
50		Initial (nt)	2690150	2690437	2690773	2691689	2693299	2694926	2695554	6297 2695766	2695812	2698150	2699531	2700920	2702456	2702456	2703194	2704314	2704835	2709878	2808 6308 2710637 2711308
		SEQ NO (a.a.)	6290	6291	6292	6293	6294	6295	6296		6298	6539	6300	6301	6302	6303	6304	6305	6306	6307	6308
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

	Function	methyltransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1- carboxyvinyltransferase	hypothetical protein	transcriptional regulator		cysteine synthase	O-acetylserine synthase	hypothetical protein	succinyl-CoA synthetase alpha chain	hypothetical protein	succinyl-CoA synthetase beta chain		frenolicin gene E product		succinyl-CoA coenzyme A transferase	transcriptional regulator
	Matched length (a.a)	205	84	42		417	190	281		305	172	83	291	75	400		213		501	321
	Similarity (%)	51.2	0.99	75.0		75.3	84.2	69.0		84.6	79.7	65.1	79.4	43.0	73.0		71.8		77.8	68.5
	Identity (%)	25.9	61.0	71.0		44.8	66.3	45.9		57.1	61.1	36.1	52.9	42.0	39.8		38.5		47.9	38.6
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0089	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCIB 8250 murA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1314c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC2G5.15c		Bacillus subtilis 168 cysK	Azotobacter vinelandii cysE2	Deinococcus radiodurans R1 DR1844	Coxiella burnetii Nine Mile Ph I sucD	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE1069	Bacillus subtilis 168 sucC		Streptomyces roseofulvus frnE		Clostridium kluyveri cat1 cat1	Azospirillum brasilense ATCC 29145 rtrC
	db Match	sp:Y089_MYCTU	GSP: Y35814	PIR:F81737		sp:MURA_ACICA	sp:Y02Y_MYCTU	gp:SC2G5_15		sp.CYSK_BACSU	prf:2417357C	gp:AE002024_10	sp:Sucb_coxBu	PIR:F72706	sp:SUCC_BACSU		gp:AF058302_5		Sp.CAT1_CLOKL	sp:NIR3_AZOBR
	ORF (bp)	525	273	141	195	1254	570	843	408	924	546	288	882	225	1194	360	735	819	1539	1143
	Terminal (nt)	2712374	2713453	2713842	2717993	2718436	2720319	2720385	2721295	2722857	2723609	2723770	2724478	2725843	2725384	2726786	2727399	2728207	2729378	2732518
	Initial (nt)	2711850	2713181	2713702	2718187	2719689	2719750	2721227	2721702	2721934	2723064	2724057	2725359	2725619	2726577	2727145	2728133	2729025	2730916	2827 6327 2731376
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	6309	6310	6311	6312	6313	6314	6315	6316	6317	6318	6319	6320	6321	6322	6323	6324	6325	6326	6327
	SEO NO. (DNA)	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827

	ı										-						,
5		Function		phosphate transport system regulatory protein	phosphate-specific transport component	phosphale ABC transport system permease protein	phosphate ABC transport system permease protein	phosphate-binding protein S-3 precursor	ferase		al protein .	al protein	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase	al protein	al protein	5-phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole synthetase	amidophosphoribosyl transferase
				phosphate transporteging protein	phosphate- component	phosphate ABC tr permease protein	phosphate ABC tr permease protein	phosphate precursor	acetyltransferase		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	branched-chain ai aminotransferase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	5'-phospho synthetase	amidophos
15		Matched length (a.a.)		213	255	292	325	369	315		344	225	259	352	58	347	482
20		Similarity (%)		81.7	82.8	82.2	78.5	56.0	0.09		55.2	74.2	26.0	79.0	81.0	94.2	89.0
05		Identity (%)		46.5	58.8	51.4	50.2	40.0	34.3		24.7	44.9	28.6	58.5	58.6	81.0	70.3
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		tuberculosis c phoY-2	Pseudomonas aeruginosa pstB	tuberculosis pstA1	tuberculosis pstC2	tuberculosis	oelicolor A3(2)		168 bmrU	tuberculosis s	sum BCAT2	n ATCC 6872	tuberculosis	n ATCC 6872	n ATCC 6872
35	Table 1	Нотор		Mycobacterium tuberculcsis H37Rv Rv0821c phoY-2	Pseudomonas	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0830 pstA1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0829 pstC2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv phoS2	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD84, 18c		Bacillus subtilis 168 bmrU	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0813c	Solanum tuberosum BCAT2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF4	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0810c	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purM	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purF
40		db Match		pir:E70810	pir.S68595	gp:MTPSTA1_1	pir.A70584	pir:H70583	gp:SCD84_18		sp:BMRU_BACSU	pir:E70809	gp:AF193846_1	gp:AB003158_6	pir:B70809	gp:AB003158_5	gp.AB003158_4
		ORF (bp)	807	732	897	921	1014	1125	876	783	1095	687	942	1101	213	1074	1482
45		Terminal (nt)	2731424	2733367	2733455	2734264	2735202	2736414	2737836	2739553	2739556	2741356	2741636	2743785	2744222	2744881	2746083
50		Initial (nt)	2732230	2732636	2734351	2735184	2736215	2737538	2738711	2738771	2740650	2740670	2742577	2742685	2744010	2745954	2747564
		SEQ NO.	6328	6329	6330	6331	6332	6333	6334	6335	6336	6337	6338	6339	6340	6341	6342
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842

EP 1 108 790 A2

			——————————————————————————————————————					ı	· ·	<del></del>						
5	uc			ne protein		synthetase		synthetase			se	Ф			sporter	idase
10	Function	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein	5'-phosphoribosyl-N- formyiglycinamidine synthetase		5'-phosphoribosyl-N- formylglycinamidine synthetase	hypothetical protein		gluthatione peroxidase	extracellular nuclease		hypothetical protein	C4-dicarboxylate transporter	dipeptidyl aminopeptidase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	124	315	217	42	763		223	79		158	965		211	414	697
20	Similarity (%)	75.8	94.0	87.1	71.0	89.5		93.3	93.7		6'22	51.5		68.7	81.6	70.6
	Identity (%)	57.3	75.9	67.7	64.0	77.6		80.3	81.0		46.2	28.0		37.4	49.0	41.8
25 Itinued)	euef	culosis	C 6872	C 6872	Sr	C 6872		C 6972	C 6872		00	la JMP636		culosis	um LT2	024 dapb1
ss & SE Table 1 (continued)	euag suogolomoH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0807	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF2	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 ORF1	Sulfotobus soffataricus	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purL		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6372 purQ	Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 purorf		Lactococcus lactis gpo	Aeromonas hydrophila JMP636 nucH		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0784	Salmonella typhimurium LT2 dctA	Pseudomonas sp. WO24 dapb1
40	db Match	pir.H70536	gp:AB003158_2	gp:AB003158_1	GP:SSU18930_21 4	gp:AB003162_3		gp:AB003162_2	gp:AB003162_1		prf:2420329A	prf.2216389A		pir:C70709	sp:DCTA_SALTY	2118 prf:2408266A
	ORF (bp)	375	1017	741	186	2286	720	699	243	522	477	2748	276	687	1338	2118
45	Terminal (nt)	2747683	2749111	2749162	2752103	2750027	2753121	2752327	2752995	2753819	2753328	2756739	2757126	2757129	2757863	2759532
50	Initial (nt)	2748057	2748095	2749902	2751918	2752312	2752402	2752995	2753237	2753298	2753804	2753992	2756851	2757815	2759200	2761649
	SEQ NO.		6344	6345	6346	6347	6348	6349	6350	6351	6352	6353	6354	6355	6356	6357
55	SEQ NO.		2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2855	2857

metal-activated pyridoxal enzyme or low specificity D-Thr aldolase ö two-component system regulatory protein histidine triad (HIT) family protein adenosylmethionine-8-amino-7-oxononanoate aminotransferase 5-phosphoribosyl-4-N-succinocarboxamide-5-amino imidazole synthetase two-component system sensor 5 5'-phosphoribosylglycinamide synthetase aspartate aminotransferase 7,8-diaminopelargonic acid di-/tripeptide transpoter dethiobiotin synthetase Function transcriptional activator adenylosuccino lyase hypothetical protein aminotransferase histidine kinase 10 15 Matched length 249 (a.a.) 395 425 136 243 169 423 335 382 294 477 224 231 Similarity 00 မှ 'n 95.0 ø 72.7 % 88 8 62 8 56. 98 99 6 69 67. 53 20 Identity (%) 0 42.0 95.7 31.3 85.3 6 71.1 70. 28. 53 26. g S 8 37 30. 25 Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis dipT |Corynebacterium glutamicum |(Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 bioA (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 bioD Lactococcus lactis M71plasmid pND306 Sulfolobus solfataricus ATCC 49255 Corynebacterium glutamicum Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium leprae u296a Methanosarcina barkeri orf3 Corynebacterium , ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6372 purD Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 Streptomyces lividans tipA Thermologa maritima drrA Homologous gene Arthrobacter sp. DK-38 30 purB purc 35 sp:BIOD\_CORGL SP.DTPT\_LACLA 1269 sp.BIOA\_CORGL SP:YHIT\_MYCLE gp:AB003161\_3 gp:AB003161\_2 sp:AAT\_SULSO gp:AB00316\*\_1 gp:AF049873\_3 Sp:TIPA\_STRLI db Match prf:2222216A prf:2419350A pir:S62195 40 142B 1356 1140 1158 1263 1455 414 672 753 705 753 435 ORF (bp) 624 891 2767993 2774110 2775740 2764978 2766158 2769156 2771982 2772644 45 Terminal 2761829 2761785 2763504 2767703 2768343 2772660 2774937 £ 2770714 2767580 2774098 2774814 2775689 2776879 2762675 2766135 2767420 2768137 2769095 2770511 2771989 6350 2764931 2762452 Initial <u>E</u> 50 6363 5367 6368 6369 6370 5372 6329 6351 6362 6365 6366 6358 6364 5371 SEQ (a.a.) 8 2864 2865 2867 2871 2872 SEO (DNA) 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2866 2868 2869 2870 55

high-affinity zinc uptake system protein

353

46.7

22.4

Haemophilus influenzae Rd H10119 znuA

sp:ZNUA\_HAEIN

942

2797806

2796865

6390

2890

transcriptional regulator, LysR family transcription initiation factor sigma trehalose-6-phosphate synthase hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein 5 3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase glucose-resistance amylase regulator transcriptional regulator trehalose-phosphatase multidrug efflux protein Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein pyruvate oxidase 10 15 Matched length 288 155 245 303 232 278 49 344 (a.a.) 574 504 92 421 464 487 Similarity 55.6 64.0 0.69 75.8 တ 78.4 8 62.1 20 50 99 68 68 52 57 8 20 dentity (%) 27.4 34.3 28.6 36.0 32.3 38.8 46.3 33.3 30.4 26.7 24.7 45.6 37.1 28 25 Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pSK23 qacB Rhodococcus erythropolis SQ1 kstD1 Schizosaccharomyces pombe tps1 Oryctolagus cuniculus kidney cortex rBAT Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3298c lpqC Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3737 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2508c Streptomyces griseus hrdB Escherichia coli K12 poxB Bacillus megaterium ccpA Escherichia coli K12 ycdC Escherichia coli K12 otsB Homologous gene Bacillus subtilis 168 alsR Bacillus subtilis 168 ykrA 30 35 sp:CCPA\_BACME gp:ECOPOXB8G\_ SP. ALSR\_BACSU Sp:TPS1\_SCHPO sp:YCDC\_ECOLI Sp.OTSB ECOLI gp:AF096929\_2 db Match prf.2212334B pir.C70982 pir.C69862 pir: B70798 pir:S41307 pir:D70551 pir.A45264 40 1482 1455 1074 1320 1503 1737 531 2142 096 705 813 813 399 768 ORF (bp) 459 327 513 2782340 2788594 2794812 2780959 2782315 2795676 45 2780446 2784656 **Terminal** 2788587 2789477 2790550 2792448 2792857 2794327 2795637 2776768 2785651 <u>E</u> 2792873 2790946 2796749 2780439 2785615 2789399 2789935 2790152 2792531 2794300 2794870 2787782 2778965 2780996 2784481 2786355 2778504 Initial Ē 50 6373 6374 6375 6376 6377 6378 6379 6380 6381 6382 6383 6384 6385 6386 6387 6388 6388 SEO NO 2875 2879 2880 2884 2885 2886 2887 2888 2873 2874 2876 2877 2878 2881 2883 SEQ. 55

Function	ABC transporter	hypothelical membrane protein	transposase (ISA0963-5)		3-ketosteroid dehydrogenase		lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis protein or oxidoreductase or dehydrogenase	dehydrogenase or myo-inositol 2- dehydrogenase	shikimate transport protein	shikimate transport protein	transcriptional regulator	ribosomal RNA ribose methylase or IRNA/rRNA methyltransferase	cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase	PTS system, enzyme II sucrose protein (sucrose-specific IIABC component)	sucrose 6-phosphate hydrolase or sucrase	glucosamine-6-phosphate isomerase	N-acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase
Matched length (a.a.)	223	135	303		561		204	128	292	130	212	334	464	899	473	248	368
Similarity (%)	63.2	87.4	52.5		62.0		56.4	69.5	67.5	80.8	55.7	47.3	68.8	77.0	56.9	69.4	60.3
Identity (%)	31.4	60.0	23.4		32.1		34.3	35.2	30.5	43.1	32.6	22.8	42.2	47.0	35.3	38.3	30.2
Homologous gene	Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4 mreA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2060	Archaeoglobus fulgidus		Rhodococcus erythropolis SQ1 kstD1		Thermotoga maritima MSB8 bplA	Bacillus subtilis 168 idh or iolG	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	Escherichia coli K12 shiA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC5A7.19c	Saccharomyces cerevisiae YOR201C PET56	Escherichia coli K12 cysS	Lactococcus laclis sacB	Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 scrB	Escherichia coli K12 nagB	Vibrio furnissii SR1514 manD
db Match	gp:AF121672_2	pir:E70507	pir:A69426		gp:AF096929_2		pir.872359	sp:MI2D_BACSU	sp:SHIA_ECOLI	sp:SHIA_ECOLI	gp:SC5A7_19	sp:PT56_YEAST	sp:SYC_ECOLI	prf.2511335C	gp:AF205034_4	sp:NAGB_ECOLI	52 sp.NAGA_VIBFU
ORF (bp)	980	555	1500	201	1689	747	618	435	855	426	654	939	1380	1983	1299	759	1152
Terminal (nt)	2798509	2799391	2801034	2801313	2801558	2803250	2804074	2804676	2805113	2806016	2806599	2807426	2808399	2809824	2811960	2813279	2814081
Initial (nt)	2797820	2798837	2799535	2801113	2803246	2803996	2804691	2805110	2805967	2806441	2807252	2808364	2809778	2811806	2813258	2814037	2815232
SEQ NO (a.a)	6391	6392	6393	6394	6395	6396	6397	6398	6339	6400	6401	6402	6403	6404	6405	6406	6407
SEQ NO (DNA)	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907

5		hase		3-phosphate			operon	otein or	ma	TP-binding	TP-binding	lactone ie	latory				
10	Function	dihydrodipicolinate synthase	glucokinase	N-acetylmannosamine-6-phosphate epimerase		sialidase precursor	L-asparagine permease operon repressor	dipeptide transporter protein or heme-binding protein	dipeptide transport system permease protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein	homoserine/homoserin lactone efflux protein or lysE type translocator	leucine-responsive regulatory protein		hypothelical protein	hypothetical protein	transcription factor
15	Matched length (a.a.)	298	321	220		439	222	560	342	314	258	193	142		152	235	157
20	Similarity (%)	62.1	57.6	68.6		50.3	57.2	51.4	64.3	78.3	78.7	62.7	66.2		86.2	71.5	91.1
	Identity (%)	28.2	28.7	36.4		24.8	26.6	22.5	31.9	46.5	43.4	28.5	31.0		55.9	46.4	73.3
ontinued)	з депе	2 dapA	color A3(2)	gens NCTC		ridifaciens	C.	4 dppA	4 dappB	Оддо в	оррЕ	2 rhtB	onicum Irp		ercutosis	erculosis	erculosis
& Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Escherichia coli K12 dapA	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6E10 20c glk	Clostridium perfringens NCTC 8798 nanE		Micromonospora viridifaciens ATCC 31146 nadA	Rhizobium etli ansR	Bacillus firmus OF4 dppA	Bacillus firmus OF4 dappB	Bacillus subtilis 168 oppD	Lactococcus lactis oppF	Escherichia coli K12 ıhtB	Bradyrhizobium japonicum Irp		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3581c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3582c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3583c
35		İ		CI 87				-					-Bi		ΣÏ		ΣÏ
40	db Match	sp.DAPA_ECOLI	sp:GLK_STRCO	prf.2516292A		SP:NANH_MICVI	gp:AF181498_1	gp:BFU64514_	sp:DPPB_BACFI	sp.OPPD_BACSU	sp:OPPF_LACLA	sp:RHTB_ECOLI	prf:2309303A		pir.C70607	sp:Y18T_MYCTU	pir:H70803
	ORF (bp)	936	606	969	177	1215	729	1608	951	1068	816	621	483	360	480	768	594
45	Terminal (nt)	2816393	2817317	2818058	2818137	2818350	2819557	2822191	2823337	2825341	2826156	2826215	2827404	2827458	2827904	2828379	2829156
50	Initial (nt)	2815458	2816409	2817363	2818313	2819564	2820285	2820584	2822387	2824274	2825341	2826835	2826922	2827817	2828383	2829146	2829749
	SEQ NO (a a.)	6408	6409	6410	6411	6412	6413	6414	6415	6416	6417	6418	6419	6420	6421	6422	6423
55	SEQ NO.	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923

EP 1 108 790 A2

virulence factor

O,

57.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF24222

GSP:Y29188

virulence factor

55.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110

GSP: Y29193

two-component system response regulator A/G-specific adenine glycosylase L-2.3-butanediol dehydrogenase two-component system sensor histidine kinase DNA repair protein RadA p-hydroxybenzaldehyde dehydrogenase mitochondrial carbonate dehydratase beta Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein Matched length Similarity 74.3 73.3 66.2 96.6 70.0 67.7 53.3 85. |dentity 41.5 99.2 29.3 36.7 % 43.5 40.3 S 48.4 29. Streptomyces antibioticus IMRU 3720 mutY Brevibacterium saccharolyticum Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ca 1 Pseudomonas putida NCIMB 9866 plasmid pRA4000 Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3592 Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis Escherichia coli K12 baeS Escherichia coli K12 radA Homologous gene Bacillus subtilis 168 yack H37Rv Rv3246c mtrA H37Rv Rv3587c sp:YACK\_BACSU sp.RADA\_ECOLI sp:BAES\_ECOLI gp.PPU96338\_1 gp:AB009078\_1 gp:AF121797\_1 db Match prf:2214304A pir:D70804 pir: T08204 pir:E70552 ORF (bp) Terminal  $\Xi$ Ē (a a.) Z (MMA) õ

EP 1 108 790 A2

								$\neg \top$	$\neg$		1		<del></del> -1				_			$\neg \tau$	
5		Function	Oſ	CIpC adenosine triphosphatase / ATP-binding proteinase	phosphate se	actor	looxygenase					lincomycin resistance protein	orotein	nthetase	pantoatebeta-alanine ligase			hypothetical membrane protein	2-amino-4-hydroxy-6- hydroxymethyldihydropteridine pyrophosphokinase	erin aldolase	ate synthase
			virulence factor	ClpC adenosine triphos ATP-binding proteinase	inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase	transcription factor	phenol 2-monooxygenase					lincomycin re	hypothetical protein	lysyl-tRNA synthetase	pantoatebet			hypothetical r	2-amino-4-hydroxy-6- hydroxymethyldihydro pyrophosphokinase	dihydroneopterin aldolase	dihydropteroate synthase
15	Matched	length (a.a.)	55	832	469	316	680					481	240	511	268			138	158	118	268
20		(%)	75.0	86.2	2.07	62.7	6.09					100.0	55.8	71.2	52.6			9.69	69.0	69.5	75.0
	1	(%)	74.0	58.5	37.1	24.7	33.5					100.0	26.7	41.7	29.9			29.0	42.4	38.1	51.5
25 (penuluo		s gene	rginosa	8 mecB	4 impdh	ochrous nitR	neum ATCC					Jutamicum	erculosis	mophilus lysS	jlutamicum			rae	extorquens	8 folB	rae folP
os Table 1 (continued)		Homologous gene	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110	Bacillus subtilis. 168 mecB	Bacillus cereus ts-4 impdh	Rhodoccccus rhodochrous nitR	Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC 46490					Corynebacterium glutamicum ImrB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3517	Bacillus stearothermophilus lysS	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 panC			Mycobacterium leprae MLCB2548.04c	Methylobacterium extorquens AM1 folK	Bacillus subtilis 168 folB	Mycobacterium leprae folP
35	-		<u>« ç</u>	<del></del>	Ba	쥰			_			SE	£Ξ	Ba	\ <u>2 \</u>			Σ̈́Σ			Ź
40		db Match	GSP: Y29193	sp:MECB_BACSU	gp:AB035643_1	pir.JC6117	sp:PH2M_TRICU					gp:AF237667_1	pir.G70807	gp:AB012100_1	gp:CGPAN_2			gp:MLCB2548_4	sp:HPPK_METEX	sp:FOLB_BACSU	gp:AB028656_1
		ORF (bp)	321	2775	1431	1011	1785	1715	1941	1722	162	1443	951	1578	798	693	798	465	477	390	837
45		Terminal (nt)	2846506	2844166	2848659	2849779	2851815	2853732	2855709	2857516	2859205	2857613	2859195	2860505	2862132	2862929	2863624	2864384	2864867	2865346	2865731
50		Initial (nt)	2846186	2846940	2847229	2848769	2850031	2852017	2853769	2855795	2859044	2859055	2860145	2862082	2862929	2863621	2864421	2864848	2865343	2865735	2866567
	0.50	NO. (a.a.)	6443	6444	6445	6446	6447	6448	6449	6450	6451	6452	6453	6454	6455	6456	6457	6458	6459	6460	6461
55	020	NO.	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	29.48	2949	2950	2951	292	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961

	Function	cyclohydrolase I		division protein FtsH	oxanthine sphoribosyltransferase	cycle protein MesJ or cytosine minase-related protein	lanyl-D-alanine boxypeptidase	ganic pyrophosphatase		rmidine synthase	othetical membrane protein	othetical protein	othetical protein	othetical protein	S system, beta-glucosides- mease II ABC component		edoxin reductase	othetical protein	bacterial regulatory protein, marR family
		5		ਭ ਭ	dy d	dea	car car	.ē	4	sbe	Ą	hyp	ų,	hyp	be b	_	ţe.	Å.	bacter family
	Matched length (a.a.)	188		782	165	310	459	159		507	132	144	173	202	89		411	97	135
	Similarity (%)	86.2		0.69	83.0	66.8	51.4	73.6		80.7	86.4	63.2	60.1	72.3	59.6		9.69	73.2	59.3
}	Identity (%)	9.09	-	56.0	51.5	41.0	27.2	49.7		99.0	38.6	36.8	36.4	44.6	30.3		38.0	46.4	26.7
					099													2)	ORF
lable I (commuco)	Homologous gene	Bacillus subtilis 168 mtrA			Salmonella typhimurium GPt hprt	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3625c	Actinomadura sp. R39 dac	Escherichia coli K12 ppa		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv speE	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2600	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2599	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2598	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2597	Bacillus subtilis 168 bgIP		Nocardioides sp. KP7 phdD	Streptomyces coelicolor A3( SCH69.09c	Burkholderia pseudomallei ORF E
	db Match	sp:GCH1_BACSU			gp:AF008931_1	sp:YZC5_MYCTU	sp:DAC_ACTSP	Sp:IPYR_ECOLI		pir:H70886	sp:Y0B1_MYCTU	sp:Y0B2_MYCTU	sp:Y0B3_MYCTU	sp:Y0B4_MYCTU	sp.PTBA_BACSU		gp:AB017795_2	gp:SCH69_9	prf.2516298U
	ORF (bp)	588	915	2580	582	891	1233	474	219	1539	399	411	493	609	249	264	1233	288	444
	Terminal (nt)	2866586	2868385		2869863	2870499	2871445	2873399	2873393	2873905	2875434	2875870	2876280	2876777	2877455	2877595	2878478	2880252	2880987
	Initial (nt)	2867173	<u> </u>	2869748	2870444	2871389	2872677		2873611	2875443	2875832	2876280	2876777	2877385	2877703	2877858	2879710	2879965	2880544
	SEQ NO.												6473	6474	6475			6478	6479
	SEQ NO.	2962	2963			2966	2967			2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	<del>; -</del>	_		2979
		SEQ Initial Terminal ORF db Match Homologous gene (%) (%) (aa)	SEQ Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (ht)         db Match         Homologous gene (ht)         Identity (ht)         Similarity length (ht)         Matched (ht)           6462         2867173         2866586         588         sp:GCH1_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis 168 mtrA         60.6         86.2         188           6463         2867471         2868385         915         188         188	SEQ Initial (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ Initial (a.a.)         Terminal (nt) (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Matched (%)         Matched (%)           6462         2867173         2866586         588         sp.GCH1_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis 168 mtrA         60.6         86.2         188           6463         2867471         2868385         915         86.0         86.0         188           6464         2869748         2867169         2580         69.0         56.0         69.0         782           6465         2869744         2869863         582         gp.AF008931_1         Salmonella typhimurium GP660         51.5         83.0         165	SEQ         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           6462         2867173         2866586         588         sp:GCH1_BACSU         Bacilius subtilis 168 mtrA         60.6         86.2         188           6463         2867471         2868586         915         CCH1_BACSU         Bacilius subtilis 168 mtrA         60.6         86.2         188           6464         2869748         2867169         2580         580         56.0         69.0         782           6465         2870444         2869863         582         gp:AF008931_1         hprt         hprt         165           6466         2871389         2870469         891         sp:YZC5_MYCTU         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         41.0         66.8         310	SEQ         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene (%)         Identity (%)         Similarity (%)         Matched (%)           NO. (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (%)	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity         Matched           NO.         (nt)         (nt)	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity         Matched           NO.         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (nt)         (bp)         db Match         Homologous gene         (%)	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt) (nt)	SEQ (n1) (n1) (n1) (n1) (n2) (n1) (n2) (n2) (n2) (n2) (n3) (n2) (n3) (n3) (n2) (n3) (n3) (n3) (n3) (n4) (n3) (n4) (n3) (n3) (n4) (n3) (n4) (n3) (n4) (n3) (n4) (n3) (n4) (n4) (n4) (n4) (n4) (n4) (n4) (n4	SEQ         Initial         Terminal         ORF         db Match         Homologous gene         Identity         Similarity         Matched length           NO         (n1)         (n2)         (n2) <td>SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt)</td> <td>SEO (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (nt)         Homologous gune (nt)         Identity (nt)         Similarity (nt)         Matched (nt)           6482         2867173         286586         588         sp.GCH1_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis 168 mtrA         60.6         86.2         188           6481         2867173         286586         588         sp.GCH1_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis 168 mtrA         60.6         86.2         188           6481         2867169         2580         69.6         60.6         86.2         188           6482         2867169         2580         69.0         782         69.0         782           6483         2867441         2669863         58.2         gp.AF008931_1         hptr         April 48         41.0         66.8         310           6465         287344         2869863         58.1         sp.AF008931_1         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         49.7         73.6         159           6466         2872677         2873445         1233         sp.DAC_ACTSP         Actinomadura sp. R39 dac         27.2         51.4         459           6469         2873611         2873399         474         sp.IPVR_ECOLI</td> <td>  Homologous gene   Gentity   Similarity   Homologous gene   Gentity   Genti</td> <td>  Part  </td> <td>  Fig. 2   Initial   Terminal ORF   Chi</td> <td>  Nationarrow   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1  </td>	SEQ (nt) (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt) (nt)         (nt)	SEO (nt)         Initial (nt)         Terminal (nt)         ORF (nt)         db Match (nt)         Homologous gune (nt)         Identity (nt)         Similarity (nt)         Matched (nt)           6482         2867173         286586         588         sp.GCH1_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis 168 mtrA         60.6         86.2         188           6481         2867173         286586         588         sp.GCH1_BACSU         Bacillus subtilis 168 mtrA         60.6         86.2         188           6481         2867169         2580         69.6         60.6         86.2         188           6482         2867169         2580         69.0         782         69.0         782           6483         2867441         2669863         58.2         gp.AF008931_1         hptr         April 48         41.0         66.8         310           6465         287344         2869863         58.1         sp.AF008931_1         Mycobacterium tuberculosis         49.7         73.6         159           6466         2872677         2873445         1233         sp.DAC_ACTSP         Actinomadura sp. R39 dac         27.2         51.4         459           6469         2873611         2873399         474         sp.IPVR_ECOLI	Homologous gene   Gentity   Similarity   Homologous gene   Gentity   Genti	Part   Part	Fig. 2   Initial   Terminal ORF   Chi	Nationarrow   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1

EP 1 108 790 A2

phenylacetaldehyde dehydrogenase resistance and pH regulation related protein A or NADH dehydrogenase heat shock protein or chaperon or groEL protein Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple Function hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein peptide synthase peptidase Matched length (a.a.) 31 34 Similarity 63.0 80.0 42.3 63.7 68.0 79.7 Identity (%) 35.0 62.0 74.0 28.4 21.7 35.6 37.1 57. Streptomyces roseosporus cpsB Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233 Staphylococcus aureus mnhA Table 1 (continued) Campylobacter jejuni Cj0604 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2522c GP:MSGTCWPA\_1 | Mycobacterium tuberculosis GP:MSGTCWPA\_1 Mycobacterium tuberculosis Escherichia coli K12 padA Homologous gene Homo sapiens MUC5B gp:CJ11168X2\_25 db Match prf.2310295A prf:2309326A prf:2504285B prf.2413335A gsp:R94368 pir:G70870 ORF (bp) Terminal £ Initial 6.486 (a.a) 

5	Function	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein C or cation transport system protein	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein D	Na+/H+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein E	K+ efflux system or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein F	Na+/I+ antiporter or multiple resistance and pH regulation related protein G	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		polypeptide deformylase	hypothetical protein	acetyltransferase (GNAT) family or N terminal acetylating enzyme			exodeoxyribonuclease III or exonuclease	cardiolipin synthase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	104	523	161	7.2	121	178	334		184	17	339			31	513
20	Similarity (%)	81.7	72.1	6.09	66.2	63.6	54.5	61.7		6.09	70.4	54.2			59.9	62.0
	dentity (%)	44.2	35.2	26.7	32.5	25.6	24.7	27.0		37.5	47.9	31.3			30.8	27.9
30 Family 1003)	Homologous gene	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpC	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpD	Bacillus firmus OF4 mrpE	Rhizobium meliloti phaF	Staphylococcus aureus mnhG	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv lipV	Escherichia coli K12 ybdK		Bacillus subtilis 168 def	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0430	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0428c			Salmonella typhimurium LT2 xthA	Bacillus firmus OF4 cls
40	db Match	gp:AF097740_3	gp.AF097740_4	gp. AF097740_5	prf.2416476G	prf.2504285H	pir:D70594	sp:YBDK_ECOLI		sp:DEF_BACSU	pir:D70631	pir:B70631			gp:AF108767_1	1500 gp:BFU88888_2
	ORF (bp)	489	1668	441	273	378	594	1128	663	579	252	1005	699	630	789	1500
<b>45</b>	Terminal (nt)	2913723	2915416	2915922	2916201	2916582	2917024	2917630	2918819	2920293	2919490	2921290	2919808	2920250	2922108	2923617
50	Initial (nt)	2913235	2913749	2915482	2915929	2916205	2917617	2918757	2919481	2919715	2919741	2920286	2920476	2920849	2921320	2922118
	SEQ NO.	6500	6501	6502	6503	6504	6505	6506	6507	6508	6209	6510	6511	6512	6513	6514
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)			3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014

5	Function		membrane transport protein or bicyclomycin resistance protein	sodium dependent phosphate pump	phenazine biosynthesis protein		ABC transporter	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	mutator mutT protein	hypothetical membrane protein	glutamine-binding protein precursor	serine/threonine kinase		ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NADP reductase	acetyltransferase (GNAT) family			The state of the s	phosphoribosylglycinamide formyltransferase	
15	Matched length (a.a.)		393	382	289		255	309	168	423	270	805		457	156			·	379	
20	Similarity (%)		67.2	68.9	56.4		8.09	66.3	68.5	70.2	64.8	63.5		67.8	60.3				82.6	
	Identity (%)		31.6	28.5	38.8		24.3	36.9	47.6	35.0	31.5	41.2		37.2	34.0				59.1	
30 February 25	Homologous gene		Escherichia coli K12 bcr	Vibrio cholerae JS1569 nptA	Pseudomonas aureofaciens 30- 84 phzC		Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCEB.16c	Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9945A bcrA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0413	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0412c	Bacillus stearothermophilus NUB36 glnH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0410c pknG		Bos taurus	Escherichia coli K12 elaA				Bacillus subtilis 168 pur	
40	db Match		sp:3CR_ECOLI	gp:VCAJ10968_1	sp:PHZC_PSEAR		gp:SCE8_16	sp:BCRA_BACI.I	pir:C70629	pir:B70629	sp:GLNH_BACST	pir:H70628		sp.ADRO_BOVIN	sp:ELAA_ECOLI				sp:PURT_BACSU	
	ORF (bp)	654	1194	1164	840	633	768	936	501	1366	1032	2253	747	1365	546	1062	1029	399	1194	888
45	Terminal (nt)	2924844	2923954	2926704	2926707	2927651	2927551	2928302	2929256	2931336	2932371	2934829	2932652	2939767	2940452	2940447	2941472	2942609	2943012	2945639
50	Initial (nt)	2924191	2925147	2925541	2927546	2928283	2928318	2929237	2929756	2929951	2931340	2932577	2933398	2938403	2939907	2941508	2942500	2943007	2944205	2946526
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	6515	6516	6517	6518	6519	6520	6521	6522	6523	6524	6525	9256	6527	6528	6259	6530	6531	6532	6533
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)		3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033

orotate phosphoribosyltransferase

174

65.5

39.1

3-mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase

294

56.1

29.6

Homo sapiens mpsT

sp:THTM\_HUMAN

852

2959520

3048 6548 2960371

720

2960468

279 399

2962730 2963198

6550 6551

3049

2963596

3051

hypothetical protein

27.6

Pyrococcus abyssi pyrE Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0383c

gp:AF058713\_1

552 972

2957485

2958036

6546

3046

pir.B70834

2958139

2959110

6547

5	Œ	3 related)	3 related)	m sensor	tor		nthetase			ine protein	te aldolase		
10	Function	insertion element (IS3 related)	insertion element (IS3 related)	two-component system sensor histidine kinase	transcriptional regulator		adenylosuccinate synthetase	hypothetical protein		hypothetical membrane protein	fructose-bisphosphate aldolase	hypothetical protein	methyltransferase
15	Matched length (a.a.)	295	83	349	218		427	204		359	344	304	182
20	Similarity (%)	6.06	84.3	51.3	65.6		95.3	59.3		100.0	100.0	100.0	91.2
	Identity (%)	77.6	67.4	22.4	31.7		89 7	34.3		100.0	99.7	100.0	76.9
25 (pənu	er.	nicum	nicum	olaceus	legU			losis		micum RF3	micum a	micum RF1	losis
\$ % Sample 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum orf1	Streptomyces thermoviolaceus opc-520 chiS	Bacillus brevis ALK36 degU		Corynebacterium ammoniagenes purA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0358		Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF3	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 ída	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 ORF1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0380c
40	db Match	pir.S60890	pir S60889	gp:AB016841_1	sp.DEGU_BACBR		gp:AB003160_1	pir:G70575		167 sp:YFDA_CORGL	pir.S09283	gp:CGFDA_1	pir:G70833
	ORF (bp)	894	267	1140	618	225	1290	759	264	1167	1032	951	618
45	Terminal (nt)	2946698	2947620	2948049	2949265	2950431	2950434	2952691	2952972	2952975	2954241	2955523	2956830
50	Initial (nt)	2947591	2947886	2949188	2949882	6538 2950207	2951723	2951933	2952709	2954141	2955272	2956473	6545 2957447
	SEQ NO.	6534	6535	6536	6537	6538	6239	6540	6541	6542	6543	6544	6545
55	SEQ NO.	3034	3035	3036	3937	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045

alkanal monooxygenase alpha chain monooxygenase or oxidoreductase sodium/glutamate symport carrier protein rifampin ADP-ribosyl transferase bacterial regulatory protein, laci family 5 cystathionine gamma-fyase cadmium resistance protein cation efflux system protein or steroid monooxygenase Function virulence factor virulence factor virulence factor 10 (zinc/cadmium) 15 Matched length 200 132 108 476 375 283 399 489 29 184 89 Similarity 82.0 55.0 63.0 54.8 71.3 63.3 45.4 62.4 65.2 47.4 % 20 67 Identity (%) 36.5 0.97 37.0 22.5 40.2 49.4 38.0 62.0 24.7 21.1 23.7 25 Kryptophanaron alfredi symbioni luxA Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1A2.11 Staphylococcus aureus cadC Table 1 (continued) Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 slr0525 Rhodococcus rhodochrous IFO3338 Escherichia coli K12 metB Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF23228 Pseudomonas aeruginosa ORF25110 Pseudomonas aeruginosa Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB0462 Homologous gene 30 ORF24222 35 sp:CADF\_STAAU sp:LUXA\_KRYAS Sp: METB\_ECOLI gp:AB010439\_1 db Match SC1A2\_11 34 GSP: Y29188 GSP: Y29182 GSP: Y29193 pir: S76683 pir:H75109 gp:SCE20 40 g 1146 1170 1041 1347 240 ORF (bp) 177 762 396 387 858 762 567 45 2964434 2971003 2971338 2972060 2972057 2973230 2966458 2968789 2969808 2974200 **Terminal** 2965837 2965583 (JE) 2972099 2973205 2965076 2973796 2964258 2965188 2968403 2969834 2971017 2967804 2968951 2973961  $\Xi$ 50 6552 6553 6554 6555 6556 6558 6229 6560 6561 6562 6563 6557 (a.a.) 9 (DNA) SEQ 3052 3053 3054

rifampin ADP-ribosyl transferase hypothetical protein hypothetical protein oxidoreductase 386 204 361 26 56.2 64.7 ထ 87 8 73.2 30.5 33.8 31.9 Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20.34c arr Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20.34c arr Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0385 Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0837c Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0836c SCE20\_34 pir:E70812 pir:D70812 pir:D70834 gp: 1179 1125 732 183 2977774 2974382 2975591 2976360 2975629 2976596 2974200 2974467 6564 6565 6566 6557 3067 3056 3059 3060 3061 3063 3065 3055 3058 3062 3064 3057

55

						2		ator		pE domain naK		_	sidase			ein			
5			acid			egulato	se	n regula	7	TPase Crone Dr	¥	e protei	nucleo			ion prot			a l
10		Function	N-carbamoyl-D-amino acid amidohydrolase		hypothetical protein	novel two-component regulatory system	aldehyde dehydrogenase	heat shock transcription regulator	heat shock protein dnaJ	nucleotide exchange factor grpE protein bound to the ATPase domain of the molecular chaperone DnaK	heat shock protein dnaK	hypothetical membrane protein	5-methylthioadenosine nucleosidase and S- adenosylhomocysteine nucleosidase			chromosome segregation protein			alcohol dehydrogenase
			N-carba amidoh		hypothe	novel tv system	aldehyo	heat sh	heat sh	nucleot protein of the n	heat sh	hypoth	5'-meth nucleo: adenos			chromo			alcohol
15		Matched length (a.a.)	275		289	108	507	135	397	212	618	338	195			1311			334
20		Similarity (%)	67.3		55.4	44.0	90.3	70.4	80.1	66.5	93.8	79.0	0 09			48.4			81.7
		Identity (%)	32.0		28.0	38.0	9.69	47.4	56.7	38.7	99.8	42.6	27.2			18.9			20.0
25	<del>Q</del>		I		3(2)	ά	thcA	œ	s:	ш	-233	3(2)	9 mtn			nbe			S
	continue	us gene	um Delt		licotor A	ense ca	hropolis	s G hsp	berculos naJ	licolor g	vum MJ	licolor A	i HP008			yces po			rmophil
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	acterium otrophic		rces coe	ım brasil	cus end	ces alb	erium tu 70352 di	eos sos	erium fla	yces coe	ter pylor			ccharom			tearothe 4 adh
	12	유	Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Delta MTH1811		Streptomyces coelicotor A3(2) SC4A7.03	Azospirillum brasilense carR	Rhodococcus erythropolis thcA	Streptomyces albus G hspR	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv RV0352 dnaJ	Streptomyces coelicolor grpE	Brevibacterium flavum MJ-233 dnaK	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCF6.09	Helicobacter pylori HP0089 mtn			Schizosaccharomyces pombe cut3			Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2334 adh
35			2 = 2		SS	i	i or.	2	1	<del>                                     </del>	ш ъ	00 00							
40		db Match	9109		4A.7_3	GP:ABCARRA_2	prf.2104333D	gp:SAU43299	sp:DNAJ_MYCTU	sp:GRPE_STRCO	94587	F6_8	sp.PFS_HELPY			sp.CUT3_SCHPO			sp:ADH2_BACST
40		70	pir. B69109	<u> </u>	gp:SC4A7_	GP:AE	_			sp:GR	gsp R94587	gp.SCF6_	sp.PF						
		ORF (bp)	798	243	1134	330	1518	438	1185	636	1854	1332	633	1200	885	3333	636	1485	- 103
45		Terminal (nt)	2977847	2978979	2980115	2981216	2980181	2982023	2982495	2983887	2984544	2988164	2988214	2988846	2992602	2989954	2993286	2993921	2995747
50		Initial (nt)	2978644	2978737	2978982	2980887	2981698	2982460	2983679	2984522	2985397	2986833	2988846	2990045	2991718	2993286	2993921	2995405	2996781
		SEQ NO.	6568	6959		6571	6572			6575	6575	6577	6578	6259	6580	6581	6582	6583	6584
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084

		1	T			1			ii ii		e e										_
5	<b>E</b>					e protein			erase, subur	erase small	osphosulfa	uctase	NADP				ake protein		nase		
10	Function					hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical protein		sulfate adenylyltransferase, subunit 1	sulfate adenylyltransferase small chain	phosphoadenosine phosphosulfate reductase	ferredoxinnitrate reductase	ferredoxin/ferredoxin-NADP reductase	huntingtin interactor			alkylphosphonate uptake protein and C-P lyase activity	hypothelical protein	ammonia monooxygenase		
15	Matched length (a.a.)					301	252		414	308	212	502	487	144			142	80	161		
20	Similarity (%)					70.1	53.2		78.3	70.1	64.2	65.5	61.4	59.7			59.9	66.3	76.4		
	Identity (%)					43.5	32.5		47.3	46.1	39.2	34.5	30.8	32.6			26.8	50.0	39.1		
ontinued)	s gene					M	color A3(2)		2 cysN	2 cysD	I	PCC 7942	revisiae	111			2 phnB	color A3(2)	Ja DSMZ ID		
So Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene					Bacillus subtilis ytnM	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC7A8, 10c		Escherichia coli K12 cysN	Escherichia coli K12 cysD	Bacillus subtilis cysH	Synechococcus sp.	Saccharomyces cerevisiae FL200 arh1	Homo sapiens hypE			Escherichia coli K12 phnB	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE68.10	Pseudomonas putida DSMZ ID 88-260 amoA		
35	_					8		-	i	<del> </del>	<del> </del>			I		:					
40	db Match					pir.F69997	gp:SC7A8_10		Sp.CYSN_ECOLI	sp:CYSD_ECOLI	sp:CYH1_BACSU	Sp. NIR_SYNP7	sp:ADRO_YEAST	prf:2420294J		-	sp:PHNB_ECOLI	gp:SCE68_10	gp:PPAMOA_1		
	ORF (bp)	216	207	189	261	927	723	915	1299	912	693	1683	1371	1083	237	534	414	366	522	321	486
45	Terminal (nt)	2997366	2997481	2997876	2997963	2998528	2999478	3002426	3000241	3001542	3002453	3003480	3006915	3008376	3008453	3009303	3008749	3009607	3009710	3010979	3010441
50	Initial (nt)	2997151	2997687	2997688	2998223	2999454	3000200	3001512	3001539	3002453	3003145	3005162	3005545	3007294	3008689	3008770	3009162	3009242	3010231	3010659	3010926
	SEQ NO (a.a)	6585	6586	6587	6588	6289	6590	6591	6592	6593	6594	6595	6596	6597	6558	6299	0099	6601	6602	6603	9604
55	SEQ NO.	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104

EP 1 108 790 A2

metabolite transport protein homolog inosine-uridine preferring nucleoside hydrolase maltose/maltodextrin transport ATP-binding protein DNA-3-methyladenine glycosylase hypothetical membrane protein NADPH-flavin oxidoreductase succinyl-diaminopimelate desuccinylase cobalt transport protein Function dehydrin-like protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein flavohemoprotein ABC transporter ABC transporter Matched length (a a) Similarity 73.0 78.8 63.8 æ 46.0 71.4 64. 59. Identity (%) 33.5 41.0 39.3 30.8 21.5 30.2 37.2 50.3 35.7 33. 24. 28. Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 fhp Haemophilus influenzae hmcB Haemophilus influenzae hmcB Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCE20.08c Table 1 (continued) Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 ORF7 Agrobacterium vitis ORFZ3 Escherichia coli K12 msgB Lactococcus lactis Plasmid Escherichia coli K12 malK Homologous gene Crithidia fasciculata iunH Escherichia coli K12 tag pNZ4000 Orf-200 cbiM Vibrio harveyi MAV frp Bacillus subtilis ydeG Daucus carota GPU.DCA297422\_ SP:HMPA\_ALCEU SP:YTZ3 AGRVI sp:YGB7\_ALCEU sp:3MG1\_ECOLI Sp:DAPE\_ECOLI Sp: MALK\_ECOLI gp:AF036485\_6 SP:IUNH\_CRIFA gp:HIU68399\_3 sp:FRP\_VIBHA db Match gp:HIU68399 ω, gp:SCE20\_ pir:A59778 ORF (bp) Terminal <u>f</u> Initial (nt) (a.a.) SEO SEO 

	,																				
5						ator or beta- atory protein		dase		dase	ase			protein		enase	ate				nidase
10		Function		oxidoreductase		transcription antiterminator or betaglucoside positive regulatory protein		6-phospho-beta-glucosidase		6-phospho-beta-glucosidase	aspartate aminotransferase		transposase (ISCg2)	hypothetical membrane protein		UDP-glucose dehydrogenase	deoxycytidine triphosphate deaminase		hypothetical protein		beta-N-Acetylglucosaminidase
15		Matched length (a.a.)		210		192		167		99	402		401	399		442	188		229		410
20	ļ	Similarity (%)		63.8		69.3		59.9		78.8	6.08		100.0	70.2		72.2	72.3		59.4		58.1
		Identity (%)		34.8		28.1		43.7		43.9	53.7		100.0	33.6		40.5	43.6		30.6		28.5
25	ontinued)	s gene		color A3(2)		2 bgIC		orum B6405		orum B6405	flagelfatus aat		utamicum	color A3(2)		oti rkpK	2 dcd		coelicolor A3(2)		noviolaceus
30	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) mmyQ		Escherichia coli K12 bglC		Clostridium longisporum B6405 abgA		Clostridium Iongisporum B6405 abgA	Methylobacillus flag		Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 tnp	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCQ11.10c		Sinorhizobium meliloti rkpK	Escherichia coli K12 dcd		Streptomyces coelic SCC75A.16c		Streptomyces thermoviolaceus nagA
35										-	Ž					Si					
40		db Match		gp:SCO276673_18		sp.BGLG_ECOLI		sp:ABGA_CLOLO		sp:ABGA_CLOLO	gp:L78665_2		gp:AF189147_1	gp:SCQ11_10		prf:2422381B	sp.DCD_ECOL!		gp.SCC75A_16		gp:AB008771_1
		ORF (bp)	603	624	156	591	279	360	381	240	1257	300	1203	1257	183	1317	567	237	771	1689	1185
45		Terminal (nt)	3028163	3028891	3029033	3028884	3029782	3029702	3030535	3030101	3031979	3032348	3033863	3035437	3034105	3035440	3036845	3037911	3038942	3038993	3040748
50		Initial (nt)	3027561	3028268	3028878	3029474	3029504	3030061	3030155	3030340	3030723	3032647	3032661	3034181	3034287	3036756	3037411	3037675	3038172	3040681	3041932
		SEQ NO. (a.a.)	6526	6627	6528	6239	6630	6631	6632	6633	6634	6635	9639	6637	6638	6639	6640	6541	6642	6643	5644
55		SEQ NO (DNA)	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144

EP 1 108 790 A2

								4						Jase					
10	Function			hypothetical protein			hypothetical membrane protein	acyltransferase or macrolide 3-O. acyltransferase		hypothetical membrane protein		hexosyltransferase	methyl transferase	phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP)	C4-dicarboxylate transporter	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	mebrane transport protein	
15	Matched length (a.a.)			1416			363	408		529		369	152	501	332	241	207	768	
20	Similarity (%)			49.4			47.1	51.0		54.8		79.1	73.3	78.5	52.7	67.2	85.0	72.3	
	Identily (%)			29.6			24.8	27.7		31.2		53.4	58.6	54.7	24.4	35.7	69.1	42.3	
25 Continued)	as gene			prae			prae	acyA		prae		berculosis	berculosis	ntalis pepck	i Orsay	12 yggH	berculosis	berculosis nmpL3	
Table 1	Homologous gene			Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883.13c			Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883.05c	Streptomyces sp. acyA		Mycobacterium leprae MLCB1883.04c		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0225	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0224c	Neocallimastix frontalis pepck	Pyrococcus abyssi Orsay PAB2393	Escherichia coli K12 yggH	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0207c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0206c mmpL3	
35								ชั้ง			ļ <u>-</u>	ΣÏ	ΣÏ		P P		H <sub>3</sub>	ΣĤ	
40	db Match			gp:MLCB1883_7			gp:MLCB1883_4	pir.JC4001		gp:MLCB1883_3		pir:G70961	pir:F70961	sp.PPCK_NEOFR	pir:E75125	sp:YGGH_ECOLI	pir:E70959	pir.C70839	
	ORF (bp)	444	201	3129	621	195	903	1068	703	1422	699	1137	171	1830	1011	765	705	2316	1422
45	Terminal (nt)	3042437	3042703	3045788	3043022	3045990	3048048	3046122	3047197	3049479	3051190	3049456	3051964	3052062	3055769	3056631	3057317	3059643	3058096
50	Initial (nt)	3041994	3042503	3042660	3043642	3045796	3047146	3047189	3047904	3048058	3050522	3050592	3051194	3053891	3054759	3055867	3056613	3057328	3059517
	SEQ NO.	6645	6646	6647	5548	6549	6550	6651	6652	6553	6654	6655	6656	6657	6658	6659	0999	6661	6662
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	3145	3145	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162

propionyl-CoA carboxylase complex B subunit major secreted protein PS1 protein hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein hypothetical membrane protein phosphatidic acid phosphatase 5 Function polyketide synthase hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein acyl-CoA synthase nodulation protein 10 antigen 85-C precursor 15 Matched Jength 1747 (a.a.) 319 295 168 929 170 108 523 592 364 657 331 99 Similarity 54.2 75.0 56.5 61.2 2 74.7 % 20 62 69 76. 62. 67 66 62 51 Identity 55.6 30.2 ß 27.1 51.2 N Ś % 29 34 € 33 39 98. 36. 37. 28. 25 Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 17965 cop1 Streptomyces enythraeus enyA Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9945A bcrC Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0204c Mycobacterium tuberculosis ERDMANN RV0129C fb2C Mycobacterium bovis BCG Azorhizobium caulinodans ORS571 noeC Homologous gene 30 H37Rv Rv3802c H37Rv Rv3807c H37Rv Rv3808c H37Rv Rv3805c H37Rv Rv0401 pccB 35 sp:NOEC\_AZOCA sp:A85C\_MYCTU SP.ERY1\_SACER sp:CSP1\_CORGL BCRC\_BACLI gp:AF113605\_1 db Match prf:2310345A pir:A70888 pir.C70888 pir:D70888 pir:A70839 pir:H70633 pir.F70887 40 sp. 1023 2058 1968 1083 1548 1788 4830 1971 1401 966 1494 477 ORF (bp) 363 927 504 498 45 3073857 3079848 3080344 3083960 3083935 3071650 3075447 3075540 3076715 3078853 3061380 3062951 3068143 3070214 Terminal 3060733 3061095 3071147 = 3062927 3071140 3073620 3074075 3078772 3079848 3082311 3071644 3074047 3076562 3082467 3084411 3067780 3069930 3080351 3060733 3059651 Initial Ē 50 6679 9299 6677 6663 6665 6668 6999 0299 6671 6672 6673 6674 6675 6678 9999 6667 SEQ. 3179 3177 3178 3163 3169 3170 3171 3174 3165 3166 3168 (DNA) 3164 3167 õ 55

transcriptional regulator, GntR family or fatty acyl-responsive regulator dimethylaniline monooxygenase (Noxide-forming) nicotinamidase or pyrazinamidase UDP-galactopyranose mutase 5 phosphoglycerate mutase seryl-tRNA synthetase 2,3-PDG dependent hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein acyltransferase glycerol kinase 10 15 Matched length (a a) 460 419 235 356 113 218 629 499 279 377 377 261 Similarity 50.9 72.9 62.8 70.3 72.0 61.7 78.8 61.2 % 79.7 20 50 47 87. Identity (%) 43.2 32.6 46.0 37.2 27.4 51.7 46.7 70.2 27.7 24. 29. 25 Egd Mycobacterium smegmatis pzaA Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3836 Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3816c Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3835 Amycolatopsis methanolica Pseudomonas aeruginosa Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 farR Escherichia coii K12 glf H37Rv Rv3811 csp ATCC 15692 glpK 30 H37Rv Rv3813c Sus scrofa fmo1 35 Sp.GLPK\_PSEAE sp:FARR\_ECOLI gp:AMU73808\_1 sp:GLF\_ECOLI sp:FMO1\_PIG prf.2501285A db Match gsp:W26465 pir.G70520 pir:H70652 pir.A70653 pir:D70521 pir:A70521 40 1203 1143 2049 1113 1302 1527 1266 ORF (bp) 342 510 834 876 699 612 714 630 777 99 3090664 3085218 45 3097048 3090760 3092342 3093175 3094078 3097423 3097764 3097780 3099454 3100698 3100698 3101426 Terminal 3088276 3087101 3096287 3097904 3084424 Ē 3098572 3098825 3095574 3099556 3088616 3093175 3094050 3095343 3085747 3087665 3088303 3092286 3096311 3097423 3097878 3085200 3085727 <u>£</u> 50 6695 9699 6692 6697 6680 6681 6682 5683 6684 6685 9899 6687 6688 6899 0699 6691 6693 6694 (a.a) 02 (DNA) 3193 3194 3195 3196 3197 3180 3183 3184 3185 3186 3188 3189 3190 3191 3192 3181 3187 55

EP 1 108 790 A2

5		Function	al regulator				protein	glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase		glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase	ımease			ase	L-lactate dehydrogenase	protein	hydrolase or haloacid dehalogenase-like hydrolase		transcription activator or transcriptional regulator GntR family	rase	shikimate transport protein
			transcriptional regulator				hypothetical protein	glucan 1,4-a		glycerophosphoryl or phosphodiesterase	gluconate permease			pyruvate kinase	L-lactate de	hypothetical protein	hydrolase or haloacid dehalogenase-like hy	efflux protein	transcription activator or transcriptional regulator	phosphoesterase	shikimate tra
15		Matched length (a.a.)	380				107	432		259	456			491	314	526	224	188	221	255	422
20		Similarity (%)	57.1				81.3	55.3		54.1	71.9			47.7	99.7	64.8	58.5	9.79	57.0	68.6	74.4
25		Identity (%)	31.6				43.9	28.7		29.0	37.3			25.5	99.7	33.5	32.1	39.9	27.6	47.8	37.9
	Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	oelicolor A3(2)				avendulae	s cerevisiae C sta1		glpQ	gntP			m glutamicum	flavum lctA	tuberculosis c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC1C2.30	linens ORF1	i K12 MG1655	tuberculosis c	i K12 shiA
35	Table 1	Hamolo	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SC6G4.33				Streptomyces lavendulae ORF372	Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C YIR019C sta1		Bacillus subtilis glpQ	Bacillus subtilis gntP	-		Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pyk	Brevibacterium flavum lctA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv1069c	Streptomyces of SC1C2.30	Brevibacterium linens ORF1 tmpA	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glcC	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2795c	Escherichia coli K12 shiA
40		db Match	gp:SC6G4_33				pir:826872	sp.AMYH_YEAST		sp.GLPQ_BACSU	SP.GNTP_BACSU			sp:KPYK_CORGL	gsp:Y25997	pir:C70893	gp:SC1C2_30	gp:AF030288_1	sp:GLCC_ECOLI	pir:870885	Sp.SHIA_ECOLI
		ORF (bp)	1035	120	552	870	327	1314	918	819	1389	642	159	1617	942	1776	636	543	693	786	1299
45		Terminal (nt)	3102768	3101744	3102079	3103763	3104252	3105719	3106053	3106951	3109519	3108823	3110003	3110464	3112449	3115394	3116042	3116621	3117332	3118121	3119582
50		Initial (nt)	3101734	3101863	3102630	3102894	3103926	3104406	3106970	3107769	3108131	3109464	3109845	3112080	3113390	3113619	3115407	3116079	3116640	3117336	3118284
		SEQ NO.	8699	6699	6700	6701	6702	6703	6704	6705	9029	6707	6708	6029	6710	6711	6712	6713	6714	6715	6716
55		SEQ NO.	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

Г				$\neg$	П	T			—	$\neg$			_		$\neg$						
	Function	L-lactate dehydrogenase or FMN-dependent dehydrogenase		immunity repressor protein			phosphatase or reverse transcriptase (RNA-dependent)		peptidase or IAA-amino acid hydrolase		peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase	superoxide dismutase (Fe/Mn)	transcriptional regulator	multidrug resistance transporter				hypothetical protein	membrane transport protein	transcriptional regulator	two-component system response regulator
	Matched length (a.a)	376		55			569		122		210	164	292	384				216	447	137	212
	Similarity (%)	68.9		80.0	,		51.3		63.1		69 1	92.7	65.8	49.0				648	59.3	65.0	75.5
	Identity (%)	40.4		45.5			29.5		36 9		47.6	82.3	32.5	23.4				33.8	27.3	37.2	50.9
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Neisseria meningitidis IIdA		Bacillus phage phi-105 ORF1			Caenorhabditis elegans Y51811A.1		Arabidopsis thaliana ill1		Escherichia coli B msrA	Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum sod	Bacillus subtilis gitC	Corynebacterium glutamicum tetA				Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3850	Streptomyces cyanogenus land	Bacillus subtilis 168 yxaD	Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrA
	db Match	prf.2219306A		sp:RPC_BPPH1			gp CELY51B11A_1		sp:ILL1_ARATH		sp.PMSR_ECOLI	pir.140858	sp.GLTC_BACSU	gp.AF121000_10				pir:G70654	prf 2508244AB	sp:YXAD_BACSU	prf 2518330B
	ORF (bp)	1215	465	312	138	711	1617	546	402	150	651	009	924	1134	1611		1521	633	1491	456	636
	Terminal (nt)	3120879	3121313	3121909	3121992	3123932	3122556	3124341	3124897	3125492	3125495	3126991	3127494	3129739	3131395	3133030	3131508	3133747	3133778	3135752	3135856
	Initial (nt)	3119665	3120909	3121598	3122129	3123222	3124172	3124885	3125298	3125343	3126145	3126392	3128417	3128606	3129785	3132920	3133028	3133115	3135268	3135297	3136491
	SEQ NO.	5717	6718	6719	6720	6721	6722	6723	6724	6725	6726	6727	6728	6229	6730	6731	6732	6733	6734	6735	6736
	SEQ NO. (DNA)		3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236

5		c			m sensor			orotein	sor	ociated protein			synthase				rotein, gntR ranscriptional		
10		Function			two-component system sensor histidine kinase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	stage III sporulation protein	transcriptional repressor	transglycosylase-associated prolein	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	RNA pseudouridylate synthase	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein		bacterial regulatory protein, gntR family or glc operon transcriptional activator	hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein
15		Matched length (a.a.)			408	48	277	265	192	87	296	314	334	84	42	     	109	488	267
20		Similarity (%)			64.5	79.2	59.2	53.6	6.09	71.3	69 6	73.9	51.2	0.99	75.0		56.0	48.2	78.7
		Identity (%)			30.2	45.8	30.0	26.0	32.3	34.5	41.2	38.5	28.4	61.0	71.0		30.3	26.0	48.3
25	j j	 {			ae	3(2)	3(2)		Si	655	sis	929	ာင့		Ð		655		sis
30	lable i (colmined)	Homologous gene			Corynebacterium diphtheriae chrS	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH69.22c	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH69.20c	Bacillus subtilis spotto	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3173c	Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 tag1	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2005c	Escherichia coii K12 MG1655 yhbW	Chlorobium vibrioforme ybc5	Chlamydia pneumoniae	Chlamydia muridarum Nigg TC0129		Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 glcC	Streptomyces coelicolor SC4G6.31c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2744c
35					Cory	Strep	SCE	Bacil	Myco H37F	Esch tag1		Escher	Chlo	Chla	Chlamyo TC0129		Esch	Strep SC4(	1
40		db Match			prf:2518330A	gp:SCH69_22	gp:SCH69_20	sp:SP3J_BACSU	pir.C70948	sp:TAG1_ECOLI	sp:YW12_MYCTU	sp:YHBW_ECOLI	SP. YBC5_CHLVI	GSP:Y35814	PIR:F81737		sp:GLCC_ECOL	gp:SC4G6_31	sp:35KD_MYCTU
		ORF (bp)	636	588	1311	150	822	1302	639	261	903	987	996	273	141	207	363	1416	873
45		Terminal (nt)	3137558	3138471	3136593	3138481	3138634	3140952	3140885	3141709	3142454	3143496	3145626	3146841	3147230	3151369	1	3153828	3153894
50		Initial (nt)	3136920	3137884	6739 3137903	3138630	3139455	3139651	3141523	3141969	3143356	3144482	3144661	3146569	3147090	3151575		3152413	3154766
		SEO NO.	6737	6738	•	6740	6741	6742		6744	6745	6746	6747	6748	6749	6750		6752	6753
55		SEQ NO. (DNA)	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253

EP 1 108 790 A2

5	Function			And the second s			methyltransferase	nodulin 21-related protein				transposon tn501 resolvase		ferredoxin precursor	hypothetical protein	transposase	transposase protein fragment TripNC		glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (pseudogene)	lipoprotein	copper/potassium-transporting ATPase B or cation transporting ATPase (E1-E2 family)	
15	Matched length (a.a.)						217	241				56		62	55	27	46		38	180	717	
20	Similarity (%)						58.1	55.2				92.9		98.4	85.5	84.0	0.06		84.2	59.4	73.4	
	Identity (%)						32.3	26.1				48.2		90.3	47.3	81.0	84.0		63.2	32.2	45.8	
25 Table 1 (continued)	ous gene						elicolor A3(2)					ruginosa TNP5		ra erythraea fer	elicolor A3(2)	glutamicum	glutamicum		еі дар	. PCC6803	Igidus AF0152	
co Table 1	Homologous gene						Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCD35.11c	soybean NO21				Pseudomonas aeruginosa TNP5		Saccharopolyspora erythraea fer	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)	Corynebacterium glutamicum Tnp1673	Corynebacterium glutamicum		Pyrococcus woesei gap	Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 sll0788	Archaeoglobus fulgidus AF0152	
<i>35</i>	db Match						gp:SCD35_11	sp:NO21_SOYBN				sp.TNP5_PSEAE		sp:FER_SACER	gp:SCD31_14	GPU:AF164956_8	GPU:AF164956_23		sp:G3P_PYRWO	pir.S77018	pir. H69268	
40	ORF (bp)	153	1452	1068	249	308	711 gp:\$	720 sp:1	204	378	186	216 sp:T	483	321 sp:F	333 gp:S	111 GPU	162 GPU	1038	126 sp:G	660 pir.S	2217 pir.h	171
45			<del>                                     </del>		_					-	_							-		<del></del>		
	Terminal (nt)	3154969	3155246	3156306	3157223	3157479	3158834	3159081	3160419	3161055	3161001	3160723	3161701	3161087	3161682	3162804	3162871	3163889	3162858	3163074	3163789	3166267
50	Initial (nt)	3154817	3156697	3157373	3157471	3157787	3158124	3159800	3160216	3160688	3160816	3160938	3161219	3161407	3162014	3162694	3162710	3162852	3162983	3163733	3166005	3165437
	SEQ NO.	6754	6755	6756	6757	6758	6759	6760	6761	6762	6763	6764	6765	9929	2929	6768	6929	6770	6771	6772	6773	6774
55	SEQ NO.	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3265	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274

EP 1 108 790 A2

					is ig	_	tein	ر <u>(</u>	, to					,				
5			ensor		synthes protein		ince pro	e proteir s proteir	ase)(set	Ì	e (Zn(II) ase			e (Zn(II) ase				
10	Function		two-component system sensor histidine kinase		two-component response regulator or alkaline phosphatase synthesis transcriptional regulatory protein		laccase or copper resistance protein precursor A	thiol:disulfide interchange protein (cytochrome c biogenesis protein)	quinone oxidoreductase (NADPH:quinone reductase)(seta- crystallin)		zinc-transporting ATPase (Zn(II)-translocating p-type ATPase			zinc-transporting ATPase (Zn(II)-translocating p-type ATPase	hypothetical protein		transposase	transposase
15	Matched length (a.a.)		301		233		089	101	322		78			909	72		73	7.0
20	Similarity (%)		71.4		72.1		47.9	63.4	6.09		66.7			68.5	54.0		73.0	77.0
	identity (%)		37.5		43.4		26.7	31.7	31.4		37.2			39.8	45.0		58.0	75.0
25 (per	<b>c</b> o		S					m tlpA			803			1655	E2572		crim	cnm
6 Fable 1 (continued)	Homologous gene		K12 bae		рһоР		yringae p	japonicu	tor		p. PCC6803			K12 MG	ix K1 AP		n glutami	n glutam
Table 1	Homolog		Escherichia coli K12 baeS		Bacillus subtilis phoP		Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato copA	Bradyrhizobium japonicum tlpA	Mus musculus qor		Synechocystis sp. atzN			Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 atzN	Aeropyrum pernix K1 APE2572		Corynebacterium glutamicum Tnp1673	Corynebacterium glutamicum Tnp1673
35	<u> </u>		Esc					Bra	M <sub>C</sub>		Syr			Esch atzN	Aer			-
40	db Match		sp:BAES_ECOLI		sp:PHOP_BACSU		sp.COPA_PSESM	sp.TLPA_BRAJA	sp:QOR_MOUSE		sp.ATZN_SYNY3			sp:ATZN_ECOLI	PIR:E72491		GPU:AF164956_8	GPU AF164956_8
	ORF (bp)	192	1197	828	756	672	1479	363	918	471	234	315	207	1875	390	309	216	258
45	Terminal (nt)	3167169	3166450	3168566	3167646	3169340	3170892	3171616	3171619	3173465	3173857	3174380	3174784	3176901	3175254	3177482	3177089	3177308
50	Initial (nt)	3166978	3167646	3167739	3168401	3168669	3169414	3171254	3172536	3172995	3173624	3174066	3174990	3175027	3175643	3177174	6790 3177304	3177565
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	6775	6776	5777	6778	6779	6780	6781	6782	6783	6784	6785	6786	6787	6788	68/9	0629	6791
55	SEO NO.	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291

EP 1 108 790 A2

					ח סנ						يِّ				· 			œ		<u> </u>			otein
5	Function	31628)			transmembrane transport protein or 4-hydroxybenzoate transporter		otein	helicase		protein L9	single-strand DNA binding protein	protein S6		otein		g protein	tein	bacterial regulatory protein, marR family	, tein		otein	xein	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein
10		transposase (1S1628)	thioredoxin		transmembrane 4-hydroxybenze		hypothetical protein	replicative DNA helicase		50S ribosomal protein L9	single-strand D	30S ribosomał protein S6		hypothetical protein		penicillin-binding protein	hypothetical protein	bacterial regula family	hypothetical protein		hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	ABC transporte
15	Matched length (a.a.)	53	100		421		208	461		154	229	92		480		647	107	137	296		7.1	298	433
20	Similarity (%)	96.2	74.0		60.1		62.5	73.1		71.4	51.5	78.3		683		60.1	72.0	65.0	61.8		70.4	63.8	0.43
	Identity (%)	92.5	39.0		27.1		35.1	37.7		42.2	30.6	28.3		41.5		29.1	41.1	35.1	29.7		32.4	30.2	31.2
25 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	n glutamicum d pAG1 tnpB	K12 tni2		outida pcaK		K12 yaji	K12 chaB		K12 RL9	K12 ssb	K12 RS6		smegmatis		ропА	tuberculosis	tuberculosis	tuberculosis ; yofF		yhgC	K12 yoeA	K12 ybjZ
Table 1	Нотого	Corynebacterium glutamicum 22243 R-plasmid pAG1 tnpB	Escherichia coli K12 tni2		Pseudomonas putida pcaK		Escherichia coli K12 yqil	Escherichia coli K12 chaB		Escherichia coli K12 RL9	Escherichia coli K12 ssb	Escherichia coli K12 RS6		Mycobacterium smegmatis mc(2)155		Bacillus subtilis ponA	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0049	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0042c	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2319c yofF		Bacillus subtilis yhgC	Escherichia coli K12 yceA	Escherichia coli K12 ybjZ
<i>35</i>	db Match	gp:AF121000_8	sp:THI2_ECOLI		sp:PCAK_PSEPU		sp:YQJI_ECOLI	sp:DNAB_ECOLI		sp:RL9_ECOLI	sp:SSB_ECOLI	sp:RS6_ECOLI		gp:AF187306_1		sp:PBPA_BACSU	sp:Y0HC_MYCTU	pir:B70912	sp:Y0FF_MYCTU		sp:YHGC_BACSU	sp:YCEA_ECOLI	sp:YBJZ_ECOLI
	ORF (bp)	159 91	447 S	264	1344 sr	159	576 st	1530 sp	516	450 sp	s 2/9	285 sp	189	1458 gr	882	2160 sp	357 sp	471 pii	942 sp	495	321 sp	936 sp	1263 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	3177525	3178112	3178872	3180392	3180945	3180551	3181337	3183984	3183478	3183987	3184701	3185348	3185536	3188793	3187042		3190347	3191319	3191848	3191922	$\dashv$	3193252
50	Initial (nt)	3177683	3178558	3178609	3179049	3181104	3181126	3182866	3183469	3183927	3184661	3184985	3185536	3186993	3187912	3189201	3189652	3189877	3190378	3191354	3192242	3193201	3194514
	SEQ NO.	6792	6793	6794	6795	96/9	6797	6798	6239	6800	6801	6802	6803	3304   6804	6805	6806	6807	6808	6809	6810	6811	6812	6813
55	SEQ NO.	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313

-
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

ABC transporter ATP-binding protein methylated-DNA--protein-cysteine DNA protection during starvation quinone oxidoreductase (NADPH:quinone reductase) or alginate lyase zinc-binding dehydrogenase or 5 membrane transport protein formamidopyrimidine-DNA Function S-methyltransferase hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein glycosylase protein Matched length 404 991 (a.a) 360 268 231 237 221 154 Similarity 9.99 42.0 55.6 63.6 90.0 တ % 80 64 83 Identity (%) 47.5 18.0 28.4 38.0 33.3 37.7 ø 48 77 ģ Escherichia coli K12 MG1655 ybjZ Escherichia coli K12 mutM or fpg Cavia porcellus (Guinea pig) Campylobacter jejuni Cj0606 Table 1 (continued) Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0046c Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 rtcB Escherichia coli K12 dps sp:MGMT\_HUMAN | Homo sapiens mgmT sp:QOR\_CAVPO ECOLI sp:YBJZ\_ECOLI sp.DPS\_ECOLI sp:FPG\_ECOLI db Match pir.E81408 pir:F70912 sp:RTCB\_ 1011 1149 1089 1089 1485 573 1977 813 690 495 474 ORF (bp) 111 3199202 3204100 3202979 3204728 3204731 3205222 3195210 3198500 3202712 3206756 Terminal 3194514 3198582 3201260 <u>E</u> 3204156 3206232 3202952 3205204 3206646 3197412 3201900 3195203 3197186 3199187 3200686 3201754 3204067 Initial (nt) 6819 6825 6815 6816 6817 6818 6820 6821 6822 6823 6824 6826 6814 (a.a.) Š

malate oxidoreductase [NAD] (malic enzyme) gluconokinase or gluconate kinase teicoplanin resistance protein teicoplanin resistance protein 486 392 169 159 398 60.4 99.5 53.7 159. 99 27.0 26.4 24.5 99.7 Corynebacterium melassecola (Corynebacterium glutamicum) ATCC 17965 malE Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv0191 ydeA Enterococcus faecium vanZ Enterococcus faecium vanZ Bacillus subtilis gntK sp.GNTK\_BACSU Sp.VANZ\_ENTFC Sp:VANZ\_ENTFC sp:YDEA\_ECOLI 1176 gp:AF234535\_1 1176 1482 591 525 3209705 3211246 3208024 3209454 3211904 3206849 3208279 3211836 3212428 3211186 6828 6829 6830 6831 6827 3330 3321 3325 3329 3331 3320 3322 3323 3326 (DNA) 3314 3315 3316 3319 3324 3327 3317 3318

EP 1 108 790 A2

4-hydroxybenzoate transporter

454

œ

60

'n 27.

Pseudomonas putida pcaK

1356 sp.PCAK\_PSEPU

3229079

3227724

6848

3348

transmembrane transport protein or D-amino acid dehydrogenase small subunit hydroxy-2-naphthoate dioxygenase hydroxyhepta-2,4-diene-1,7-dioate isomerase and 5-carboxymethyl-2-(homoprotocatechuate catabolism bifunctional gentisate 1,2-dioxygenase or 1bacterial regulatory protein, lact hypothetical membrane protein isomerase/decarboxylase) (2-5 virulence-associated protein family or pectin degradation oxo-hex-3-ene-1,7dioate NAD(P)H nitroreductase leucyl-tRNA synthetase Function mercury(II) reductase hypothetical protein bifunctional protein repressor protein decarboxylase) 10 15 Matched length 448 (a.a.) 943 298 444 104 247 339 229 94 98 Similarity 65.6 S 55.2 40.4 81.4 53.8 50.3 64.3 % 54. 68 9 20 Identity (%) 40.4 55.8 31.6 28.5 29.9 27.3 25.8 47.7 34.2 25.3 25 Pseudomonas alcaligenes xInE Pectobacterium chrysanthemi kdgR Staphylococcus aureus merA Table 1 (continued) Dichelobacter nodosus vapil Thermus thermophilus nox Escherichia coli K12 dadA Escherichia coli K12 hpcE Homologous gene Streptomyces coelicolor SCC54.19 Escherichia coli K12 Bacillus subtilis syl 30 35 Sp. KDGR\_ERWCH Sp: MERA\_STAAU Sp:HPCE\_ECOLI Sp. VAPI\_BACNO sp.DADA\_ECOLI Sp. YBAN\_ECOLI Sp. NOX THETH sp:SYL\_BACSU gp:AF173167\_1 gp:SCC54\_19 db Match 40 2856 1125 1230 1344 357 837 330 609 1452 429 723 730 (pb) 321 924 Terminal | ORF 774 3223089 3225374 3213931 3213934 3215257 3215886 3219700 3222495 3219778 3223150 3223992 3224718 3225563 3226910 3217457 3218601 45 <u>:</u> 322554 3224714 3227689 3221044 3222722 3212588 3215163 3216759 3217215 3217993 3218777 3222633 3223445 3224601 3226687 3217777 Initial (P 50 6845 6843 6846 6847 6833 6835 6836 6838 6839 6840 6842 6844 6832 6834 6841 6837 SEO (a.a.) 9 3345 3332 3333 3335 3339 3340 3334 3336 3337 3341 3342 3346 (DNA) 3338 3343 3344 3347 g 55

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

	Function	salicylate hydroxylase	proton/glutamate symporter or excitatory amino acid transporter2	tryptophan-specific permease	anthranilate synthase component I		anthranilate synthase component II	anthranilate phosphoribosyltransferase	indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase (IGPS) and N-(5- phosphoribosyl) anthranilate isomerase(PRAI)		tryptophan synthase beta chain	tryptophan synthase alpha chain	hypothetical membrane protein	PTS system, IIA component or unknown pentitol phosphotransferase enzyme II, A component	ABC transporter ATP-binding protein	ABC transporter
	Matched length (a.a.)	476	507	170	515		208	348	474		417	283	521	152	305	547
	Similarity (%)	49.4	54.4	99.4	8.66		100.0	99.4	98.3		97.9	96.5	86.8	7.1.7	63.6	57.2
	Identity (%)	28.2	25.4	99.4	99.2		0.66	99.4	97.3		9.76	95.4	9:99	30.3	32.5	25.2
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Pseudomonas putida	Homo sapiens eat2	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ORF1	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpE		Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 21850 tpD	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpC		Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpB	Brevibacterium lactofermentum trpA	Streptomyces coelicalor A3(2) SCJ21.17c	Escherichia coli K12 ptxA	Pseudomonas stutzeri	Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCH10.12
	db Match	prf 1706191A	sp:EAT2_HUMAN	pir.JC2326	sp.TRPE_BRELA		TRPG_BRELA	sp.TRPD_CORGL	1422 Sp.TRPC_BRELA		sp:TRPB_BRELA	sp.TRPA_BRELA	gp:SCJ21_17	sp:PTXA_ECOLI	sp:NOSF_PSEST	gp:SCH10_12
	ORF (bp)	1326	1251	510	1554	171	624	1044	1422	969	1251	840	1539	810	906	1584
	Terminal (nt)	3230444	3231054	3233105	3234956	3233250	3235579	3236645	3238062	3236518	3239332	3240171	3240313	3241879	3243759	3245342
	Initial (nt)	3229119	3232304	3232596	6852 3233403	3233420	6854 3234956	3235602	3236641	3237213	3238082	3239332	3241851	3242688	3242854	6863 3243759
	SEO NO.	6849	6850	6851	6852	6853		6855	6856	6857	6858	6889	0989	6861	6862	
	SEQ NO. (DNA)	3349	3350	3351	3352	3353	3354	3355	3356	3357		3359	3360	3361	3362	3363

NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent flavin oxidoreductase cytchrome b6-F complex iron-sulfur subunit (Rieske iron-sulfur protein) NADH oxidase or NADH-dependent acetoin(diacetyl) reductase (acetoin bacterial regulatory protein, arsR family or methylenomycin A bacterial regulatory protein, tetR family hypothetical membrane protein hydroxyquinol 1,2-dioxygenase 5 Function di-/tripeptide transpoter flavin oxidoreductase hypothetical protein hypothetical protein hypothetical protein resistance protein dehydrogenase) 10 15 Matched length (a.a.) 305 336 328 262 102 347 226 238 469 246 188 28 Similarity 63.6 64.3 74.7 54.6 79.4 64.3 S 71.6 % 69 52 62. 8 50 20 Identity (%) 32.5 33.3 43.6 34.0 45.1 33.4 31.4 53.5 31.7 92 34 26. Streptomyces coelicolor Plasmid SCP1 mmr 25 lactis Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) SCI11.36c Table 1 (continued) Thermoanaerobacter brockii nadO Thermoanaerobacter brockii Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv2094c Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catA Saccharomyces cerevisiae ymyO Homologous gene Escherichia coli K12 yfeH Chlorobium limicola petC Lactococcus lactis subsp. dlpT Escherichia coli K12 acrR Klebsiella terrigena budC 30 nado 35 sp:NADO\_THEBR Sp:NADO\_THEBR Sp.BUDC\_KLETE Sp YMYO\_YEAST sp:YY34\_MYCTU Sp.UCRI\_CHLLT Sp. YFEH ECOLI SP. ACRR ECOLI SP:DTPT\_LACLA sp:CATA\_ACICA db Match SC111\_36 pir: A29606 40 gb. 1110 ORF (bp) 1092 450 972 648 1359 153 774 348 192 168 753 321 180 555 903 171 3245822 3248205 3252133 3249187 3255719 Terminal 3245766 3251405 3251743 3249165 3250742 3251466 3252316 3253480 3253739 3253824 3255744 3256471 45 (luf 3245317 3246931 3249534 6870 3250758 3251618 3251934 3247234 3248392 3249651 3252300 3252636 3255549 3257373 3252728 3253560 3255182 3256298 (J 50 6865 9989 6868 6871 6872 6873 SEQ. NO. 6864 6867 6889 6874 6875 9289 6878 6880 (a.a.) 6877 6879 (DNA) SEQ 3364 3365 3366 3368 3369 3371 3372 3373 3374 3367 3376 3378 3360 3375 3377 55

			,																	
5	Function	maleylacetate reductase	sugar transporter or D-xylose-proton symporter (D-xylose transporter)	bacterial transcriptional regulator or acetate operon repressor	oxidoreductase	diagnostic fragment protein sequence	myo-inositol 2-dehydrogenase	dehydrogenase or myo-inositol 2- dehydrogenase or streptomycin biosynthesis protein	phosphoesterase				stomatin		DEAD box RNA helicase family	hypothetical membrane protein		phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase	mercuric ion-binding protein or heavy-metal-associated domain containing protein	ectoine/proline uptake protein
15	Matched length (a.a.)	351	513	280	357	270	332	343	1242				206		1660	141		125	29	297
20	Similarity (%)	75.5	58.3	60.7	55.7	58.2	9.65	62.4	62.7				57.3		80.2	61.0		76.8	70.1	62.3
	Identity (%)	43.0	31.4	25.7	27.2	25.9	26.5	34.1	33.3				28.6		58.4	34.8		50.4	46.3	29.9
55 Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	s sp. P51	oli K12 xylE	Salmonella typhimurium icIR	oli K12 ydgJ	Listeria innocua strain 4450	ı meliloti idhA	griseus strl	is yvnB				Caenorhabditis elegans unc1		n bovis BCG c	Mycobacterium leprae u2266k		s thiD	s yvgY	Corynebacterium glutamicum proP
Table 7	Ното	Pseudomonas sp. P51	Escherichia coli K12 xylE	Salmonella ty	Escherichia coli K12 ydgJ	Listeria innocu	Sinorhizobium meliloti idhA	Streptomyces griseus stri	Bacillus subtilis yvnB				Caenorhabdit		Mycobacterium bovis BCG RvD1-Rv2024c	Mycobacteriur		Bacillus subtilis thiD	Bacillus subtilis yvgY	Corynebacteri proP
40	db Match	sp.TCBF_PSESQ	sp:XYLE_ECOLI	sp:ICLR_SALTY	sp.YDGJ_ECOLI	gsp:W61761	sp:MI2D_BACSU	sp.STRI_STRGR	pir.C70044				Sp.UNC1_CAEEL		gp:MBO18605_3	prt:2323363AAM		600   sp.THID_BACSU	pir.F70041	prf.2501295A
	ORF (bp)	1089	1524	861	1077	879	1005	1083	4032	645	618	1086	744	696	4929	507	360	009	243	837
45	Terminal (nt)	3257403	3258561	3261989	3263221	3264115	3265146	3266266	3271093	32679:3	3268618	3272477	3274488	3275602	3276671	3281666	3283101	3282347	3283383	3283473
50	Initial (nt)	3258491	3260084	3261129	3262145	3263237	3264142	3265184	3267062	3268557		3271392	3275231	3276570	3281599	3282172	3282742	3282946	3283141	3284309
	SEQ NO.			6883	6884	6885	6886	6887	6888	6889	6890	6891	6892	6893	6894	6895	9689	6897	3398 6898	6899
55	SEQ NO.	3331	3382	3383	3394	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3390	3391	3392	3393	3394	3395	3396	3397	3398	3399

5	Function	iron(III) dicitrate-binding periplasmic protein precursor or iron(III) dicitrate transport system permease protein	mitochondrial respiratory function protein or zinc-binding dehydrogenase or NADPH quinone oxidoreductase			phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase		mercuric ion-binding protein or heavy-metal-associated domain containing protein	branched-chain amino acid transport	branched-chain amino acid transport	hypothetical protein	tRNA nucleotidyltransferase	mutator mutT protein		hypothetical membrane protein	hypothetical membrane protein		RNA polymerase sigma-H factor or sigma-70 factor (ECF subfamily)	thiorecoxin reductase
	77	iron(III) o protein p transport	mitochondrial re protein or zinc-t dehydrogenase oxidoreductase			phospho		mercuric heavy-m containir	branched	branched	hypothet	tRNA nu	mutator		hypothet	hypothet		RNA pol sigma-70	thioredox
15	Matched length (a.a.)	279	324			249		29	102	212	169	471	234		858	1201		189	308
20	Similarity (%)	9.09	58.0			75.5		70.1	65.7	0.79	56.2	51.8	69.2		54.3	60.1		6'09	82.5
	Identity (%)	29.4	27.2			46.2		41.8	36.3	32.1	23.7	26.8	436		25.8	35.7		30.2	60.4
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	i K12 fecB	omyces pombe			thiD		Ygvy	aziD	aziD	i K12 yqgE	K12 cca	tuberculosis		tuberculosis	tuberculosis		Pseudomonas aeruginosa algU	Streptomyces clavuligerus træ
·	Нотою	Escherichia coli K12 fecB	Schizosaccharomyces pombe mr1			Bacillus subtilis thiD		Bacillus subtilis yvgY	Bacillus subtilis aztD	Bacillus subtilis azID	Escherichia coli K12 yqgE	Escherichia coli K12 cca	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3908		Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3909	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3910		Pseudomonas a	Streptomyces c
35 40	db Match	sp:FECB_ECOL!	sp:MRF1_SCHPO			sp:THID_BACSU		pir.F70041	sp:AZLD_BACSU	sp:AZLC_BACSU	sp:Yage_Ecoul	sp:CCA_ECOLI	pir.E70600		pir:F70600	pir.G70600		sp.RPSH_PSEAE	Sp:TRXB_STRCL
	ORF (bp)	957	1122	384	219	962	345	201	345	711	567	1320	996	273	2511 p	3249	723	603	951
45	Terminal (nt)	3284399	3286576	3287005	3287079	3287393	3288609	3288885	3288971	3289311	3290025	3290623	3293497	3292610	3296007	3299404	3298428	3300263	3301321
50	Initial (nt)	3285355	3285455	3286622	3287297	3288190	3288265	3288685	3289315	3290021	3290591	3291942	3292532	3292882	3293497	3296156	3297706	3299661	3300371
	SEQ NO (a.a.)		6901	6902	6903	6904	6905	9069	6907	8069	6069	6910	6911	6912	6913	6914	6915	6916	6917
55	SEQ NO.	3400	3401	3402	3403	3404	3405	3406	3407	3408	3409	3410	3411	3412	3413	3414	3415	3416	3417

		,					Γ	1		т	1	γ		1	· -	<del></del>		<del></del>	т	
5	Function		thioredoxin ch2, M-type	N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase			hypothetical protein	hypothetical protein	partitioning or sporulation protein	glucose inhibited division protein B	hypothetical membrane protein	ribonuclease P protein component	50S ribosomal protein L34			L-aspartate-alpha-decarboxylase precursor	2-isopropylmalate synthase	hypothetical protein	aspartate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	3-dehydroquinase
15	Matched length (a.a.)		119	196			212	367	272	153	313	123	47			136	616	85	344	149
20	Similarity (%)		76.5	75.4			58.5	60.5	78.0	64.7	75.4	59.4	93.6			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Identity (%)		42.0	51.0			34.4	37.6	65.0	36.0	44.7	26.8	83.0			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
30 Jable 1 (continued)	ous gene		reinharctii thi2	:w/B			uberculosis	ıtida ygi2	uberculosis	<12 gidB	uberculosis	hpA	vium rpmH			glutamicum	glutamicum A	glutamicum lavum) ATCC	glutamicum	glutamicum
Table 108	Homologous gene		Chlamydomonas reinharctii thi2	Bacillus subtilis cwfB			Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3916c	Pseudomonas putida ygi2	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv parB	Escherichia coli K12 gidB	Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv Rv3921c	Bacillus subtilis rnpA	Mycobacterium avium rpmH			Corynebacterium glutamicum panD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 leuA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) ATCC 13032 orfX	Corynebacterium glutamicum asd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 aroD
35	db Match		CHLRE	sp.CWLB_BACSU				_PSEPU	sp:YG11_PSEPU	sp. GIDB_ECOLI		BACSU	gp:MAU19185_1				sp.LEU1_CORGL C	sp.YLEU_CORGL (	CORGL	
40	ļ 		sp:THI2				pir:D70851	sp: YGI2	sp:YGI1	sp:GIDE	pir:A70852	sp:RNPA_	gp:MAU			gp:AF116184_1	sp:LEU1	sp:YLEL	sp:DHAS_	gp:AF124518_1
	ORF (bp)	1185	372	1242	777	1041	618	1152	837	699	951	399	336	294	222	408	1848	255	1032	447
45	Terminal (nt)	3300119	3301729	3302996	3301989	3304475	3302999	3303636	3304835	3305864	3306682	3307971	3308412	3309321	3308822	147573	266154	268814	271691	446521
50	Initial (nt)	3301303	3301358	3301755	3302765	3303435	3303616	3304787	3305671	3306532	3307632	3308369	3308747	3309028	3309043	147980	268001	269068	270660	446075
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	6918	6919	6920	6921	6922	6923	6924	6925	9269	6927	6928	6929	6930	6931	6932	6933	6934	6935	6936
55	SEO NO.	3418	3419	3420	3421	3422	3423	3424	3425	3426	3427	3428	3429	3430	3431		3433	3434	3435	3436

				7		·		·	,						
5	Function	elongation factor Tu	preprotein translocase secY subuit	isocitrate dehydrogenase (oxalosuccinatedecarboxylase)	acyl-CoA carboxylase or biotin- binding protein	citrate synthase	putative binding protein or peptidyl- prolyl cis-trans isomerase	glycine betaine transporter	hypothetical membrane protein	L-lysine permease	aromalic amino acid permease	hypothetical protein	succinyl diaminopimelate desuccinylase	proline transport system	arginyl-tRNA synthetase
45	D. C	elonga	prepro	isocitra	acyl-C	citrate	putativ prolyl c	glycine	hypoth	L-lysin	aromat	hypoth	succin) desucc	proline	arginyl-
15	Matched length (a.a.)	396	440	738	591	437	118	595	426	501	463	316	369	524	550
20	Similarity (%)	100.0	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
os de la continued)	Homologous gene	n glutamicum	n glutamicum flavum) MJ233	n glutamicum I	n glutamicum cBC	n glutamicum A	n glutamicum A	n glutamicum IP	n glutamicum 2	ı glutamicum I	ı glutamicum P	n glutamicum 3	ı glutamicum oE	glutamicum P	ı glutamicum 059 argS
os Table 1	Нотого	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13059 tuf	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium flavum) MJ233 secY	Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 icd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 accBC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gltA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 fkbA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 betP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf2	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 lysl	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aroP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 orf3	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 dapE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 putP	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 argS
<i>35</i>	db Match	sp.EFTU_CORGL	sp SECY_CORGL	sp:IDH_CORGL	prf.2223173A	sp CISY_CORGL	Sp.FKBP_CORGL	SP.BETP_CORGL	sp:YLI2_CORGL	sp:LYSI_CORGL	sp:AROP_CORGL	pir.S52753	рп:2106301А	gp:CGPUTP_1	sp:SYR_CORGL
	ORF (bp)	1188 s	1320 s	2214 s	1773 p	1311 si	354   s	1785 sı	1278 sı	1503 sp	1389 sp	948 pi	1107 pr	1572 gp	1650 sp
45	Terminal (nt)	527563	570771	677831	718580	879148	879629	946780	1029006	1030369	1153295	1154729	1156837	1218031	1239923
50	Initial (nt)	526376	569452	680044	720352	877838	879276	944996	1030283	1031871	1154683	1155676	1155731	1219602	6950 1238274
	SEO NO.	6937	6938	6633	6940	6941	6942	6943	6944	6945	6946	6947	6948	6949	6950
55	SEQ NO (DNA)	3437	3438	3439	3440	3441	3442	3443	3444	3445	3446	3447	3448	3449	3450

5	Function	diaminopimelate (DAP) decarboxylase (meso- diaminopimelate decarboxylase)	homoserine dehydrogenase	homoserine kinase	ion channel subunit	lysine exporter protein	lysine export regulator protein	acetohydroxy acid synthase, large subunit	acetohydroxy acid synthase, small subunit	acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase	3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase	PTS system, phosphoenolpyruvate sugar phosphotransferase (mannose and glucose transport)	acetylglutamate kinase	ornithine carbamoyltransferase	arginine repressor
15	Matched length (a.a.)	445	445	309	216	236	290	626	172	338	340	683	294	319	171
20	Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
os os os os os os os os os os os os os o	Homologous gene	m glutamicum 3059 lysA	m glutamicum 3059 hom	n glutamicum 3059 thrB	n glutamicum	n glutamicum	n glutamicum	n glutamicum B	n glutamicum N	n glutamicum C	n glutamicum JB	n glutamicum 4	n glutamicum gB	n glutamicum gF	n glutamicum
Table 1	Homolog	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 lysA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 hom	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 ATCC 13059 thrB	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 orf3	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 lysE	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 lysG	Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 ilvB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvN	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ilvC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 leuB	Corynebacterium KCTC1445 ptsM	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 argF	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 argR
<i>35</i>	db Match	sp:DCDA_CORGL	sp:DHOM_CORGL	sp:KHSE_CORGL	gsp:W37716	sp:LYSE_CORGL	sp:LYSG_CORGL	sp:ILVB_CORGL	pir. B48648	pir.C48648	sp:LEU3_CORGL	prf:2014259A	sp:ARGB_CORGL	sp.OTCA_CORGL	gp:AF041436_1
	ORF (bp)	1335 sp	1335 sp	927 sp	627 gs	708 sp	870 sp	1878 sp	516 pir	1014 pir	1020 sp	2049 pri	882 sp	957 sp	513 gp
45	Terminal (nt)	1241263	1243841	1244781	1328243	1328246	1329884	1340008	1340540	1341737	1354508	1425265	1467372	1469521	1470040
50	Initial (nt)	1239929	1242507	1243855	1327617	1328953	1329015	1338131	1340025	1340724	1353489	1423217	1466491	1468565	1469528
	SEQ NO. (a.a.)	6951	6952	6953	6954	6955	9569	6957	6958	6929	0969	6961	6962	6963	6964
55	SEQ NO.	3451	3452	3453	3454	3455	3456	3457	3458	3459	3460	3461	3462	3463	3464

5	Function	NADH dehydrogenase	phosphoribosyl-ATP- pyrophosphohydrolase	ornithine-cyclodecar boxylase	ammonium uptake protein, high affinity	protein-export membrane protein secG	phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase	chorismate synthase (5- enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate phospholyase)	restriction endonuclease	sigma factor or RNA polymerase transcription factor	glutamate-binding prote:n	recA protein	dihydrodipicolinate synthase	dihydrodipicalinate reductase	L-malate dehydrogenase (acceptor)
15	Matched length	467	87	362	452	7.7	919	410	632	331	295	376	301	248	200
20	Similarity (%)	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 0
	Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
30 February 20	Homologous gene	n glutamicum h	n glutamicum	n glutamicum d	n glutamicum It	n glutamicum sG	n glutamicum c	n glutamicum	n glutamicum IIR	n glutamicum B	n glutamicum B	n glutamicum	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13869 dapA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentum) ATCC 13859 dapB	n glutamicum
·	Homolog	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ndh	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 hisE	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ocd	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amt	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 secG	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ppc	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 aroC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cgillR	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13869 sigB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 gluB	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 recA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentu ATCC 13869 dapA	Corynebacterium glutamicum (Brevibacterium lactofermentu ATCC 13859 dapB	Corynebacterium glutamicum R127 mqo
40	db Match	gp:CGL238250_1	gp:AF086704_1	gp.CGL007732_4	gp:CGL007732_3	gp:CGL007732_2	prf.1509267A	gp:AF124600_1	pir:855225	prf.2204286D	sp:GLUB_CORGL	sp.RECA_CORGL	sp:DAPA_BRELA	sp:DAPB_CORGL	500 gp:CGA224946_1
	ORF (bp)		261	1086	1356	231	2757	1230	1896	993	885	1128	903	744	1500
45	Terminal (nt)	54	1586465	1674123	1675258	1677049	1677387	1719669	1882385	2021846	2061504	2063989	2079281	2081191	2113864
50	Initial (nt)	(a a.) 6965 1544554	6966 1586725	1675208	1676623	1677279	1680143	1720898	1880490	2020854	2060620	2065116	2080183	2081934	2115363
	SEQ.			6967	6968	6969	0269	6971	6972	6973	6974	6975	9269	7.269	6978
55	SEO	(DNA) 3465	3466	3467	3468	3469	3470	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478

EP 1 108 790 A2

	<u> </u>				_											
5	Function	ise, uridilylyl- e	iry protein P-II	porter	glutamate dehydrogenase (NADP+)			stase	Se	lycine betaine			es	mma-synthase	ductase	
10	J.	uridilylyltransferase, uridilylyl- removing enzyme	nitrogen regulatory protein P-II	ammonium transporter	glutamate dehyd	pyruvate kinase	glucokinase	glutamine synthetase	threonine synthase	ectoine/proline/glycine betaine carrier	malate synthase	isocitrate lyase	glutamate 5-kinase	cystathionine gamma-synthase	ribonucleotide reductase	glutaredoxin
15	Matched length (a.a.)	692	112	438	447	475	323	477	481	615	739	432	369	386	148	77
20	Similarity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25 (20 (20 (20 (20 (20 (20 (20 (20 (20 (20	Homologous gene	n glutamicum ID	n glutamicum nB	n glutamicum <sub>1</sub> tP	n glutamicum hA	n glutamicum	n glutamicum	n glutamicum nA	n glutamicum	n glutamicum tP	n glutamicum eB	n glutamicum eA	n glutamicum B	n glutamicum	n glutamicum II	n glutamicum JH
Table 1	Homolog	Conynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnD	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 amtP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 gdhA	Corynebacterium glutamicum AS019 pyk	Corynebacterium ATCC 13032 glk	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 glnA	Corynebacterium glutamicum thrC	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ectP	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 aceA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 17965 proB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ASO19 metB	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdl	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 nrdH
<i>35</i>	db Match	gp:CAJ10319_4	gp:CAJ10319_3	gp:CAJ10319_2	pir.S32227	Sp:KPYK_CORGL	gp:AF096280_1	prf:2322244A	sp:THRC_CORGL	prf:2501295B	pir:140715	pir:140713	sp:PROB_CORGL	gp:AF126953_1	gp:AF112535_2	gp:AF112535_1
	ORF (bp)	2076 gp:	336 gp:	1314 gp.	1341 pir.	1425 sp.	969 gp:	1431 prf.	1443 sp.	1845 prf.	2217 pir.	296	107	158	444 gp:	231 gp:
45	Terminal (nt)	2169666	2171751	2172154	2194742	2205668	2316582	2350259	2353600	2448328	2467925	2472035 1	2496670	2590312	2679684	2680419
50	Initial (nt)	2171741	2172086	2173467	2196082	2207092	2317550	2348829	2355042	2450172	2470141	2470740	2497776	2591469	2680127	2680649
	SEQ NO (a.a.)	6269	6980	6981	6982	6983	6984	6985	9869	6987	6988	6869	0669	6991	6992	6993
55	SEQ NO. (DNA)	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493

ATP-dependent protease regulatory subunit

852

100.0

100.0

Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 clpB

sp:CLPB\_CORGL

2556

2953606

2966161

6669

3499

drug:proton antiporter

ectoine/proline uptake protein

504

100.0

100.0

Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 proP

1512 prf:2501295A

3272563

3274074

7001

3501

prephenate dehydratase

315

100.0

100.0

Corynebacterium glutamicum pheA

prf. 1210266A

945

3098578

3099522

7000

3500

10	Function	meso-diaminopimelate D- dehydrogenase	porin or cell wall channel forming protein	acetate kinase	phosphate acetyltransferase	multidrug resistance protein or macrolide-efflux pump or drug:proton antiporter
15	Matched length (a.a.)	320	45	397	329	459
20	Similarity (Matched (%) (a.a.)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Identity (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Table 1 (continued)	Homologous gene	Corynebacterium glutamicum KY10755 ddh	Corynebacterium glutamicum MH20-22B porA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 ackA	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 pta	Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 cmr
<i>40</i>	db Match	sp. DDH_CORGL	gp:CGL238703_1	sp:ACKA_CORGL	prf.2516394A	1377 prf.2309322A
	ORF (bp)	096	135	1191	987	1377
45	Terminal (nt)	2736756	2837944	2935315	2936508	2962718
50	Initial (nt)	2787715	2888078	6996 2936505	2937494	3498 6998 2961342
	SEQ NO.	+	566	9669	5997	8669
55	SEO NO (DNA)	<del></del>	3495	3496	3497	3498
55	<del></del>				<u> </u>	<del>4</del>

### Example 2

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

Determination of effective mutation site

(1) Identification of mutation site based on the comparison of the gene nucleotide sequence of lysine-producing B-6 strain with that of wild type strain ATCC 13032

[0374] Corynebacterium glutamicum B-6, which is resistant to S-(2-aminoethyl)cysteine (AEC), rifampicin, streptomycin and 6-azauracil, is a lysine-producing mutant having been mutated and bred by subjecting the wild type ATCC 13032 strain to multiple rounds of random mutagenesis with a mutagen, N-methyl-N' -nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) and screening (Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32: 269-273 (1989)). First, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain and considered to relate to the lysine production were determined by a method similar to the above. The genes relating to the lysine production include lysE and lysG which are lysine-excreting genes; ddh, dapA, hom and lysC (encoding diaminopimelate dehydrogenase, dihydropicolinate synthase, homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase, respectively) which are lysine-biosynthetic genes; and pyc and zwf (encoding pyruvate carboxylase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, respectively) which are glucose-metabolizing genes. The nucleotide sequences of the genes derived from the production strain were compared with the corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed. As a result, mutation points were observed in many genes. For example, no mutation site was observed in IvsE, IvsG, ddh, dapA, and the like. whereas amino acid replacement mutations were found in hom, lysC, pyc, zwf, and the like. Among these mutation points, those which are considered to contribute to the production were extracted on the basis of known biochemical or genetic information. Among the mutation points thus extracted, a mutation, Val59Ala, in hom and a mutation, Pro458Ser, in pyc were evaluated whether or not the mutations were effective according to the following method.

(2) Evaluation of mutation, Val59Ala, in hom and mutation, Pro458Ser, in pyc

[0375] It is known that a mutation in hom inducing requirement or partial requirement for homoserine imparts lysine productivity to a wild type strain (*Amino Acid Fermentation*, ed. by Hiroshi Aida *et al.*, Japan Scientific Societies Press). However, the relationship between the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and lysine production is not known. It can be examined whether or not the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* is an effective mutation by introducing the mutation to the wild type strain and examining the lysine productivity of the resulting strain. On the other hand, it can be examined whether or not the mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* is effective by introducing this mutation into a lysine-producing strain which has a deregulated lysine-bioxynthetic pathway and is free from the *pyc* mutation, and comparing the lysine productivity of the resulting strain with the parent strain. As such a lysine-producing bacterium, No. 58 strain (FERM BP-7134) was selected (hereinafter referred to the "lysine-producing No. 58 strain" or the "No. 58 strain"). Based on the above, it was determined that the mutation, Val59Ala, in *hom* and the mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* were introduced into the wild type strain of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 (hereinafter referred to as the "wild type ATCC 13032 strain" or the "ATCC 13032 strain") and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain, respectively, using the gene replacement method. A plasmid vector pCES30 for the gene replacement for the introduction was constructed by the following method.

[0376] A plasmid vector pCE53 having a kanamycin-resistant gene and being capable of autonomously replicating in Coryneform bacteria (*Mol. Gen. Genet., 196*: 175-178 (1984)) and a plasmid pMOB3 (ATCC 77282) containing a levansucrase gene (*sacB*) of *Bacillus subtilis* (*Molecular Microbiology, 6*: 1195-1204 (1992)) were each digested with *Pst*1. Then, after agarose gel electrophoresis, a pCE53 fragment and a 2.6 kb DNA fragment containing *sacB* were each extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The pCE53 fragment and the 2.6 kb DNA fragment were ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain by the electroporation method (*FEMS Microbiology Letters,* 65: 299 (1989)), and cultured on BYG agar medium (medium prepared by adding 10 g of glucose, 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical), 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2) containing 25 μg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain a transformant acquiring kanamycin-resistance. As a result of digestion analysis with restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that a plasmid extracted from the resulting transformant by the alkali SDS method had a structure in which the 2.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into the *Pst*1 site of pCE53. This plasmid was named pCES30.

[0377] Next, two genes having a mutation point, hom and pyc, were amplified by PCR, and inserted into pCES30 according to the TA cloning method (Bio Experiment Illustrated vol. 3, published by Shujunsha). Specifically, pCES30 was digested with BamHI (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), subjected to an agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENECLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). The both ends of the resulting pCES30 fragment were blunted with DNA Blunting Kit (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) according to the attached protocol. The blunt-ended pCES30 fragment was concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and allowed

to react in the presence of Taq polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dTTP at 70°C for 2 hours so that a nucleotide, thymine (T), was added to the 3'-end to prepare a T vector of pCES30.

[0378] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the method of Saito et al. (*Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 72*: 619 (1963)). Using the chromosomal DNA as a template, PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymelase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *hom* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *pyc* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENE-GLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Taq polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.

[0379] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *hom* gene (1.7 kb) or mutated *pyc* gene (3.6 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25  $\mu$ g/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25  $\mu$ g/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.7 kb or 3.6 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30. The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pChom59 and pCpyc458.

[0380] The introduction of the mutations to the wild type ATCC 13032 strain and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain according to the gene replacement method was carried out according to the following method. Specifically, pChom59 and pCpyc458 were introduced to the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain, respectively, and strains in which the plasmid is integrated into the chromosomal DNA by homologous recombination were selected using the method of lkeda et al. (Microbiology 144: 1863 (1998)). Then, the stains in which the second homologous recombination was carried out were selected by a selection method, making use of the fact that the Bacillus subtilis levansucrase encoded by pCES30 produced a suicidal substance (J. of Bacteriol., 174: 5462 (1992)). Among the selected strains, strains in which the wild type hom and pyc genes possessed by the ATCC 13032 strain and the No. 58 strain were replaced with the mutated hom and pyc genes, respectively, were isolated. The method is specifically explained below.

[0381] One strain was selected from the transformants containing the plasmid, pChom59 or pCpyc458, and the selected strain was cultured in BYG medium containing 20 µg/ml kanamycin, and pCG11 (Japanese Published Examined Patent Application No. 91827/94) was introduced thereinto by the electroporation method. pCG11 is a plasmid vector having a spectinomycin-resistant gene and a replication origin which is the same as pCE53. After introduction of the pCGII, the strain was cultured on BYG agar medium containing 20 µg/ml kanamycin and 100 µg/ml spectinomycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain both the kanamycin- and spectinomycin-resistant transformant. The chromosome of one strain of these transformants was examined by the Southern blotting hybridization according to the method reported by Ikeda *et al.* (*Microbiology, 144*: 1863 (1998)). As a result, it was confirmed that pChom59 or pCpyc458 had been integrated into the chromosome by the homologous recombination of the Cambell type. In such a strain, the wild type and mutated *hom* or *pyc* genes are present closely on the chromosome, and the second homologous recombination is liable to arise therebetween.

[0382] Each of these transformants (having been recombined once) was spread on Suc agar medium (medium prepared by adding 100 g of sucrose, 7 g of meat extract, 10 g of peptone, 3 g of sodium chloride, 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 18 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for a day. Then the colonies thus growing were selected in each case. Since a strain in which the sacB gene is present converts sucrose into a suicide substrate, it cannot grow in this medium (J. Bacteriol., 174: 5462 (1992)). On the other hand, a strain in which the sacB gene was deleted due to the second homologous recombination between the wild type and the mutated hom or pyc genes positioned closely to each other forms no suicide substrate and, therefore, can grow in this medium. In the homologous recombination, either the wild type gene or the mutated gene is deleted together with the sacB gene. When the wild type is deleted together with the sacB gene, the gene replacement into the mutated type arises.

[0383] Chromosomal DNA of each the thus obtained second recombinants was prepared by the above method of Saito *et al.* PCR was carried out using Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene) and the attached buffer. In the *hom* gene, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7002 and 7003 were used as the primer set. Also, in the *pyc* gene was used, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 were used as the primer set. The nucleotide sequences of the PCR products were determined by the conventional method so that it was judged whether the *hom* or *pyc* gene of the second recombinant was a wild type or a mutant. As a result, the second recombinant which were called HD-1 and No. 58pyc were target strains having the mutated *hom* gene and *pyc* gene, respectively.

5

10

15

20

25

35

40

45

50

(3) Lysine production test of HD-1 and No. 58pyc strains

**[0384]** The HD-1 strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene into the ATCC 13032 strain) and the No. 58pyc strain (strain obtained by incorporating the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the *pyc* gene into the lysine-producing No. 58 strain) were subjected to a culture test in a 5 l jar fermenter by using the ATCC 13032 strain and the lysine-producing No. 58 strain respectively as a control. Thus lysine production was examined.

[0385] After culturing on BYG agar medium at 30°C for 24 hours, each strain was inoculated into 250 ml of a seed medium (medium prepared by adding 50 g of sucrose, 40 g of corn steep liquor, 8.3 g of ammonium sulfate, 1 g of urea, 2 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.83 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of iron sulfate heptahydrate, 1 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate, 10 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of β-alanine, 5 mg of nicotinic acid, 1.5 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.5 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 7.2, then to which 30 g of calcium carbonate had been added) contained in a 2 1 buffle-attached Erlenmeyer flask and cultured therein at 30°C for 12 to 16 hours. A total amount of the seed culturing medium was inoculated into 1,400 ml of a main culture medium (medium prepared by adding 60 g of glucose, 20 g of corn steep liquor, 25 g of ammonium chloride, 2.5 g of potassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.75 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 50 mg of iron sulfate heptahydrate, 13 mg of manganese sulfate pentahydrate, 50 mg of calcium chloride, 6.3 mg of copper sulfate pentahydrate, 1.3 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 5 mg of nickel chloride hexahydrate, 1.3 mg of cobalt chloride hexahydrate, 1.3 mg of ammonium molybdenate tetrahydrate, 14 mg of nicotinic acid, 23 mg of  $\beta$ -alanine, 7 mg of thiamin hydrochloride, and 0.42 mg of biotin to 1 liter of water) contained in a 5 1 jar fermenter and cultured therein at 32°C, 1 vvm and 800 rpm while controlling the pH to 7.0 with aqueous ammonia. When glucose in the medium had been consumed, a glucose feeding solution (medium prepared by adding 400 g glucose and 45 g of ammonium chloride to 1 liter of water) was continuously added. The addition of feeding solution was carried out at a controlled speed so as to maintain the dissolved oxygen concentration within a range of 0.5 to 3 ppm. After culturing for 29 hours, the culture was terminated. The cells were separated from the culture medium by centrifugation and then L-lysine hydrochloride in the supernatant was quantified by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). The results are shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2

Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloride yield (g/l)
ATCC 13032	0
HD-1	8
No. 58	45
No. 58pyc	51

[0386] As is apparent from the results shown in Table 2, the lysine productivity was improved by introducing the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene or the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the pyc gene. Accordingly, it was found that the mutations are both effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Strain, AHP-3, in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in the *hom* gene and the mutation, Pro458Ser, in the *pyc* gene have been introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain together with the mutation, Thr331Ile in the *lysC* gene has been deposited on December 5, 2000, in National Institute of Bioscience and Human Technology, Agency of Industrial Science and Technology (Higashi 1-1-3, Tsukuba-shi, Ibaraki, Japan) as FERM BP-7382.

Example 3

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Reconstruction of lysine-producing strain based on genome information

[0387] The lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain (*Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 32*: 269-273 (1989)), which has been constructed by multiple round random mutagenesis with NTG and screening from the wild type ATCC 13032 strain, produces a remarkably large amount of lysine hydrochloride when cultured in a jar at 32°C using glucose as a carbon source. However, since the fermentation period is long, the production rate is less than 2.1 g/l/h. Breeding to reconstitute only effective mutations relating to the production of lysine among the estimated at least 300 mutations introduced into the B-6 strain in the wild type ATCC 13032 strain was performed.

(1) Identification of mutation point and effective mutation by comparing the gene nucleotide sequence of the B-6 strain with that of the ATCC 13032 strain

[0388] As described above, the nucleotide sequences of genes derived from the B-6 strain were compared with th

corresponding nucleotide sequences of the ATCC 13032 strain genome represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 and analyzed to identify many mutation points accumulated in the chromosome of the B-6 strain. Among these, a mutation, Val591Ala, in *hom*, a mutation, Thr311Ile, in *lysC*, a mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* and a mutation, Ala213Thr, in *zwf* were specified as effective mutations relating to the production of lysine. Breeding to reconstitute the 4 mutations in the wild type strain and for constructing of an industrially important lysine-producing strain was carried out according to the method shown below.

(2) Construction of plasmid for gene replacement having mutated gene

[0389] The plasmid for gene replacement, pChom59, having the mutated *hom* gene and the plasmid for gene replacement, pCpyc458, having the mutated *pyc* gene were prepared in the above Example 2(2). Plasmids for gene replacement having the mutated *lysC* and *zwf* were produced as described below.

[0390] The *lysC* and *zwf* having mutation points were amplified by PCR, and inserted into a plasmid for gene replacement, pCES30, according to the TA cloning method described in Example 2(2) (Bio Experiment Illustrated, Vol. 3). [0391] Separately, chromosomal DNA was prepared from the lysine-producing B-6 strain according to the above method of Saito *et al.* Using the chromosomal DNA as a template, PCR was carried out with Pfu turbo DNA polymerase (manufactured by Stratagene). In the mutated *lysC* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 were used as the primer set. In the mutated *zwf* gene, the DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7008 and 7009 as the primer set. The resulting PCR product was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and extracted and purified using GENEGLEAN Kit (manufactured by BIO 101). Then, the PCR product was allowed to react in the presence of Taq DNA polymerase (manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) and dATP at 72°C for 10 minutes so that a nucleotide, adenine (A), was added to the 3'-end.

[0392] The above pCES30 T vector fragment and the mutated *lysC* gene (1.5 kb) or mutated *zwf* gene (2.3 kb) to which the nucleotide A had been added of the PCR product were concentrated by extraction with phenol/chloroform and precipitation with ethanol, and then ligated using Ligation Kit ver. 2. The ligation products were introduced into the ATCC 13032 strain according to the electroporation method, and cultured on BYG agar medium containing 25 μg/ml kanamycin at 30°C for 2 days to obtain kanamycin-resistant transformants. Each of the resulting transformants was cultured overnight in BYG liquid medium containing 25 μg/ml kanamycin, and a plasmid was extracted from the culturing solution medium according to the alkali SDS method. As a result of digestion analysis using restriction enzymes, it was confirmed that the plasmid had a structure in which the 1.5 kb or 2.3 kb DNA fragment had been inserted into pCES30. The plasmids thus constructed were named respectively pClysC311 and pCzwf213.

(3) Introduction of mutation, Thr311lle, in IysC into one point mutant HD-1

[0393] Since the one mutation point mutant HD-1 in which the mutation, Val59Ala, in hom was introduced into the wild type ATCC 13032 strain had been obtained in Example 2(2), the mutation, Thr311Ile, in lysC was introduced into the HD-1 strain using pClysC311 produced in the above (2) according to the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7006 and 7007 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-2 was a two point mutant having the mutated lysC gene in addition to the mutated hom gene.

(4) Introduction of mutation, Pro458Ser, in pyc into two point mutant AHD-2

[0394] The mutation, Pro458Ser, in *pyc* was introduced into the AHD-2 strain using the pCpyc458 produced in Example 2(2) by the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:7004 and 7005 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named AHD-3 was a three point mutant having the mutated *pyc* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene and *lysC* gene.

(5) Introduction of mutation, Ala213Thr, in zwf into three point mutant AHP-3

[0395] The mutation, Ala213Thr, in *zwf* was introduced into the AHP-3 strain using the pCzwf458 produced in the above (2) by the gene replacement method described in Example 2(2). PCR was carried out using chromosomal DNA of the resulting strain and, as the primer set, DNAs having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS: 7008 and 7009 in the same manner as in Example 2(2). As a result of the fact that the nucleotide sequence of the PCR

10

15

20

25

30

45

product was determined in the usual manner, it was confirmed that the strain which was named APZ-4 was a four point mutant having the mutated *zwf* gene in addition to the mutated *hom* gene, *lysC* gene and *pyc* gene.

(6) Lysine production test on HD-1, AHD-2, AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains

[0396] The HD-1, AHD-2, AHP-3 and APZ-4 strains obtained above were subjected to a culture test in a 5 I jar fermenter in accordance with the method of Example 2(3).

[0397] Table 3 shows the results.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Table 3

Strain	L-Lysine hydrochloride (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
HD-1	8	0.3
AHD-2	73	2.5
AHP-3	80	2.8
APZ-4	86	3.0

[0398] Since the lysine-producing mutant B-6 strain which has been bred based on the random mutation and selection shows a productivity of less than 2.1 g/l/h, the APZ-4 strain showing a high productivity of 3.0 g/l/h is useful in industry.

(7) Lysine fermentation by APZ-4 strain at high temperature

[0399] The APZ-4 strain, which had been reconstructed by introducing 4 effective mutations into the wild type strain, was subjected to the culturing test in a 5 l jar fermenter in the same manner as in Example 2(3), except that the culturing temperature was changed to 40°C.

[0400] The results are shown in Table 4.

Table 4

Temperature (°C)	L-Lysine hydrochloride (g/l)	Productivity (g/l/h)
32	86	3.0
40	95	3.3

[0401] As is apparent from the results shown in Table 4, the lysine hydrochloride titer and productivity in culturing at a high temperature of 40°C comparable to those at 32°C were obtained. In the mutated and bred lysine-producing B-6 strain constructed by repeating random mutation and selection, the growth and the lysine productivity are lowered at temperatures exceeding 34°C so that lysine fermentation cannot be carried out, whereas lysine fermentation can be carried out using the APZ-4 strain at a high temperature of 40°C so that the load of cooling is greatly reduced and it is industrially useful. The lysine fermentation at high temperatures can be achieved by reflecting the high temperature adaptability inherently possessed by the wild type strain on the APZ-4 strain.

**[0402]** As demonstrated in the reconstruction of the lysine-producing strain, the present invention provides a novel breeding method effective for eliminating the problems in the conventional mutants and acquiring industrially advantageous strains. This methodology which reconstitutes the production strain by reconstituting the effective mutation is an approach which is efficiently carried out using the nucleotide sequence information of the genome disclosed in the present invention, and its effectiveness was found for the first time in the present invention.

Example 4

Production of DNA microarray and use thereof

**[0403]** A DNA microarray was produced based on the nucleotide sequence information of the ORF deduced from the full nucleotide sequences of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, and genes of which expression is fluctuated depending on the carbon source during culturing were searched.

(1) Production of DNA microarray

[0404] Chromosomal DNA was prepared from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 by the method of Saito et

al. (Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 72: 619 (1963)). Based on 24 genes having the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:207, 3433, 281, 3435, 3439, 765, 3445, 1226, 1229, 3448, 3451, 3453, 3455, 1743, 3470, 2132, 3476, 3477, 3485, 3488, 3489, 3494, 3496, and 3497 from the ORFs shown in Table 1 deduced from the full genome nucleotide sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 using software and the nucleotide sequence of rabbit globin gene (GenBank Accession No. V00882) used as an internal standard, oligo DNA primers for PCR amplification represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 to 7059 targeting the nucleotide sequences of the genes were synthesized in a usual manner.

[0405] As the oligo DNA primers used for the PCR,

[0406] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7010 and 7011 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:207,

[0407] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7012 and 7013 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3433,

[0408] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7014 and 7015 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:281,

[0409] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7016 and 7017 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3435,

[0410] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7018 and 7019 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3439,

[0411] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7020 and 7021 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:765,

[0412] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7022 and 7023 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3445,

[0413] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7024 and 7025 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1226,

[0414] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7026 and 7027 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1229,

[0415] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7028 and 7029 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3448,

[0416] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7030 and 7031 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3451,

[0417] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7032 and 7033 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3453,

[0418] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7034 and 7035 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3455,

[0419] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7036 and 7037 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1743,

[0420] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7038 and 7039 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3470,

[0421] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7040 and 7041 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:2132,

[0422] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7042 and 7043 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3476,

[0423] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7044 and 7045 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3477,

[0424] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7046 and 7047 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3485,

[0425] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7048 and 7049 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3488,

[0426] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7050 and 7051 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3489,

[0427] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7052 and 7053 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3494,

[0428] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7054 and 7055 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3496,

<sup>55</sup> [0429] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7056 and 7057 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3497, and

[0430] DNAs having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NOS:7058 and 7059 were used for the amplification of the DNA having the nucleotide sequence of the rabbit globin gene,

15

20

30

35

40

as the respective primer set.

[0431] The PCR was carried for 30 cycles with each cycle consisting of 15 seconds at 95°C and 3 minutes at 68°C using a thermal cycler (GeneAmp PCR system 9600, manufactured by Perkin Elmer), TaKaRa EX-Taq (manufactured by Takara Shuzo), 100 ng of the chromosomal DNA and the buffer attached to the TaKaRa Ex-Taq reagent. In the case of the rabbit globin gene, a single-stranded cDNA which had been synthesized from rabbit globin mRNA (manufactured by Life Technologies) according to the manufacture's instructions using a reverse transcriptase RAV-2 (manufactured by Takara Shuzo). The PCR product of each gene thus amplified was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted and purified using QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN). The purified PCR product was concentrated by precipitating it with ethanol and adjusted to a concentration of 200 ng/μl. Each PCR product was spotted on a slide glass plate (manufactured by Matsunami Glass) having MAS coating in 2 runs using GTMASS SYSTEM (manufactured by Nippon Laser & Electronics Lab.) according to the manufacture's instructions.

### (2) Synthesis of fluorescence labeled cDNA

10

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0432] The ATCC 13032 strain was spread on BY agar medium (medium prepared by adding 20 g of peptone (manufactured by Kyokuto Pharmaceutical), 5 g of yeast extract (manufactured by Difco), and 16 g of Bactoagar (manufactured by Difco) to in 1 liter of water and adjusting its pH to 7.2) and cultured at 30°C for 2 days. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 5 ml of BY liquid medium and cultured at 30°C overnight. Then, the cultured strain was further inoculated into 30 ml of a minimum medium (medium prepared by adding 5 g of ammonium sulfate, 5 g of urea, 0.5 g of monopotassium dihydrogenphosphate, 0.5 g of dipotassium monohydrogenphosphate, 20.9 g of morpholinopropanesulfonic acid, 0.25 g of magnesium sulfate heptahydrate, 10 mg of calcium chloride dihydrate, 10 mg of manganese sulfate monohydrate, 10 mg of ferrous sulfate heptahydrate, 1 mg of zinc sulfate heptahydrate, 0.2 mg copper sulfate, and 0.2 mg biotin to 1 liter of water, and adjusting its pH to 6.5) containing 110 mmol/l glucose or 200 mmol/l ammonium acetate, and cultured in an Erlenmyer flask at 30° to give 1.0 of absorbance at 660 nm. After the cells were prepared by centrifuging at 4°C and 5,000 rpm for 10 minutes, total RNA was prepared from the resulting cells according to the method of Bormann et al. ( Molecular Microbiology, 6: 317-326 (1992)). To avoid contamination with DNA, the RNA was treated with Dnasel (manufactured by Takara Shuzo) at 37°C for 30 minutes and then further purified using Qiagen RNeasy MiniKit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacture's instructions. To 30 μg of the resulting total RNA, 0.6 μl of rabbit globin mRNA (50 ng/μl, manufactured by Life Technologies) and 1 μl of a random 6 mer primer (500 ng/µl, manufactured by Takara Shuzo) were added for denaturing at 65°C for 10 minutes. followed by quenching on ice. To the resulting solution, 6 µl of a buffer attached to Superscript II (manufactured by Lifetechnologies), 3 µl of 0.1 mol/l DTT, 1.5 µl of dNTPs (25 mmol/l dATP, 25 mmol/l dCTP, 25 mmol/l dGTP, 10 mmol/ I dTTP), 1.5  $\mu$ I of Cy5-dUTP or Cy3-dUTP (manufactured by NEN) and 2  $\mu$ I of Superscript II were added, and allowed to stand at 25°C for 10 minutes and then at 42°C for 110 minutes. The RNA extracted from the cells using glucose as the carbon source and the RNA extracted from the cells using ammonium acetate were labeled with Cy5-dUTP and Cy3-dUTP, respectively. After the fluorescence labeling reaction, the RNA was digested by adding 1.5 µl of 1 mol/l sodium hydroxide-20 mmol/l EDTA solution and 3.0 μl of 10% SDS solution, and allowed to stand at 65°C for 10 minutes. The two cDNA solutions after the labeling were mixed and purified using Qiagen PCR purification Kit (manufactured by QIAGEN) according to the manufacture's instructions to give a volume of 10 µl.

## (3) Hybridization

[0433] UltraHyb (110  $\mu$ l) (manufactured by Ambion) and the fluorescence-labeled cDNA solution (10  $\mu$ l) were mixed and subjected to hybridization and the subsequent washing of slide glass using GeneTAC Hybridization Station (manufactured by Genomic Solutions) according to the manufacture's instructions. The hybridization was carried out at 50°C, and the washing was carried out at 25°C.

### (4) Fluorescence analysis

[0434] The fluorescence amount of each DNA array having the fluorescent cDNA hybridized therewith was measured using ScanArray 4000 (manufactured by GSI Lumonics).

[0435] Table 5 shows the Cy3 and Cy5 signal intensities of the genes having been corrected on the basis of the data of the rabbit globin used as the internal standard and the Cy3/Cy5 ratios.

Table 5

SEQ ID NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5
207	5248	3240	1.62

Table 5 (continued)

SEQ ID	NO	Cy3 intensity	Cy5 intensity	Cy3/Cy5
343	3	2239	2694	0.83
28	1	2370	2595	0.91
343	5	2566	2515	1.02
343	9	5597	<sub>.</sub> 6944	0.81
76	5	6134	4943	1.24
345	5	1169	1284	0.91
1220	6	1301	1493	0.87
122	9	1168	1131	1.03
344	в	1187	1594	0.74
345	1	2845	3859	0.74
345	з	3498	1705	2.05
345	5	1491	1144	1.30
174:	з	1972	1841	1.07
347	0	4752	3764	1.26
213	2	1173	1085	1.08
347	6	1847	1420	1.30
347	7	1284	1164	1.10
348	5	4539	8014	0.57
348	в	34289	1398	24.52
348	9	43645	1497	29.16
349	4	3199	2503	1.28
349	6	3428	2364	1.45
349	7	3848	3358	1.15

**[0436]** The ORF function data estimated by using software were searched for SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 showing remarkably strong Cy3 signals. As a result, it was found that SEQ ID NOS:3488 and 3489 are a maleate synthase gene and an isocitrate lyase gene, respectively. It is known that these genes are transcriptionally induced by acetic acid in *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (*Archives of Microbiology, 168*: 262-269 (1997)).

[0437] As described above, a gene of which expression is fluctuates could be discovered by synthesizing appropriate oligo DNA primers based on the ORF nucleotide sequence information deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence information of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 using software, amplifying the nucleotide sequences of the gene using the genome DNA of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* as a template in the PCR reaction, and thus producing and using a DNA microarray.

**[0438]** This Example shows that the expression amount can be analyzed using a DNA microarray in the 24 genes. On the other hand, the present DNA microarray techniques make it possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon several thousand gene probes at once. Accordingly, it is also possible to prepare DNA microarrays having thereon all of the ORF gene probes deduced from the full genomic nucleotide sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 determined by the present invention, and analyze the expression profile at the total gene level of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* using these arrays.

## Example 5

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Homology search using Corynebacterium glutamicum genome sequence

### (1) Search of adenosine deaminase

[0439] The amino acid sequence (ADD\_ECOLI) of *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was obtained from Swissprot Database as the amino acid sequence of the protein of which function had been confirmed as adenosine deaminase (EC3.5.4.4). By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the amino acids in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. ISA, 85*: 2444-2448 (1988)). A case where E-value was le<sup>-10</sup> or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result,

no sequence significantly homologous with the *Escherichia coli* adenosine deaminase was found in the nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the amino acid sequences in the ORF region deduced from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having adenosine deaminase activity and thus has no activity of converting adenosine into inosine.

(2) Search of glycine cleavage enzyme

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

55

**[0440]** The sequences (GCSP\_ECOLI, GCST\_ECOLI and GCSH\_ECOLI) of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase and an aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as glycine cleavage enzyme (EC2.1.2.10), were obtained from Swiss-prot Database.

[0441] By using these full-length amino acid sequences as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences deduced from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was le-10 or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, no sequence significantly homologous with the glycine decarboxylase, the aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier each of which is a component of *Escherichia coli* glycine cleavage enzyme, was found in the nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* or the database of the ORF amino acid sequences estimated from the genome sequence. Based on these results, it is assumed that *Corynebacterium glutamicum* contains no ORF having the activity of glycine decarboxylase, aminomethyl transferase or the aminomethyl group carrier and thus has no activity of the glycine cleavage enzyme.

(3) Search of IMP dehydrogenase

[0442] The amino acid sequence (IMDH ECOLI) of Escherichia coli IMP dehydrogenase as the amino acid sequence of the protein, of which function had been confirmed as IMP dehydrogenase (EC1.1.1.205), was obtained from Swissprot Database. By using the full length of this amino acid sequence as a query, a homology search was carried out on a nucleotide sequence database of the genome sequence of Corynebacterium glutamicum or a database of the ORF amino acid sequences predicted from the genome sequence using FASTA program. A case where E-value was le-10 or less was judged as being significantly homologous. As a result, the amino acid sequences encoded by two ORFs. namely, an ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 615336 to 616853 (or ORF having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:672) and another ORF positioned in the region of the nucleotide sequence No. 616973 to 618094 (or ORF having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:674) were significantly homologous with the ORFs of Escherichia coli IMP dehydrogenase. By using the above-described predicted amino acid sequence as a query in order to examine the similarity of the amino acid sequences encoded by the ORFs with IMP dehydrogenases of other organisms in greater detail, a search was carried out on GenBank (http://www.ncbi.nlm. nih.gov/) nr-aa database (amino acid sequence database constructed on the basis of GenBankCDS translation products, PDB database, Swiss-Prot database, PIR database, PRF database by eliminating duplicated registrations) using BLAST program. As a result, both of the two amino acid sequences showed significant homologies with IMP dehdyrogenases of other organisms and clearly higher homologies with IMP dehdyrogenases than with amino acid sequences of other proteins, and thus, it was assumed that the two ORFs would function as IMP dehydrogenase. Based on these results, it was therefore assumed that Corynebacterium glutamicum has two ORFs having the IMP dehydrogenase activity.

Example 6

Proteome analysis of proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum

50 (1) Preparations of proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032, FERM BP-7134 and FERM BP-158

[0443] Culturing tests of Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 (wild type strain), Corynebacterium glutamicum FERM BP-7134 (lysine-producing strain) and Corynebacterium glutamicum (FERM BP-158, lysine-highly producing strain) were carried out in a 5 l jar fermenter according to the method in Example 2(3). The results are shown in Table 6.

Table 6

Strain	L-Lysine yield (g/l)
ATCC 13032	0
FERM BP-7134	45
FERM BP-158	60

[0444] After culturing, cells of each strain were recovered by centrifugation. These cells were washed with Tris-HCl buffer (10 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.5, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)) three times to give washed cells which could be stored under freezing at -80°C. The freeze-stored cells were thawed before use, and used as washed cells.

[0445] The washed cells described above were suspended in a disruption buffer (10 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 7.4, 5 mmol/l magnesium chloride, 50 mg/l RNase, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE: manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim)), and disrupted with a disruptor (manufactured by Brown) under cooling. To the resulting disruption solution, DNase was added to give a concentration of 50 mg/l, and allowed to stand on ice for 10 minutes. The solution was centrifuged (5,000  $\times$  g, 15 minutes, 4°C) to remove the undisrupted cells as the precipitate, and the supernatant was recovered.

[0446] To the supernatant, urea was added to give a concentration of 9 mol/l, and an equivalent amount of a lysis buffer (9.5 mol/l urea, 2% NP-40, 2% Ampholine, 5% mercaptoethanol, 1.6 mg/ml protease inhibitor (COMPLETE; manufactured by Boehringer Mannheim) was added thereto, followed by thoroughly stirring at room temperature for dissolving.

[0447] After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged at  $12,000 \times g$  for 15 minutes, and the supernatant was recovered.

[0448] To the supernatant, ammonium sulfate was added to the extent of 80% saturation, followed by thoroughly stirring for dissolving.

**[0449]** After being dissolved, the solution was centrifuged (16,000  $\times$  g, 20 minutes, 4°C), and the precipitate was recovered. This precipitate was dissolved in the lysis buffer again and used in the subsequent procedures as a protein sample. The protein concentration of this sample was determined by the method for quantifying protein of Bradford.

(2) Separation of protein by two dimensional electrophoresis

[0450] The first dimensional electrophoresis was carried out as described below by the isoelectric electrophoresis method.

[0451] A molded dry IPG strip gel (pH 4-7, 13 cm, Immobiline DryStrips; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) was set in an electrophoretic apparatus (Multiphor II or IPGphor; manufactured by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and a swelling solution (8 mol/l urea, 0.5% Triton X-100, 0.6% dithiothreitol, 0.5% Ampholine, pH 3-10) was packed therein, and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling 12 to 16 hours.

[0452] The protein sample prepared above was dissolved in a sample solution (9 mol/l urea, 2% CHAPS, 1% dithiothreitol, 2% Ampholine, pH 3-10), and then about 100 to 500 μg (in terms of protein) portions thereof were taken and added to the swollen IPG strip gel.

[0453] The electrophoresis was carried out in the 4 steps as defined below under controlling the temperature to 20°C:

- step 1: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 0 to 500V;
- step 2: 1 hour under a gradient mode of 500 to 1,000 V;
- step 3: 4 hours under a gradient mode of 1,000 to 8,000 V; and
- step 4: 1 hour at a constant voltage of 8,000 V.

[0454] After the isoelectric electrophoresis, the IPG strip gel was put off from the holder and soaked in an equilibration buffer A (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 30% glycerol, 1% SDS, 0.25% dithiothreitol) for 15 minutes and another equilibration buffer B (50 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 6 mol/l urea, 30% glycerol, 1% SDS, 0.45% iodo acetamide) for 15 minutes to sufficiently equilibrate the gel.

**[0455]** After the equilibrium, the IPG strip gel was lightly rinsed in an SDS electrophoresis buffer (1.4% glycine, 0.1% SDS, 0.3% Tris-HCl, pH 8.5), and the second dimensional electrophoresis depending on molecular weight was carried out as described below to separate the proteins.

[0456] Specifically, the above IPG strip gel was closely placed on 14% polyacrylamide slub gel (14% polyacrylamide, 0.37% bisacrylamide, 37.5 mmol/l Tris-HCl, pH 8.8, 0.1% SDS, 0.1% TEMED, 0.1% ammonium persulfate) and sub-

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

jected to electrophoresis under a constant voltage of 30 mA at 20°C for 3 hours to separate the proteins.

(3) Detection of protein spot

11<u>111</u>1111

10

20

25

35

40

45

- [0457] Coomassie staining was performed by the method of Gorg et al. (*Electrophoresis*, *9*: 531-546 (1988)) for the slub gel after the second dimensional electrophoresis. Specifically, the slub gel was stained under shaking at 25°C for about 3 hours, the excessive coloration was removed with a decoloring solution, and the gel was thoroughly washed with distilled water.
- [0458] The results are shown in Fig. 2. The proteins derived from the ATCC 13032 strain (Fig. 2A), FERM BP-7134 strain (Fig. 2B) and FERM BP-158 strain (Fig. 2C) could be separated and detected as spots.
  - (4) In-gel digestion of detected protein spot
  - [0459] The detected spots were each cut out from the gel and transferred into siliconized tube, and 400  $\mu$ l of 100 mmol/1 ammonium bicarbonate : acetonitrile solution (1:1, v/v) was added thereto, followed by shaking overnight and freeze-dried as such. To the dried gel, 10  $\mu$ l of a lysylendopeptidase (LysC) solution (manufactured by WAKO, prepared with 0.1% SDS-containing 50 mmol/l ammonium bicarbonate to give a concentration of 100 ng/ $\mu$ l) was added and the gel was allowed to stand for swelling at 0°C for 45 minutes, and then allowed to stand at 37°C for 16 hours. After removing the LysC solution, 20  $\mu$ l of an extracting solution (a mixture of 60% acetonitrile and 5% formic acid) was added, followed by ultrasonication at room temperature for 5 minutes to disrupt the gel. After the disruption, the extract was recovered by centrifugation (12,000 rpm, 5 minutes, room temperature). This operation was repeated twice to recover the whole extract. The recovered extract was concentrated by centrifugation *in vacuo* to halve the liquid volume. To the concentrate, 20  $\mu$ l of 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid was added, followed by thoroughly stirring, and the mixture was subjected to desalting using ZipTip (manufactured by Millipore). The protein absorbed on the carriers of ZipTip was eluted with 5  $\mu$ l of  $\alpha$ -cyano-4-hydroxycinnamic acid for use as a sample solution for analysis.
  - (5) Mass spectrometry and amino acid sequence analysis of protein spot with matrix assisted laser desorption ionization time of flight mass spectrometer (MALDI-TOFMS)
- 30 [0460] The sample solution for analysis was mixed in the equivalent amount with a solution of a peptide mixture for mass calibration (300 nmol/l Angiotensin II, 300 nmol/l Neurotensin, 150 nmol/l ACTHclip 18-39, 2.3 μmol/l bovine insulin B chain), and 1 μl of the obtained solution was spotted on a stainless probe and crystallized by spontaneously drying.
  - [0461] As measurement instruments, REFLEX MALDI-TOF mass spectrometer (manufactured by Bruker) and an N2 laser (337 nm) were used in combination.
  - [0462] The analysis by PMF (peptide-mass finger printing) was carried out using integration spectra data obtained by measuring 30 times at an accelerated voltage of 19.0 kV and a detector voltage of 1.50 kV under reflector mode conditions. Mass calibration was carried out by the internal standard method.
  - [0463] The PSD (post-source decay) analysis was carried out using integration spectra obtained by successively altering the reflection voltage and the detector voltage at an accelerated voltage of 27.5 kV.
  - [0464] The masses and amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments derived from the protein spot after digestion were thus determined.
  - (6) Identification of protein spot
  - **[0465]** From the amino acid sequence information of the digested peptide fragments derived from the protein spot obtained in the above (5), ORFs corresponding to the protein were searched on the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* ATCC 13032 as constructed in Example 1 to identify the protein.
  - [0466] The identification of the protein was carried out using MS-Fit program and MS-Tag program of intranet protein prospector.
    - (a) Search and identification of gene encoding high-expression protein
- [0467] In the proteins derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 showing high expression amounts in CBB-staining shown in Fig. 2A, the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were identified by the above method. [0468] As a result, it was found that Spot-1 corresponded to enclase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4585; Spot-2 corresponded to phosphoglycelate kinase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5254; Spot-3 corresponded to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase which was

a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:5255; Spot-4 corresponded to fructose bisphosphate aldolase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:6543; and Spot-5 corresponded to triose phosphate isomerase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:5252.

- 5 [0469] These genes, represented by SEQ ID NOS:1085, 1754, 1775, 3043 and 1752 encoding the proteins corresponding to Spots-1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, respectively, encoding the known proteins are important in the central metabolic pathway for maintaining the life of the microorganism. Particularly, it is suggested that the genes of Spots-2, 3 and 5 form an operon and a high-expression promoter is encoded in the upstream thereof (*J. of Eacteriol., 174*: 6067-6086 (1992)).
- 10 [0470] Also, the protein corresponding to Spot-9 in Fig. 2 was identified in the same manner as described above, and it was found that Spot-9 was an elongation factor Tu which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID No:6937, and that the protein was encoded by DNA having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:3437.
  - [0471] Based on these results, the proteins having high expression level were identified by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1. Thus, the nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the proteins and the nucleotide sequences upstream thereof could be searched simultaneously. Accordingly, it is shown that nucleotide sequences having a function as a high-expression promoter can be efficiently selected.
- 20 (b) Search and identification of modified protein
  - [0472] Among the proteins derived from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* FERM BP-7134 shown in Fig. 2B, Spots-6, 7 and 8 were identified by the above method. As a result, these three spots all corresponded to catalase which was a protein having the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:3785.
- 25 [0473] Accordingly, all of Spots-6, 7 and 8 detected as spots differing in isoelectric mobility were all products derived from a catalase gene having the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID No:285. Accordingly, it is shown that the catalase derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum FERM BP-7134 was modified after the translation.
  - [0474] Based on these results, it is confirmed that various modified proteins can be efficiently searched by proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.
  - (c) Search and identification of expressed protein effective in lysine production
  - [0475] It was found out that in Fig. 2A (ATCC 13032: wild type strain), Fig. 2B (FERM BP-7134: lysine-producing strain) and Fig. 2C (FERM BP-158: lysine-highly producing strain), the catalase corresponding to Spot-8 and the elongation factor Tu corresponding to Spot-9 as identified above showed the higher expression level with an increase in the lysine productivity.
  - **[0476]** Based on these results, it was found that hopeful mutated proteins can be efficiently searched and identified in breeding aiming at strengthening the productivity of a target product by the proteome analysis using the genome sequence database of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* constructed in Example 1.
- 40 [0477] Moreover, useful mutation points of useful mutants can be easily specified by searching the nucleotide sequences (nucleotide sequences of promoter, ORF, or the like) relating to the identified proteins using the above database and using primers designed on the basis of the sequences. As a result of the fact that the mutation points are specified, industrially useful mutants which have the useful mutations or other useful mutations derived therefrom can be easily bred.
- [0478] While the invention has been described in detail and with reference to specific embodiments thereof, it will be apparent to one of skill in the art that various changes and modifications can be made therein without departing from the spirit and scope thereof. All references cited herein are incorporated in their entirety.

## 50 Claims

55

15

30

- 1. A method for at least one of the following:
  - (A) identifying a mutation point of a gene derived from a mutant of a coryneform bacterium,
  - (B) measuring an expression amount of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (C) analyzing an expression profile of a gene derived from a coryneform bacterium,
  - (D) analyzing expression patterns of genes derived from a coryneform bacterium, or
  - (E) identifying a gene homologous to a gene derived from a coryneform bact rium,

### said method comprising:

- (a) producing a polynucleotide array by adhering to a solid support at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising a sequence of 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides,
- (b) incubating the polynucleotide array with at least one of a labeled polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, a labeled polynucleotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or a labeled polynucleotide to be examined, under hybridization conditions,
- (c) detecting any hybridization, and
- (d) analyzing the result of the hybridization.
- 2. The method according to claim 1, wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - 3. The method according to claim 2, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - 4. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide derived from a coryneform bacterium, the polynuce-lotide derived from a mutant of the coryneform bacterium or the polynucleotide to be examined is a gene relating to the biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof.
  - 5. The method according to claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide to be examined is derived from Escherichia coli.
  - 6. A polynucleotide array, comprising:

at least two polynucleotides selected from the group consisting of first polynucleotides comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by any one of SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, second polynucleotides which hybridize with the first polynucleotides under stringent conditions, and third polynucleotides comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases of the first or second polynucleotides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

- 7. A polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide having a homology of at least 80% with the polynucleotide.
- **8.** A polynucleotide comprising any one of the nucleotide sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes with the polynucleotide under stringent conditions.
  - 9. A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences represented by SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes therewith under stringent conditions.
  - 10. A polynucleotide which is present in the 5' upstream or 3' downstream of a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431 in a whole polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:1, and has an activity of regulating an expression of the polynucleotide.
- 11. A polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous bases in the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide of any one of claims 7 to 10, or a polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to the polynucleotide comprising 10 to 200 continuous based.
  - 12. A recombinant DNA comprising the polynucleotide of any one of claims 8 to 11.
  - 13. A transformant comprising the polynucleotide of any one of claims 8 to 11 or the recombinant DNA of claim 12.
  - 14. A method for producing a polypeptide, comprising:

45

55

5

10

20

25

30

35

culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulate a polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide of claim 8 or 9 in the medium, and recovering the polypeptide from the medium.

5 **15.** A method for producing at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, comprising:

culturing the transformant of claim 13 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one of an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof in the medium, and recovering the at least one of the amino acid, the nucleic acid, the vitamin, the saccharide, the organic acid, and analogues thereof from the medium.

- **16.** A polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide comprising the nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431.
- 17. A polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 6931.
- **18.** The polypeptide according to claim 16 or 17, wherein at least one amino acid is deleted, replaced, inserted or added, said polypeptides having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide without said at least one amino acid deletion, replacement, insertion or addition.
- 19. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having a homology of at least 60% with the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide of claim 16 or 17, and having an activity which is substantially the same as that of the polypeptide.
- 25 20. An antibody which recognizes the polypeptide of any one of claims 16 to 19.
  - 21. A polypeptide array, comprising:

10

15

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

at least one polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of claims 16 to 19 and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

22. A polypeptide array, comprising:

at least one antibody which recognizes a polypeptide or partial fragment polypeptide selected from the polypeptides of claims 16 to 19 and partial fragment polypeptides of the polypeptides, and a solid support adhered thereto.

- 23. A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, and target sequence or target structure motif information;
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
- 24. A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501, target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
  - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
  - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and

- (iv) screening and analyzing nucleotide sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
- 25. A system based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, and target sequence or target structure motif information:
  - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
  - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information, recorded by the data storage device for screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
  - (iv) an output device that shows a screening or analyzing result obtained by the comparator.
  - 26. A method based on a computer for identifying a target sequence or a target structure motif derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, and target sequence information or target structure motif information into a user input device;
    - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
    - (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target sequence or target structure motif information; and
    - (iv) screening and analyzing amino acid sequence information which is coincident with or analogous to the target sequence or target structure motif information.
  - 27. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information;
    - (ii) a data storage device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
    - (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501; and
    - (iv) an output devices that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- 40 28. A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having a target nucleotide sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501, function information of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence, and target nucleotide sequence information; (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
  - (iii) comparing the at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501 with the target nucleotide sequence information; and
  - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide encoded by a polynucleotide having the target nucleotide sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polynucleotide having at least one nucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3501.
  - 29. A system based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
    - (i) a user input device that inputs at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information:

238

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

- (ii) a data storing device for at least temporarily storing the input information;
- (iii) a comparator that compares the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS: 3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information for determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001; and
- (iv) an output device that shows a function obtained by the comparator.
- **30.** A method based on a computer for determining a function of a polypeptide having a target amino acid sequence derived from a coryneform bacterium, comprising the following:
  - (i) inputting at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001, function information based on the amino acid sequence, and target amino acid sequence information;
  - (ii) at least temporarily storing said information;
  - (iii) comparing the at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 with the target amino acid sequence information; and
  - (iv) determining a function of a polypeptide having the target amino acid sequence which is coincident with or analogous to the polypeptide having at least one amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001.
- 31. The system according to any one of claims 23, 25, 27 and 29, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus Corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - **32.** The method according to any one of claims 24, 26, 28 and 30, wherein a coryneform bacterium is a microorganism of the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
  - 33. The system according to claim 31, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
  - 34. The method according to claim 32, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium* is selected from the group consisting of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum*, *Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum*, *Corynebacterium callunae*, *Corynebacterium herculis*, *Corynebacterium lilium*, *Corynebacterium melassecola*, *Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes*, and *Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*.
  - 35. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one nucleotide sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3501 or function information based on the nucleotide sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 23 or 27 or the method of claim 24 or 28.
- 40 36. A recording medium or storage device which is readable by a computer in which at least one amino acid sequence information selected from SEQ ID NOS:3502 to 7001 or function information based on the amino acid sequence is recorded, and is usable in the system of claim 25 or 29 or the method of claim 26 or 30.
  - 37. The recording medium or storage device according to claim 35 or 36, which is a computer readable recording medium selected from the group consisting of a floppy disc, a hard disc, a magnetic tape, a random access memory (RAM), a read only memory (ROM), a magneto-optic disc (MO), CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and DVD-RW.
  - **38.** A polypeptide having a homoserine dehydrogenase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th in the amino acid sequence of homoserine dehydrogenase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
    - 39. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Val residue at the 59th position in the amino acid sequence as represented by SEQ ID NO:6952 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Val residue.
    - 40. The polypeptide according to claim 38 or 39, wherein the Val residue at the 59th position is replaced with an Ala residue.

5

10

15

25

30

35

45

50

- 41. A polypeptide having pyruvate carboxylase activity, comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence of pyruvate carboxylase derived from a coryneform bacterium is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
- 42. A polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence in which the Pro residue at the 458th position in the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID NO:4265 is replaced with an amino acid residue other than a Pro residue.
  - **43.** The polypeptide according to claim 41 or 42, wherein the Pro residue at the 458th position is replaced with a Ser residue.
  - 44. The polypeptide according to any one of claims 38 to 43, which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
  - 45. A DNA encoding the polypeptide of any one of claims 38 to 44.
- 46. A recombinant DNA comprising the DNA of claim 45.
  - 47. A transformant comprising the recombinant DNA of claim 46.
  - 48. A transformant comprising in its chromosome the DNA of claim 45.
  - 49. The transformant according to claim 47 or 48, which is derived from a coryneform bacterium.
  - 50. The transformant according to claim 49, which is derived from Corynebacterium glutamicum.
- 25 **51.** A method for producing L-lysine, comprising:

culturing the transformant of any one of claims 47 to 50 in a medium to produce and accumulate L-lysine in the medium, and recovering the L-lysine from the culture.

- **52.** A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtained by (i);
  - (iii) introducing the mutation point into a coryneform bacterium which is free of the mutation point, or deleting the mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- 53. The method according to claim 52, wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
  - **54.** The method according to claim 52, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point relating to a useful mutation which improves or stabilizes the productivity.
- 50 55. A method for breading a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431, comprising:
  - (i) comparing a nucleotide sequence of a genome or gene of a production strain derived a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof by a fermentation method, with a corresponding nucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NOS:1 to 3431;
  - (ii) identifying a mutation point present in the production strain based on a result obtain by (i);
  - (iii) deleting a mutation point from a coryneform bacterium having the mutation point; and

10

20

30

35

40

- (iv) examining productivity by the fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium obtained in (iii).
- 56. The method according to claim 55, wherein the gene is a gene encoding an enzyme in a biosynthetic pathway or a signal transmission pathway.
- **57.** The method according to claim 55, wherein the mutation point is a mutation point which decreases or destabilizes the productivity.
- 58. A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
  - (i) identifying an isozyme relating to biosynthesis of at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogous thereof, based on the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
  - (ii) classifying the isozyme identified in (i) into an isozyme having the same activity;
  - (iii) mutating all genes encoding the isozyme having the same activity simultaneously; and
  - (iv) examining productivity by a fermentation method of the compound selected in (i) of the coryneform bacterium which have been transformed with the gene obtained in (iii).
  - **59.** A method for breeding a coryneform bacterium using the nucleotide sequence information represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431, comprising the following:
    - (i) arranging a function information of an open reading frame (ORF) represented by SEQ ID NOS:2 to 3431;
    - (ii) allowing the arranged ORF to correspond to an enzyme on a known biosynthesis or signal transmission pathway;
    - (iii) explicating an unknown biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium in combination with information relating known biosynthesis pathway or signal transmission pathway of a coryneform bacterium;
    - (iv) comparing the pathway explicated in (iii) with a biosynthesis pathway of a target useful product; and (v) transgenetically varying a coryneform bacterium based on the nucleotide sequence information to either strengthen a pathway which is judged to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv) or weaken a pathway which is judged not to be important in the biosynthesis of the target useful product in (iv).
- 60. A coryneform bacterium, bred by the method of any one of claims 52 to 59.
  - **61.** The coryneform bacterium according to claim 60, which is a microorganism belonging to the genus *Corynebacterium*, the genus *Brevibacterium*, or the genus *Microbacterium*.
- 62. The coryneform bacterium according to claim 61, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoamino genes, and Corynebacterium ammonia genes.
  - **63.** A method for producing at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid and an analogue thereof, comprising:
  - culturing a coryneform bacterium of any one of claims 60 to 62 in a medium to produce and accumulate at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof; recovering the compound from the culture.
  - 64. The method according to claim 63, wherein the compound is L-lysine.
  - 65. A method for identifying a protein relating to useful mutation based on proteome analysis, comprising the following:
    - (i) preparing

5

15

20

25

30

45

50

a protein derived from a bacterium of a production strain of a coryneform bacterium which has been subjected to mutation breeding by a fermentation process so as to produce at least one compound selected from an amino acid, a nucleic acid, a vitamin, a saccharide, an organic acid, and analogues thereof, and a protein derived from a bacterium of a parent strain of the production strain;

- (ii) separating the proteins prepared in (i) by two dimensional electrophoresis;
- (iii) detecting the separated proteins, and comparing an expression amount of the protein derived from the production strain with that derived from the parent strain;
- (iv) treating the protein showing different expression amounts as a result of the comparison with a peptidase to extract peptide fragments;
- (v) analyzing amino acid sequences of the peptide fragments obtained in (iv); and
- (vi) comparing the amino acid sequences obtained in (v) with the amino acid sequence represented by SEQ
- ID NOS:3502 to 7001 to identifying the protein having the amino acid sequences.
- 15 66. The method according to claim 65, wherein the coryneform bacterium is a microorganism belonging to the genus corynebacterium, the genus Brevibacterium, or the genus Microbacterium.
  - 67. The method according to claim 66, wherein the microorganism belonging to the genus Corynebacterium is selected from the group consisting of Corynebacterium glutamicum, Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum, Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, Corynebacterium callunae, Corynebacterium herculis, Corynebacterium lilium, Corynebacterium melassecola, Corynebacterium thermoaminogenes, and Corynebacterium ammoniagenes.
    - 68. A biologically pure culture of Corynebacterium glutamicum AHP-3 (FERM BP-7382) .

242

5

10

20

25

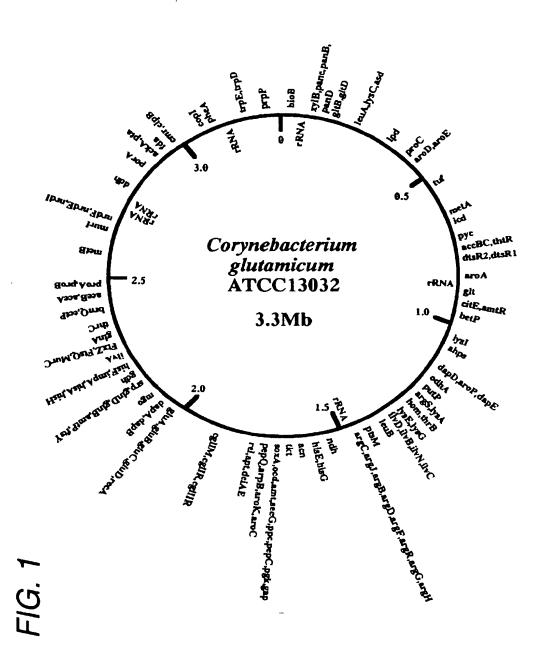
30

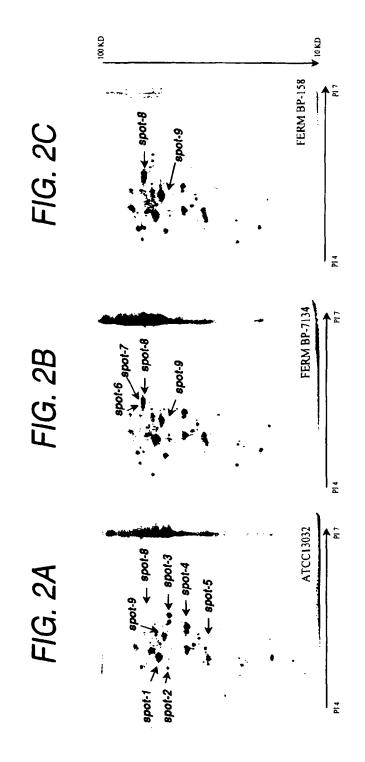
35

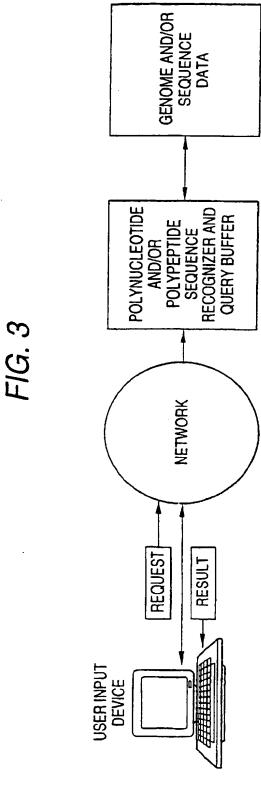
40

45

50







245

FIG. 4

